## Transcript of the Testimony of

# The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6)

Date: March 10, 2020

Case: Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

### **Bushman Court Reporting**

Shyloa Myers

Phone: (501) 372-5115

Fax: (501) 378-0077

<www.bushmanreporting.com>

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 3 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT (Continued): EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION GARY SULLIVAN DONNA CAVE, JUDITH LANSKY, PLAINTIFFS Managing Attorney Arkansas Secretary of State PAT PIAZZA, AND SUSAN RUSSELL 500 Woodlane Street, Suite 256 ANNE ORSI; AMERICAN HUMANIST CONSOLIDATED PLAINTIFFS Little Rock, AR 72201-1094 ASSOCIATION; FREEDOM FROM RELIGION FOUNDATION, INC. E-mail: gary.sullivan@sos.arkansas.gov ARKANSAS SOCIETY OF FREETHINKERS; JOAN DIETZ; GALE STEWART; RABBI EUGENE LEVY; REV. VICTOR H. NIXON; ON BEHALF OF THE INTERVENORS: TERESA GRIDER; AND WALTER RIDDICK MATTHEW A. KEZHAYA SONIA A. KEZHAYA THE SATANIC TEMPLE; DOUG MISICKO, INTERVENORS AKA "LUCIEN GREAVES"; AND ERIKA Kezhaya Law, PLC 1202 Northeast McClain Road ROBBINS Bentonville, AR 72712 VS CASE NO. 4:18-CV-00342 E-mail: matt@kezhaya.law JOHN THURSTON, ARKANSAS SECRETARY DEFENDANT OF STATE, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY ALSO PRESENT: VIDEOTAPED ORAL DEPOSITION MICHAEL FINCHER OF THE 30(b)(6) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SATANIC TEMPLE RACHEL KLUENDER DOUGLAS ALEXANDER MISICKO BRITTANY GARCIA March 10, 2020 ERIKA ROBBINS Office of the Arkansas Attorney General 323 Center Street TOM HALLUM, Videographer Little Rock, Arkansas 72201 Shyloa Myers, RPR, CCR Arkansas Lic. No. 710 Page 2 Page 4 APPEARANCES INDEX 1 2 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS: 3 4 DARRYL E. "CHIP" BAKER 5 WITNESS: DOUGLAS ALEXANDER MISICKO Baker Schulze Murphy & Patterson 6 Examination by MR. CANTRELL......12 2311 Biscayne Drive Suite 300 7 Examination by MR. KEZHAYA......246 Little Rock, AR 72227 8 9 COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE......251 E-mail: dbaker@b-s-m-law.com 10 JOSHUA D. GILLISPIE 11 EXHIBITS Green Gillispie 12 DESCRIPTION MARKED 1 Riverfront Plaza NOTE: EXHIBITS BOUND SEPARATELY 13 Suite 605 14 1 Notice of Deposition; 3 pgs. 13 North Little Rock, AR 72114 15 2 TST's Second Amended Complaint 14 E-mail: josh@greenandgillispie.com in Intervention; 10 pgs. ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 16 3 Printout of archive from The 24 MICHAEL A. CANTRELL 17 Satanic Temple News Web page Assistant Solicitor General from April 21, 2014; 5 pgs. Arkansas Atttorney General's Office 18 323 Center Street 4 Printout of archive from The 25 Suite 200 Little Rock, AR 72201 19 Satanic Temple Beliefs Web E-mail: michael.cantrell@arkansasag.gov page from January 20, 2013; 20 2 pgs. LEA PATTERSON 21 5 Printout of archive from The 31 First Liberty 2001 West Plano Parkway Satanic Temple Tenets Web page Suite 1600 22 from March 22, 2013; 2 pgs. Plano, TX 75075

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

34

23

24

25

6 Printout of archive of The

Satanic Temple Web site from

December 12, 2013; 5 pgs.

E-mail: lepatterson@firstliberty.org

	Page 5	Page 7
1 2 3	E X H I B I T S (Cont'd)  DESCRIPTION MARKED  7 Printout of archive of The Satanic Temple Web site from	1 EXHIBITS (Cont'd) 2 DESCRIPTION MARKED 3 35 Printout from the Salem Art Gallery 134 Web site; 2 pgs.
4 5 6	March 7, 2014; 5 pgs. NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 8 9 Printout from the Frequently 38	4 36 Independent Contractor Agreement; 137
7	9 Printout from the Frequently 38 Asked Questions Web page from The Satanic Temple Web site; 9 pgs.  10 Printout from the Holidays 60	5 8 pgs. 6 37 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts 157 Limited Liability Company Certificate 7 of Organization for the United Federation of Churches, LLC; 3 pgs.
9	page of TheSatanicTemple.org Web site; 2 pgs.  10-B Miami Herald news blog article 70	38 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts 160  9 Articles of Incorporation for Reason Alliance, Limited; 4 pgs.
11	titled, "Did You Hear the One About the Pro-Scott Satanic Cult?"; 5 pgs.	39 1023-EZ Tax Form for Reason Alliance, 164
13 14	11 Printout of archive of the Westboro Baptist Web site from July 17, 2013; 5 pgs.	11 Limited; 3 pgs. 12 40 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts 170 Articles of Incorporation for The 13 Satanic Temple; 4 pgs.
15 16	12 Printout of archive from the 78 Westboro Baptist Web site titled, "Perform Your Own Pink Mass" dated July 20, 2013; 1 pg.	13 Satanic Temple; 4 pgs. 14 41 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts 178 Articles of Amendment for The Satanic 15 Temple; 3 pgs.
17 18	13 Printout of archive of Westboro 78 Baptist web site press release	16 41-B Printout from The Satanic Temple Web site titled "The Satanic Temple in 2019"; 2 pgs.
19 20	of July 20, 2013; 2 pgs.  14 Printout from the Harvard University 81 Web site regarding Black Mass; 3 pgs.	18 42 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts 180 Certificate of Organization for 19 Cinephobia, LLC; 3 pgs.
21 22 23	15 Printout from The Satanic Temple Web site of a May 30, 2014, press release; 2 pgs.	20 NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 43 21 44 Printout from The Satanic Temple Web page titled, "Contribute to The 22 Satanic Temple"; 3 pgs.
24	16 Printout of archive from The Satanic 85 Temple Web site of February 24, 2015, post entitled, "Greece Town Hall"; 2 pgs.	23 45 Printout from TheSatanicTemple.org 188 Web site titled, "Why Donate?"; 1 pg.
1	Page 6 EXHIBITS(Cont'd)	Page 8  1 EXHIBITS (Cont'd)
2	DESCRIPTION MARKED 17 Printout of archive from The Satanic 87 Temple Web site from February 24, 2015,	2 DESCRIPTION MARKED 3 46 Post from Medium.com Web site 193 titled, The Struggle for Justice
4 5	post entitled, "Satanists Leverage Hobby Lobby Ruling in Support of Pro-Choice Initiative; 2 pgs.	4 is Ongoing"; 7 pgs. 5 47 Post from Medium.com Web site titled, 198 "Why I'm Leaving The Satanic Temple"; 6 6 pgs.
6 7 8	NOTE: EXHIBITS 18 THROUGH 22 WERE SKIPPED 23 Printout of archive from The Satanic 100 Temple mission Web page from May 17,	7 48 Post from Medium.com Web site titled, 204 "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic 8 Temple Post"; 4 pgs.
9 10 11	2017; 2 pgs. 24 Printout of archive from The Satanic 102 Temple mission Web page from July 30, 2014; 1 pg. NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 25	9 49 Post from Medium.com Web site titled, 205 "Mary Doe Speaks Her Story - The 10 Satanic Temple, a Case Experience"; 5 pgs.
12 13	26 Printout from Ticketleap Web site titled, "The Satanic Temple Presents the Unveiling; 4 pgs.	11 50 Post from Medium.com Web site titled, 210 12 "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My
14 15	27 Release of Liability, Film Notice 104 and Transfer of Soul Agreement; 1 pg. 105 THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 28	13 Experience; 24 pgs. 14 NOTE: EXHIBIT NUMBERS 51 THROUGH 54 WERE SKIPPED 15 Sf Article from the New York Times Web site 218 entitled, "A Mischievous Thorn in the
16 17 18	NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 28 29 Color photos of Baphomet statue unveiling event; 3 pgs.	16 Side of Conservative Christianity"; 7 pgs.
19	NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 30 31 Color photos of Baphomet statue 116	56 Article from Time Web site entitled, 220  18 "Hundreds Gather for Unveiling of Satanic Statue in Detroit"; 6 pgs.
20 21	unveiling event; 3 pgs.  32 Still shots of video of Baphomet statue unveiling event; 6 pgs.	NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 57 20 58 Post from Broke-Ass Stuart Web site 222
22	33 Color photos of Baphomet statue 127	21 titled, "The Satanic Temple of NYC is Fighting for Your Liberty and
23 24	unveiling event; 4 pgs. 34 Printout of archive from The Satanic 127	22 Your Uterus"; 14 pgs. 23 NOTE: EXHIBIT NUMBERS 59 AND 60 WERE SKIPPED
25	Temple Detroit Web site dated July 29, 2015, Jex Blackmore AMA; 1 pg.	24 25

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 11
1		1	(Deposition commences at 9:14 a.m.)
2	EXHIBITS (Cont'd)	2	PROCEEDINGS
3	DESCRIPTION MARKED	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record.
4	61 Printout of The Satanic Temple 226	4	The date is March 10, 2020, and the time is
5	Library page from The Satanic Temple	5	9:14 a.m. This is the deposition of a 30(b)(6)
6	Web site; 13 pgs. NOTE: THERE IS NO EXHIBIT 62	6	representative of The Satanic Temple, Douglas
7	63 Printout from The Satanic Temple 227	7	Alexander Misicko.
-	Web site showing items for sale; 13 pgs.	8	Will you swear the witness in, please.
8	2 7 12	9	(Witness sworn.)
	64 Printout from Support Needed page 248	10	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Good morning,
9	of Flipcause Web site; 2 pgs.	11	Mr. Misicko. Before we begin, I I'd like for
10		12	everyone here to briefly introduce yourself and
11 12		13	say who you represent.
13		14	So I'm Michael Cantrell. I represent the
14		15	Defendant.
15		16	MS. PATTERSON: Lea Patterson for the
16		17	Defendant.
17		18	MR. SULLIVAN: Gary Sullivan for the
18		19	Defendant.
19		20	MR. CANTRELL: And state who's with you,
20 21		21	Gary.
22		22	MR. SULLIVAN: I have observers Michael
23		23	Fincher, Rachel Kluender, and Brittany Garcia
24		24	from my office.
25		25	MR. GILLISPIE: Josh Gillispie for the
	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	Cave Plaintiffs.
2		2	MR. BAKER: Darryl Baker for the Orsi
3		3	Plaintiffs.
	CAPTION	4	MS. KEZHAYA: Sonia Kezhaya for the
4		5	Intervenors.
5	ANSWERS AND ORAL DEPOSITION OF 30(b)(6)	6	MR. KEZHAYA: Matt Kezhaya for the
6	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SATANIC TEMPLE, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER	7	Intervenors.
7	MISICKO, a witness produced at the request of the	8	MR. CANTRELL: All right. And behind you?
8 9	Defendant, taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on the 10th of March, 2020 before Shyloa Myers, CCR, RPR,	9	MR. KEZHAYA: Behind me is Erika Robbins.
10	and Notary Public, at 9:14 a.m. at the offices of the	10	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And that's everyone
	Arkansas Attorney General, Civil Department, 323 Center	11	in the room, right? Okay. All right.
11			DOLLGE AG ALEWANDED MIGIGIA
11 12		12	DOUGLAS ALEXANDER MISICKO,
12	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.	13	Called as a witness, having been first duly
12 13		13 14	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
12		13 14 15	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:
12 13 14		13 14 15 16	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION
12 13 14 15		13 14 15 16 17	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL:
12 13 14 15		13 14 15 16 17 18	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's
12 13 14 15 16	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's Michael Cantrell. I represent the Attorney General
12 13 14 15 16 17	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's Michael Cantrell. I represent the Attorney General excuse me. I represent the Defendant, John Thurston, in
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.  STIPULATIONS	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's Michael Cantrell. I represent the Attorney General excuse me. I represent the Defendant, John Thurston, in this case. I work for the Attorney General's Office.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.  STIPULATIONS	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's Michael Cantrell. I represent the Attorney General excuse me. I represent the Defendant, John Thurston, in this case. I work for the Attorney General's Office.  And can you state your name and date of birth for
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.  STIPULATIONS	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's Michael Cantrell. I represent the Attorney General excuse me. I represent the Defendant, John Thurston, in this case. I work for the Attorney General's Office.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.  STIPULATIONS	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Called as a witness, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MR. CANTRELL: Q. So we're on the record. As I said, my name's Michael Cantrell. I represent the Attorney General excuse me. I represent the Defendant, John Thurston, in this case. I work for the Attorney General's Office.  And can you state your name and date of birth for

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 13	Page 15
_		
1	and Doug Mesner, correct?	1 Intervenors?
2	A. Correct.	2 A. Yes. 3 O. Okay. I'd like to ask you about some of the things
3	Q. Okay. What is your position with The Satanic	3 Q. Okay. I'd like to ask you about some of the things 4 in the complaint. If you would take a look at Page 2 of
4 5	Temple?	in the complaint. If you would take a look at Page 2 of 5 10.
6	A. Cofounder and spokesperson.	6 A. Okay.
7	Q. Okay. And you're the representative designated by The Satanic Temple with knowledge of the topics listed in	7 Q. The first full paragraph, the last sentence, it
8	the Notice of Deposition, correct?	8 says and read along silently as as I read. "Unlike
9	A. Correct.	9 the Ten Commandments Monument, the Baphomet monument was
10	(Exhibit 1 marked for identification.)	10 not spec was not specially exempted from the Zoning
11	Q. Okay. Here you go. I'm handing you Exhibit 1, which	and Arts and Grounds Commission requirements."
12	is The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) Notice of Deposition.	12 Did I read that correctly?
13	Do you recognize that?	13 A. Correct.
14	A. Yes.	14 Q. Okay. And my question for you is this: Tell me what
15	Q. Okay. Okay. Have you ever been deposed before?	15 requirements the Ten Commandments monument was exempted
16	A. Yes.	16 from that the Baphomet monument had to meet?
17	Q. How many times?	17 A. Huh. I don't I don't really understand the
18	A. Twice, I believe.	18 question.
19	Q. Okay. In what lawsuits were those depositions	19 Q. Okay. So specifically what zoning requirement did
20	taken?	20 the Ten Commandments monument not have to meet?
21	A. I forget what the title The Satanic Temple V.	21 A. I'm not aware.
22	Scottsdale.	22 Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Arts and Grounds
23	Q. Okay. This is the Arizona litigation?	23 Commission requirement that the Ten Commandments did not
24	A. Yeah, correct.	24 have to meet?
25	Q. Okay. Okay.	25 A. No, not that I recall.
	Dago 1/	Dago 16
	Page 14	Page 16
1	A. And and that was two depositions.	1 Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings
2	<ul><li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li><li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty</li></ul>	1 Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings 2 where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the
2	<ul><li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li><li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li></ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li><li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that?</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  O. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  O. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that?</li> <li>That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence. Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that?</li> <li>That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence. Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence. Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that?</li> <li>That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence. Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics,</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence. Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.  What would be on the one list that wouldn't be on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>(Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.  What would be on the one list that wouldn't be on the other list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>(Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside for now.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.  What would be on the one list that wouldn't be on the other list?  A. That I I can't recall. I would have to I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.  (Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside for now. Okay. I'm handing you a copy of Exhibit 2.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.  What would be on the one list that wouldn't be on the other list?  A. That I I can't recall. I would have to I would have to see such a list to be able to make that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.  (Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside for now. Okay. I'm handing you a copy of Exhibit 2.</li> <li>A. Stack these here?</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.  What would be on the one list that wouldn't be on the other list?  A. That I I can't recall. I would have to I would have to see such a list to be able to make that kind of comparison.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. And and that was two depositions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you testify under oath and under penalty of perjury when when you gave those depositions?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you testify truthfully in those depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything about your statements in those depositions that you want to change?</li> <li>A. Not that I readily recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you've you've looked at that? That is a copy of the the Notice of Deposition in this case.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the last page is a list of the topics, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.  (Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside for now. Okay. I'm handing you a copy of Exhibit 2.</li> <li>A. Stack these here?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, yeah.</li> </ul>	Q. Okay. And you were present for some of the meetings where the Ten Commandments monument proceeded through the Arts and Grounds Commission process, weren't you?  A. Correct.  I don't think I was at all of them, though.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet that the Ten Commandments monument did not have to meet?  A. As we sit here now, I'm not I'm I'm not clear on the meaning of the of that sentence.  Q. Okay. So and and let me ask it again. Not specifically focusing on that sentence, but say we had say we had two lists, like, a list of every requirement that the Ten Commandments monument had to meet and a list of every requirement that the Baphomet monument had to meet.  What would be on the one list that wouldn't be on the other list?  A. That I I can't recall. I would have to I would have to see such a list to be able to make that kind of comparison.  Q. Okay. Did you draft any bill for proposal to the

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

1

2

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

8

10

11

12

17

21

22

25

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 19

Page 20

	Page 1	7
1	Q. Did anything prevent you from drafting a bill to	
2	that effect?	

- 3 A. A lack of sponsorship within the Legislature.
- 4 Q. So you didn't propose any bill to any sponsor, any
- 5 potential sponsor?

6

9

- A. It was my understanding that it wasn't for us to
- 7 propose the bill, but we needed to find a sponsor within
- 8 the Legislature to propose such a bill on our behalf.
- Q. And you -- you didn't offer a bill? You didn't 10 offer proposed legislation or anything like that?
- 11 A. No. I sought sponsorship.
- 12 Q. Okay. You -- you sought sponsorship from a member
- 13 of the General Assembly?
- A. I believe from all members of the General Assembly. 14
- 15 Q. Okay. Okay. Now, I want to ask you about your
- 16 understanding of Arkansas Act 274 of 2017, which is
- 17 usually referred to in your complaint by the
- 18 Bill No. 2017 HB1273.
- 19 So if you can take a look at Page 6 of 10,
- 20 Paragraph 27. And read along with me as I read aloud.
- 21 "Before 2017 HB1273, the Arts and Grounds Commission
- 22 holds a public comment period and decides whether to
- 23 approve. If the Arts and Grounds Commission approves, an
- 24 act of the General Assembly then must enact to the
- 25 construction of the monument."

#### erect a monument.

- Q. Okay. So -- so you still would have had to have
- 3 get -- gotten legislative approval even before Act 27 --
- 4 Act 274 of 2017 was enacted, correct?
- 5 A. That I don't -- I don't think so. I could be wrong.
- 6 I would have to look at the material again. But my
- 7 understanding of it was is that we were going through the
- 8 proper protocols on the proper timeline and going through
- 9 the procedure in the order that was prescribed at that 10

And then that order of timeline was changed in the middle of our seeking the -- the monument being erected.

- 13 Q. Okay. So I take it the answer to your question --
- 14 the answer -- your answer to my question is you don't
- 15 know?

A. Correct.

I know at some point you needed legislative sponsorship for a bill to be presented on the floor for the construction and -- and placement of a monument. But at which point the procedural structure of that changed and -- and the exact nature of that change is not -- I don't readily recollect.

- Q. And I'll ask just one more time, just for clarity's
- 24
  - Your understanding is that before Act 274 of 2017

#### Page 18

Did I read that correctly?

2 A. Correct.

1

- 3 Q. Okay. So you agree that an act of the Legislature
- 4 was necessary to place a monument on the grounds even
- 5 before Act 274 of 2017 was enacted, correct?
- 6 A. I believe those rules were changed in the middle of
- 7 our process of seeking to erect the Baphomet monument,
- 8 though. I remember at some point Senator Rapert proposed
- 9 some emergency bill to change the process by which
- 10 monuments were erected, and this is what prevented us
- 11 from having our public comments period. 12
  - I believe our next step was to have the public comments period after we had already had a meeting with
- 13 14 the Arts and Grounds Commission about the construction of
- 15 our monument, but then we were denied public comments
- 16 period because of the change in process proposed by
- 17 Senator Rapert.
- 18 Q. Okay. So is it your understanding -- well, let me
- 19 back up.
- 20 Your understanding is that approval by the
- 21 Legislature was not required before Act 274 of 2017 was
- 2.2 enacted?
- 23 A. Not required at the same point in time of the
- 24 process of seeking to have a monument erected, as it
- 25 became retroactively in the process of us seeking to

- was enacted, before that it was still required to have an
- 2 act of the Legislature to approve the placement of a
- monument on the capitol grounds; correct? 3
- 4 A. At some point in which you would be seeking to
- 5 erect a monument. At some point you -- you -- in
- 6 either -- in either of the -- of the procedural
- 7 structures, at some point you were going to need
  - legislative support.
- 9 Q. Okay. So both -- so both so before and after
  - legislative approval was required? Before and after?
- A. Correct, that's my understanding.
- Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 13 Okay. Take a look at Page 7 of 10, Paragraph 31.
- 14 And I believe you've already mentioned this, but
- 15 The Satanic Temple e-mailed every member of the General
- 16 Assembly on February 27, 2017; correct?
  - A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. And look at Paragraph 34.
- 19 You were unable to find anyone in the General
- 20 Assembly to sponsor legislation to place the Baphomet
  - monument, correct?
  - A. Correct.
- 23 Q. So the end of the road for placing the Baphomet
- 24 monument was not in the Capitol Arts and Grounds
  - Commission, right? It was in your inability to find a

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 21	Page 23
1	sponsor in the General Assembly?	1 at that point.
2	A. I view it less as our inability to find a sponsor.	2 Q. Okay. Nothing prevented you from trying to find
3	I find it a failure of the of the legislative assembly	3 a someone to sponsor the monument during the 2019
4	to sponsor.	4 session, did it?
5	I don't feel it's their place to engage in	5 A. My understanding is it would be inappropriate to
6	viewpoint discrimination and have a process by which the	6 seek sponsorship for for the monument while we're
7	Government still thereby decides what is appropriate	7 ledg while we're litigating against the prior refusal
8	religious expression and what is not.	8 to do so.
9	I think by going through the process in which we	9 Q. Did anything prevent you from trying to find a a
10	did, we demonstrated that that was explicitly a	10 sponsor during that session?
11	discriminatory process.	11 A. Yeah, my understanding that that would impede
12	Q. Okay. So so the answer is yes, the end of the	the the current litigation. I could be right or I
13	road was with the General Assembly, not with the Arts and	could be wrong about that being the situation, but I did
14	Grounds Commission; correct?	14 not consult with legal counsel about that.
15	A. The Arts and Grounds Commission, from my	15 Q. Okay. And you can set that exhibit aside.
16	understanding of how we went through the the	16 A. (Witness complies.)
17	discussions we had with them, they remained neutral	17 Q. You're familiar with the the Wayback Machine
18	insofar as they were validating the the structural	18 online, correct?
19	protocols of our monument and whether they fit within	19 A. Correct.
20	their design parameters: whether it was structurally	Q. Okay. And so you're aware that the Wayback Machine
21	sound, whether it was something that could be maintained	is a Web site that archives Web pages that as they
22	annually year after year, whether it had that kind of	22 existed on certain dates in the past? 23 A. Yes.
23	that kind of integrity to be a a monument on the	
24	public grounds without deference to opinions regarding	24 Q. And you'd have no reason to doubt or dispute the reliability of that process, right?
25	appropriate religious expression or anything like that.	23 Tenability of that process, fight:
	Page 22	Page 24
1	And my understanding was is that we passed that.	Page 24  1 A. Correct.
1 2		
	And my understanding was is that we passed that.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3.
2	And my understanding was is that we passed that. We we we did meet those standards, and it was	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic
2	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014?
2 3 4 5 6	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 16 A. Not necessarily.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 14 Not necessarily. 15 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the 8 name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know 10 that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been 14 would that have been applied to news posts that you 15 posted? 16 A. Not necessarily. 17 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a 18 general login. And the general login is probably under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?  A. Correct. That's that is what it says,	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 14 Not necessarily. 15 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a general login. And the general login is probably under the name Lucien, but I I didn't do a whole lot of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?  A. Correct. That's that is what it says, February 27, 2017.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 14 Not necessarily. 15 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a general login. And the general login is probably under the name Lucien, but I I didn't do a whole lot of the Web work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?  A. Correct. That's that is what it says, February 27, 2017.  Q. 2017.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 14 Not necessarily. 15 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a general login. And the general login is probably under the name Lucien, but I I didn't do a whole lot of the Web work. 21 Q. Okay. And, if you'll look, these news items began
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?  A. Correct. That's that is what it says, February 27, 2017.  Q. 2017.  Okay. Did you try to find a sponsor during the 2019	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 14 Not necessarily. 15 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a general login. And the general login is probably under the name Lucien, but I I didn't do a whole lot of the Web work. 14 Q. Okay. And, if you'll look, these news items began in February 2013, correct? It should be the last one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?  A. Correct. That's that is what it says, February 27, 2017.  Q. 2017.	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 16 A. Not necessarily. 17 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a general login. And the general login is probably under the name Lucien, but I I didn't do a whole lot of the Web work. 21 Q. Okay. And, if you'll look, these news items began in February 2013, correct? It should be the last one. 23 A. Sorry. What page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And my understanding was is that we passed that.  We we we did meet those standards, and it was the the failure of the General Assembly to to engage in a viewpoint-neutral deliberation on this that prevented us from having our monument placed on the capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. So the the obstacle you faced was getting a sponsor in the General Assembly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So you tried to find a sponsor during the 2017 legislative session, correct?  A. I I believe that's correct.  Q. Okay. Up in Paragraph 31 it says, I believe, you e-mailed every member of the General Assembly on February 27, 2017.  Do you see that?  A. I'm sorry.  Q. Paragraph 31?  A. Correct. That's that is what it says, February 27, 2017.  Q. 2017.  Okay. Did you try to find a sponsor during the 2019 legislative session? Two years later?	1 A. Correct. 2 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 3 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 3. 4 Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic 5 Temple news Web page from April 21, 2014? 6 A. That is what it says it is, yes. 7 Q. Okay. And all the news items there posted under the name "Lucien" were written and posted by you, right? 9 A. That that I can't be certain of. I don't know that I actually did the Web work on that. 11 Q. Okay. But 12 A. But it's certain it's our Web site. 13 Q. Okay. So the name "Lucien," would that have been would that have been applied to news posts that you posted? 14 Not necessarily. 15 It's a it's a WordPress plugin, so there's a general login. And the general login is probably under the name Lucien, but I I didn't do a whole lot of the Web work. 14 Q. Okay. And, if you'll look, these news items began in February 2013, correct? It should be the last one. 15 A. Sorry. What page?

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25		Page 27
1	A. Okay. Yes, I see it.	1	God is supernatural and thus outside the sphere of the
2	Q. Okay. And they go through March 2014 well, I	2	physical."
3	guess they go through through July well, hold on.	3	Did I read that correctly?
4	Give me one moment.	4	A. Correct.
5	Okay. Yeah, the very first page has a date,	5	Q. Okay. And then the third sentence: "Because God
6	March 6, 2014; correct? Do you see that?	6	cannot intervene in the material word, He created Satan
7	A. Oh, correct. Yeah.	7	to preside over the universe as his proxy."
8	Q. Okay.	8	Did I read that correctly?
9	A. I see that.	9	A. Correct.
10	(Exhibit 4 marked for identification.)	10	Q. Okay. And then the fifth sentence: "Although Satan
11	Q. Okay. And you can set that aside.	11	is subordinate to God, he is mankind's only conduit to
12	All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 4.	12	the dominion beyond the physical. In addition only Satan
13	Do you recognize this as an archive of The Satanic	13	can hear our prayers and only Satan can respond. While
14	Temple Beliefs Web page from January 20, 2013?	14	God is beyond human comprehension, Satan desires to be
15	A. Correct.	15	known and knowable."
16	Q. Okay. Who drafted the text on this page?	16	Did I read those sentences correctly?
17	A. That I do not know. That predates my involvement.	17	A. Correct.
18	Q. Who would know that information?	18	Q. Okay. So, according to this page, in January 2013
19	A. I I honestly don't know who would know that	19	The Satanic Temple embraced a supernaturalistic theology;
20	information. I mean, it predates me by by quite a	20	right?
21	ways.	21	A. Well, I would contest the idea that The Satanic
22	Q. Okay. Who was involved with the Web work before you	22	Temple actually existed outside of the kind of idea and
23	became involved?	23	the placeholder Web site with text written by parties
24	A. Malcolm Jarry was working with unknown parties to	24	unknown to me that may not have reflected the beliefs of
25	me, whether by contract or whether friends or whatever.	25	anybody in particular.
	Page 26		Page 28
1	They put up a generic placeholder Web site.	1	Q. Okay. But if someone went searching for information
2		2	about The Satanic Temple, the public face that they would
3	Web site."	3	find presented to the world at this time articulated the
4	Does the word "generic" or "placeholder" appear	4	supernaturalistic theology, correct?
5	anywhere on that page?	5	A. Perhaps.
6	A. No.	6	It would take more I think investigation, asking
7	It usually doesn't on generic placeholder Web	7	whoever wrote this text to explain what they mean by such
8	sites.	8	things. I guess one could believe that God is
9	Q. Okay. But you wouldn't know if it if it was a	9	supernatural while renouncing supernaturalism, but this
10	generic placeholder, right, since it predates your	10	is this text is rather obscure to me.
11	involvement? Is that something you would have been told	11	Q. Okay. When did you when do you claim to have
12	at a later time?	12	become involved with The Satanic Temple?
		12 13	
12	A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web		become involved with The Satanic Temple?
12 13	A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic	13	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li><li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li></ul>	13 14 15 16 17	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was also who's also the cofounder with me of The Satanic</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?  A. I would have to take your word for that.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was also who's also the cofounder with me of The Satanic Temple.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?  A. I would have to take your word for that.  Q. Okay. Well, we'll we'll come back to that.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was also who's also the cofounder with me of The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Jarry has told you that it was a generic</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?  A. I would have to take your word for that.  Q. Okay. Well, we'll we'll come back to that.  Okay. So is it your understanding that no one
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was also who's also the cofounder with me of The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Jarry has told you that it was a generic placeholder?</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?  A. I would have to take your word for that.  Q. Okay. Well, we'll we'll come back to that.  Okay. So is it your understanding that no one associated with The Satanic Temple really believed in any
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was also who's also the cofounder with me of The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Jarry has told you that it was a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?  A. I would have to take your word for that.  Q. Okay. Well, we'll we'll come back to that.  Okay. So is it your understanding that no one associated with The Satanic Temple really believed in any supernaturalistic theology, even in 2013?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Oh, it was definitely a generic placeholder Web site that predates my involvement with The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And on what basis do you do you say it's a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Because it was owned by Malcolm Jarry, who was also who's also the cofounder with me of The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Jarry has told you that it was a generic placeholder?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And read along with me as I read out loud</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	become involved with The Satanic Temple?  A. At some point in 2013.  Q. Some point. Can you be more specific?  A. No.  I just began consulting with The Satanic Temple immediately prior to the Rick Scott rally.  Q. Okay. And the Rick Scott rally was in January 2013?  A. I would have to take your word for that.  Q. Okay. Well, we'll we'll come back to that.  Okay. So is it your understanding that no one associated with The Satanic Temple really believed in any

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29	Page	e 31
1	Oxford University Press by Professor Joseph Laycock and	1 have	
2	documented in the film Hail Satan? distributed by	2 Q. Uh-huh.	
3	Magnolia Films, The Satanic Temple started out as this	3 A put material on the Web sites.	
4	kind of film project idea before it was before I came	4 (Exhibit 5 marked for identification.)	
5	in and codified it as an actual religious organization.	5 Q. Okay. Okay, you can set that aside.	
6	Q. So and I'm not sure that I understand your	6 All right. I am handing you what's been marked a	ıs
7	answer to my specific question. Let me ask it again.	7 Exhibit 5.	
8	Nobody associated with The Satanic Temple at that	8 And do you recognize this as an archive of The	
9	time believed in any supernaturalistic theology, correct?	9 Satanic Temple Tenets Web page from March 22, 20	13?
10	A. I I can't be sure of that. I'm I'm not sure.	10 A. I recognize it because we went through this	
11	I I never I mean, Malcolm and I, we do not believe	placeholder Web site ad nauseam in the Scottsdal	e case.
12	in in supernatural things.	12 And, you know, we can parse through every li	ne of
13	Q. Okay.	it. But the judge didn't find it compelling there ar	ıd
14	A. Anybody else who he may have been working with when	issued a ruling finding us legitimized as a religiou	s
15	it came to the idea of doing this film project, I I	organization, as has the IRS.	
16	don't know where they stand on their their beliefs.	So, yes, I've been through this again and again	1;
17	Q. Okay. What is your understanding of why a	but the you know, the bottom-line answer is I s	till
18	supernaturalistic theology was articulated here as	don't I still don't have an attachment to this	
19	opposed to anything else?	material. I didn't author it. And it predates the fo	rmal
20	A. My understanding is that somebody put together a	20 <b>establishment of The Satanic Temple.</b>	
21	generic placeholder Web site and put superfluous,	Q. Okay. Let me let me ask you about some of the	ne
22	irrelevant text in order to as a placeholder for	things.	
23	for various pages.	Who drafted the text on this page?	
24	And this could have been lightly altered	A. Well, there again, I do not know who drafted	the
25	cut-and-paste text from somewhere else. I really don't	25 text on this page.	
	Page 30	Page	e 32
1	landers and of the same that the most and are are	1 Q. Okay. Do you know where the nine fundamental	
	know what the what the motivation was.	2. Okay. Do you know where the finite fundamental	tenets
2	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first	came from?	tenets
2			tenets
	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first	2 came from?	
3	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was	<ul><li>2 came from?</li><li>3 A. I do not.</li></ul>	
3 4	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology	<ul> <li>came from?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar</li> </ul>	
3 4 5	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?	<ul> <li>came from?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets?</li> </ul>	
3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?  A. No, I never believed that.	<ul> <li>came from?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> </ul>	
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>came from?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine</li> </ul>	
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>came from?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental?</li> </ul>	
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.</li> <li>I came in and pretty much immediately started</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been information.	nental
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>came from?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Again, this this material predates me. I've</li> </ul>	nental
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me. <ul> <li>I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple.	nental ve to atanic
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this	nental  ve to  atanic
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S. 13 Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put.	nental  ve to  atanic
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time.	ve to atanic s
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 15 So anyone who went searching for information at	ve to atanic s blicly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?</li> <li>A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The Some Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 15 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this information	ve to atanic s blicly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?</li> <li>A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S. 13 Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 15 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this informatic correct?	ve to atanic s blicly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?  A. No, I never believed that. Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?  A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me. Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?  A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very enlightening to speak to him regarding Web material,	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 17 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this information of the correct? 20 A. Sure, yes.	ve to atanic solicly out
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?  A. No, I never believed that.  Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?  A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.  Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?  A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very enlightening to speak to him regarding Web material, because he's rather he he's he's not very Web	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 17 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this information at correct? 20 A. Sure, yes. 21 Q. Okay. And so, according to this Web page, each	ve to atanic solicly out
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?</li> <li>A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very enlightening to speak to him regarding Web material, because he's rather he he's he's not very Web work savvy, I know that.</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 17 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this informatic correct? 20 A. Sure, yes. 21 Q. Okay. And so, according to this Web page, each tenet is said to represent one of nine angels that was	ve to atanic solicly out
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?  A. No, I never believed that.  Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?  A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.  Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?  A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very enlightening to speak to him regarding Web material, because he's rather he he's he's not very Web work savvy, I know that.  Q. Okay. But he would know who would have been at that	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S. Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 17 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this informatic correct? 20 A. Sure, yes. 21 Q. Okay. And so, according to this Web page, each tenet is said to represent one of nine angels that was sent from heaven to oversee Earth, correct?	ve to atanic solicly out
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?</li> <li>A. No, I never believed that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?</li> <li>A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?</li> <li>A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very enlightening to speak to him regarding Web material, because he's rather he he's he's not very Web work savvy, I know that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. But he would know who would have been at that time, correct?</li> </ul>	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S. Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 17 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this informatic correct? 20 A. Sure, yes. 21 Q. Okay. And so, according to this Web page, each tenet is said to represent one of nine angels that was sent from heaven to oversee Earth, correct? 24 A. Correct, that's what it says.	nental  ve to atanic  s blicly bout on,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Let let me ask this: So whenever you first became involved, it you did believe that it was necessary to to hold to a supernaturalistic theology in order to be taken seriously; is that right?  A. No, I never believed that.  Q. Okay. Did anyone associated with The Satanic Temple believe that it was necessary to articulate a supernaturalistic theology at that time?  A. Not that anybody told me.  I came in and pretty much immediately started directing the course of The Satanic Temple and and really cohered the messaging behind it. And none of this prior material was meaningful to me.  Q. Okay. So Malcolm Jarry would be the one to talk to to find out more about you the time before your involvement, correct?  A. To a certain degree. I don't think he might he would probably not be it probably wouldn't be very enlightening to speak to him regarding Web material, because he's rather he he's he's not very Web work savvy, I know that.  Q. Okay. But he would know who would have been at that	2 came from? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Do you know who came up with the nine fundar tenets? 6 A. I do not. 7 Q. Do you have any idea what made these nine fundamental tenets fundamental? 9 A. No. 10 Again, this this material predates me. I've never been interested in it. It's not been informative the actual codification and establishment of The S. Temple. 14 Q. But according to this Web page and, again, this would have been something that would have been put accessible at the time. 17 So anyone who went searching for information at The Satanic Temple would have found this informatic correct? 20 A. Sure, yes. 21 Q. Okay. And so, according to this Web page, each tenet is said to represent one of nine angels that was sent from heaven to oversee Earth, correct?	nental  ve to atanic  s blicly bout on,

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 33

- 1 take it by this time you were involved in The Satanic
- 2 Temple, March 2013 being after -- well, take -- take my
- 3 word for it for now the Rick Scott rally was in January
- 4 2013.
- 5 A. Sure.
- 6 Q. Okay. So March 2013 you would have been involved,
- 7 correct, with The Satanic Temple?
- 8 A. Sure.
- 9 Again, in the -- in the interest of time,
- you might just go through the transcripts of the
- Scottsdale case. We went over all of this, and I -- and I was clear then --
- 13 Q. I--

17

18

1

5

6

7

- 14 A. -- I -- you know, I came in and I paid little
- 15 attention to Web work; so I'm not sure how long this
- 16 stuff was there.
  - But I have no attachment to this material. I didn't write it. There's not much I can say about it except that
- it's not been -- it's not been worthwhile material to me to inform the future direction of The Satanic Temple in
- 21 any way.
- Q. Okay. So and just so I -- I'm clear, in March 2013
- 23 no one associated with The Satanic Temple really believed
- in any supernaturalistic theology, as far as you're
- 25 aware; correct?

#### Page 35

- 1 Malcolm or I, but I still couldn't tell you who actually
- 2 plugged the text into the Web site.
- 3 Q. Okay. And by that do you mean that you or Malcolm
- would have drafted the text?
- 5 A. Not necessarily, but it -- I mean, it says we're
- 6 seeking to separate religion from superstition, which was
- 7 something I was adamant we needed to do as soon as I -- I
- 8 came in and started having anything to do with it.
- 9 So I would think at least in conversational
- consultation, whoever plugged in the text would have —
  would have made those, some of those changes in deference
- to what they had gained from contact with either one of
- 13 us.

4

- Q. Okay. And, as of December 12, 2013, the trappings
- 15 of supernaturalism was still present on The Satanic
- 16 Temple Web page; correct?
- 17 A. Well, you -- I'm -- I'm going back and looking at
- $18 \qquad \hbox{this just right now and seeing this evolution on the Web} \\$
- site. But it says explicitly in the Beliefs that The
  - Satanic Temple seeks to separate religion from
- 21 superstition.

20

22

- And to us supernatural beliefs fall within the
- category of superstition regardless of . . .
- Q. Okay. And so take a look at the bottom of the page.
   And I believe we're looking -- this is under the Beliefs
- 25 And I believe we're looking -- this is under the Beliefs

#### Page 34

- A. Well, by March of 2013 there still wasn't really
- 2 many people associated with The Satanic Temple. There was
- 3 Malcolm and I. And -- and I can't -- can't really give
- 4 you a good idea of who else was -- was part of it.
  - But, like, Malcolm and I did not hold any supernatural beliefs.

### (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)

- 8 Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.
- 9 I'm showing you Exhibit 6.
- And do you recognize this as an archive of The
- 11 Satanic Temple Web page from December 12, 2013?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. Who wrote the section, "A History of The
- 14 Satanic Temple?"
- $15 \hspace{1cm} \textbf{A.} \hspace{0.2cm} \textbf{I} \textbf{I} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{do} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{not} \textbf{I} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{do} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{not} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{know}. \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{I} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{don't} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{know} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{who}$
- 16 wrote that.
- 17 Q. Okay. Would Malcolm Jarry know?
- 18 A. He might.
- 19 Q. Okay. Who wrote the section, "Mission Statement"?
- 20 **A. I I do not know.**
- Q. Okay. How about the "Beliefs" section?
- A. I do not -- what -- well, let me check the date on
- 23 this again. Hold on.
- Now, due to the wording, I would say that this had
- 25 to have been written at least in consultation with

- Page 36
- section. Look at the bottom there, with the italicized text. "God is supernatural and thus outside of the sphere
- 3 of the physical."
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. That's the same language that appeared previously
- on The Satanic Temple Web page, correct?
- 7 A. Yeah. I haven't gone back and looked at these
- 8 things date by date; so I have -- I'm not necessarily
- 9 aware of the evolution of the Web site.
- 10 But I see here it looks like you're seeing
- conflicting messages. And you're seeing, you know,
- the separation of religion from superstition while also
- seeing the statement "God is supernatural," which might
- 14 also indicate that there was some metaphorical use of
- terminology regarding "God is supernatural."
- 16 But I'm really not sure --
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. what the overall thoughts were of -- of whoever
- put the text in.(Exhilate)
  - (Exhibit 7 marked for identification.)
- Q. Okay. And you can set that aside.All right. Now I'm handing you what's been marked
- as Exhibit 7.
  - Do you recognize that as an archive of The Satanic
  - Temple Web page from March 7, 2014?

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

24

25

	Page 37	Page 39
1	A. Correct.	1 Questions Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com?
2	Q. Okay. And, if you look at the Beliefs section, it	2 A. Not immediately. I I don't understand what date
3	still has that italicized language; correct?	3 this is from or
4	A. Correct.	4 Q. Okay.
5	Q. Okay. Do you know who wrote the paragraph that	5 A. Is this is this current?
6	comes after that italicized language?	6 Q. This was printed on 2/12/2020 in the upper
7	A. And by that you mean starting where?	7 left-hand corner.
8	Q. "The Satanist harbors reasonable agnosticism."	8 A. Oh, okay.
9	A. I do not know who put that together, but it does	9 Q. And it may be that the formatting wasn't you
10	look like it's in reference to opinions and words I've	know, that the maybe the images and the formatting
11	spoken.	11 wasn't preserved when it was printed.
12	Q. Okay. So you believe that you wrote this text?	12 A. Oh, sure. Okay.
13	A. I don't believe that I wrote this text, but I	13 Yeah, no, I I see the URL. That is our our
14	I I'm certain I had influence on this text.	14 Web site.
15	Q. Okay. And take a look at the Tenets section.	15 Q. Okay.
16	Now, here there the Tenets section lists seven	16 A. I see the date.
17	tenets instead of nine, right?	17 Q. Okay. Good.
18	A. Correct.	So so you recognize this as the Frequently Asked
19	Q. Okay. What prompted this change in the fundamental	19 Questions Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com?
20	tenets?	20 A. Correct, yeah.
21	A. Well, it looks like these are the tenets as we know	Q. Okay. Take a look at Page 4 at the bottom. And
22	them now; so I believe that's what would have prompted	there's text there under the "What Do You Believe?"
23	the change. I think what we're seeing here is the Web	23 heading. And read this along as I read this out loud.
24	site being slowly updated.	24 It says: "We believe in reason, empathy, the
25	Because in the beginning the Web site wasn't	25 pursuit of knowledge, and our Seven Tenets."
	Page 38	Page 40
1	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much	1 Did I read that correctly?
1 2	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people	<ul><li>Did I read that correctly?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>
	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?
2 3 4	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of
2 3 4 5	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I
2 3 4 5 6	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth
2 3 4 5 6 7	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't — you — you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't — you — you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets. And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't — you — you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of —  A. If you — if by that you mean some kind of divine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't — you — you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of —  A. If you — if by that you mean some kind of divine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to actually deliberating and codifying our beliefs as we	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight, then then no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets. And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to actually deliberating and codifying our beliefs as we as we held them.	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight, then then no.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to actually deliberating and codifying our beliefs as we as we held them.  So, therefore, we we cohered the seven tenets.	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight, then then no.  Q. Okay.  A. We reasoned through these and and came up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to actually deliberating and codifying our beliefs as we as we held them.  So, therefore, we we cohered the seven tenets.  (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight, then then no.  Q. Okay.  A. We reasoned through these and and came up with them in that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to actually deliberating and codifying our beliefs as we as we held them.  So, therefore, we we cohered the seven tenets.  (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. You can set that one aside.	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you — if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight, then — then no.  Q. Okay.  A. We reasoned through these and — and came up with them in that way.  Q. Okay. And so you reasoned through them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	terribly important to us. It didn't generate much traffic. Social media was certainly more where people came to see what The Satanic Temple was and what it was all about.  And, for my part, I never really paid attention to the the URL Web site, the the discrete stand-alone Web site of The Satanic Temple.  Q. So so what happened that you went from nine tenets to seven tenets? I mean, you lost a couple it sounds like or you I mean, they are different tenets.  And so and they're both called "fundamental."  And there's a change here; so I'm trying to understand what happened to go from nine, these nine to these seven?  A. Well, we went from a generic placeholder Web site where text was just there to apparently hold a place to actually deliberating and codifying our beliefs as we as we held them.  So, therefore, we we cohered the seven tenets.  (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. You can set that one aside.  Okay. And we're going to go to Exhibit 9. So we're	Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Where did these seven tenets come from?  A. Malcolm and I were discussing the codification of beliefs that we believed in as The Satanic Temple. And I believe it was months we deliberated back and forth before we came up with what we felt were the optimal tenets, and that was — those were these seven tenets.  Q. Okay. And so you don't you you didn't receive these seven tenets in a revelation?  A. No.  Q. And neither did Malcolm Jarry? Nobody received these as a revelation of some kind or through some kind of  A. If you if by that you mean some kind of divine voice or there was some kind of supernatural insight, then then no.  Q. Okay.  A. We reasoned through these and and came up with them in that way.  Q. Okay. And so you reasoned through them.  So these are are based on purely rational

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

1

2

4

5

6

7

11

13

17

18

1

2

3

4

12

24

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 41

- 1 concerns that are really impervious to scientific insight 2 but that we think are as near as we can get to a 3 reasonable position without deference to supernatural 4 thought.
  - But when it comes to principles like justice and things like that, that's more of a quality of a kind of characteristic of a universal struggle in which we contextualize our presence in -- and our existence and our works and our goals.
    - And these things can't be -- can neither be validated nor disconfirmed by science; but, nonetheless, we feel like our opinions should be guided by the best scientific evidence of the day.
- 14 Q. Does The Satanic Temple still subscribe to the 15
  - seven fundamental tenets?
- 16 A. Yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

- 17 Q. Okay. And are these the seven fundamental tenets
- 18 that -- are these the beliefs a person has agreed to in
- 19 order to become a member of The Satanic Temple?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. These tenets leave a lot of room for
- 22 interpretation by individual members, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 Q. Does The Satanic Temple prescribe any other beliefs
- 25 other than these seven tenets?

Page 43

- Q. Okay. And so things from politics to metaphysics, Satanic Temple members will have different opinions on a
- 3 wide range of issues; correct?
  - A. Correct, within certain restrictions.
  - I don't think the seven tenets leave so much room that you're going to find views that are necessarily polar opposite on all things. I think you do come to some
- 8 kind of, like, convergence point, but not one that's --
- 9 not one that's unbendable or unwilling to open itself to 10 discussion. And that's by design.
  - Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you about some issues. And
- 12 I've got a -- a list here of things I want to run through
  - that -- that I think, you know, you may say that it's
- 14 fair to say that The Satanic Temple doesn't -- doesn't
- 15 give guidance about these things, so -- so let me run
- 16 through them.
  - So, first of all, dietary matters or food laws, The Satanic Temple doesn't prescribe any beliefs or practices
- 19 with respect to those things; correct?
- 20 A. The Satanic Temple as such does not dictate dietary
- 21 restrictions on people. But there's always a ongoing 22
- dialogue amongst members about particularly whether
- 23 veganism is morally superior say to being a carnivore and
- 24 that type of thing. 25
  - Q. How about taboos or norms for sexual activity?

#### Page 42

- A. Not -- not codified as tenets, no.
- 2 Q. Okay. And explain -- I'd ask you to explain what
- 3 you mean by -- by that?
- 4 A. Then I'd have to ask for a more -- could you be
- 5 more specific?
- 6 Q. Yeah, let -- yeah, yeah.
  - So my question is: Does The Satanic Temple
- 8 prescribe any beliefs other than the seven fundamental
- 9 tenets, and your answer was none that are prescr- -- that
- 10

1

7

- 11 A. In order to -- to claim membership within The
- 12 Satanic Temple, it is required that you state a belief in
- 13 following the seven tenets; but there is -- there are no
- 14 other barriers to membership. There -- you don't have to
- 15 pledge belief in anything else.
- 16 Q. Okay. So you said, you know, these are -- you've
- 17 agreed these are -- tenets are open to interpretation.
- 18 And you expect that members will disagree with one
- 19 another on a large number of important issues, right?
- 20 A. Yes.

21

22

- But I also agree that kind of deliberation, those kinds of conversations they have about best aligning
- 23 themselves with the tenets are often very productive. And
- 24 that kind of -- and that kind of deliberation will often
- 25 bring people closer to a productive truth.

Page 44

- A. Oh, there's definitely those. We have a kind of
- internal culture which is very focused upon being safe,
- sane, and consensual.
- And we have standards within our chapters to ensure
- 5 that activities follow those types of guidelines. And
- 6 you'll find if there -- those kinds of standards, those
- 7 kind of norms are -- are broken that people would 8
  - certainly be expelled.
- 9 Q. So there's -- but there's nothing about the seven
- 10 tenets that prescribes anything with respect to dietary
- 11 matters, food laws, sexual activity; correct?
  - A. Not explicitly, no.
- 13 Q. And not implicitly?
- 14 A. Well, I mean, that's open to interpretation too.
- 15 Q. Okay. How about why the world came into being?
- 16 There's nothing in the seven tenets that prescribes a
- 17 belief with respect to that issue, correct?
- 18 A. I don't really understand the question of why the
- 19 world came to be. I'm sorry. Can you --
- 20 Q. For what purpose, if there's a purpose to the world
- 21 coming into being?
- 22 A. I --
- 23 Q. So the seven tenets doesn't say anything that
  - addresses the purpose of the world or existence or human
- 25 life, the wonder of human life?

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 45

- 1 A. Well, we're -- we're not speaking to cosmology, but 2 the seven tenets more speak to our own place in the 3 universal order when we talk about things like principles 4 of justice and compassion.
  - But if you're asking about, like, the origins of the universe, that is something I think, you know, we would defer people to the scientific understanding of the world.
    - Q. And so as far as, you know, how to overcome feelings of alienation or purposelessness, you know, if someone's struggling with that, the seven tenets doesn't provide any guidance there; correct?
  - A. Oh, I would -- I would object to that.
- 14 I -- I travel all over the United States and 15 sometimes internationally; and people have really 16 attached their entire identity and purpose in life to 17 their association, affiliation with The Satanic Temple 18 and particularly with the seven tenets.
- 19 Q. But there's nothing in those tenets that gives them 20 guidance as to how to overcome those feelings of
- 21 alienation or purposelessness?
- 22 A. I -- well, I disagree. I think that many of them 23 would tell you that the seven tenets do everything to
- 24 give them that kind of guidance and give them that sense
- 25 of purpose.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Page 47

- 1 cancer? And The Satanic Temple doesn't provide any
- 2 guidance there?

6

7

8

9

10

11

20

- 3 A. I mean, that's a difficult one to answer. I -- I've
- 4 met terminally-ill members in The Satanic Temple who have
- 5 felt they found a purpose with The Satanic Temple, and
  - that seems to be enough for them.
  - We're not -- we're not telling them about -- we're not giving them some notion of the afterlife or anything like that, if that's what you mean by it.
    - But I don't think the -- the comfort provided for them by their identity as Satanists and in deference to
- 12 The Satanic Temple is limited when it comes to people who 13 are suffering from terminal illness.
- 14 Q. So the seven tenets say nothing about the fear of
- 15 the unknown?
- 16 A. Of -- well, there's -- there's a lot it doesn't say
- 17 anything -- it doesn't speak directly to.
- 18 Q. How about the existence of cosmic good and evil?
- 19 No, no reference to cosmic good and evil.
  - Q. Okay. So why bad things happen to good people, it
- 21 doesn't address that issue?
- 22 A. Well, it doesn't suggest that there's one reason
- 23 that bad things happen to good people.
- 24 Q. How about what makes a person worthy of dignity and
- 25 respect? The seven tenets don't address that question,

#### Page 46

- 1 O. How about why people are born into disparate
- 2 circumstances of privilege or deprivation? There's
- 3 nothing in the seven tenets that addresses that issue,
- 4 right?
- 5 A. Correct.
- Q. How about whether there's a principle of karma
- 7 operating in the world? Nothing addresses that?
- A. Correct.
- 9 Q. How one should deal with personal suffering?
- 10 A. Well, there again, I would say that there is a 11
- significant population that deals with suffering with 12 deference to the seven tenets as a guide for how to
- 13 reduce the suffering of others and how to contextualize
- 14 their place in the universal order so that they have
- 15 gained that sense of purpose that thereby I would say
- 16 lessens their suffering if they're feeling a sense of
- 17 alienation.

25

- 18 Q. So -- so say that there's -- say that you've got a
- 19 woman who's battling cancer.
- 20 The Satanic Temple doesn't address what comfort she
- 21 has to draw on, correct?
- 22 A. I don't -- I'm a little confused by that. Like,
- 23 there's comfort to be had from cancer? I -- I'm sorry.
- 24 Can you -- can you rephrase.
  - Q. What comfort a person might have who is battling

right?

1

10

11

- 2 A. I would say it's implicit in the idea of compassion
- 3 and empathy that people are deserving of -- of dignity
- 4 and respect.
- 5 Q. But nothing about why that's the case?
- 6 A. Unless you're going to say it's because they're
- 7 inviolable, but sure.
- 8 Q. Okay. So, as I understand it, The Satanic Temple
- 9 doesn't prescribe beliefs concerning things that have to
  - be accepted on faith; right?
  - A. Well, I mean, that's open to interpretation and
- 12 argument also. 13 Like I said, when you're dealing with kind of
- 14 principles that are impervious to scientific 15 justification or falsification like justice or maybe even
- 16 compassion and empathy to a certain degree . . .
- 17 Q. Well, but The Satanic Temple doesn't mandate
- 18 beliefs or doesn't prescribe beliefs with respect to 19 things that people must accept on faith; correct?
- 20 A. Well, I mean, again I would go back to -- to
- 21 principles like justice. And you do have to -- to a
- 22 certain degree accept on faith that these are affirmative
- 23 values and that these are optimal ways in which to -- to
- 24 order your understanding of the world. 25

But we don't ask people to accept certainly claims

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

Page 48

4

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

11

12

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 49

- 1 that we think would fall into the category of -- of
- 2 supernatural on -- on faith alone.
- 3 Q. So The Satanic Temple doesn't prescribe any belief
  - with respect to life after death? Reincarnation?
- 5 A. Correct, none of that.
  - Q. Those sorts of issues? You know, whether there's a
- 7 soul; correct?

4

6

18

19

1

- 8 A. I personally have even written about the
- 9 nonexistence of the soul as the way I see it. But The
- 10 Satanic Temple itself has not made a commentary, you
- 11 know, official commentary, I don't think on -- on the
- idea of the existence of the soul.
- Q. Okay. So as I understand it -- well, let me -- as
- 14 far as atheism is concerned, The Satanic Temple does not
- require its members to be atheists; right?
- 16 A. Correct. Well, no means to state their atheism.
- 17 They just need to state a belief in the seven tenets.
  - And we expect that our membership will defer to the best scientific understanding of the world, but we also
- acknowledge that there are limits to our scientific understanding. And some people may have some sen
- understanding. And some people may have some sense that they have an intuition about things or they might suspect
- that certain things are the way they are because of some
- scientifically-unproven thing that other people would
- 25 consider supernatural.
  - Page 50
  - But we would expect that if they do hold to those
- beliefs, they would at least be malleable enough to
   emerging scientific evidence that they could change those
- 4 beliefs.
- 5 So they may not necessarily prescribe entirely one
- 6 hundred percent to only things that are scientifically
- 7 proven in the material world; because that just might not
- 8 be possible, given some of the larger questions they
- 9 have.
- 10 Q. So The Satanic Temple has members who are Jewish,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Well, I believe The Satanic Temple has members who
- are culturally Jewish. I mean, you'd have to specify.
- 14 There's -- there's layers of -- of Jewish.
- 15 Q. The Satanic Temple has members that are Buddhist,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. I don't personally know members who are Buddhist,
- 18 and I don't know of -- I mean, we have members who are --
- 19 who are Satanists. I don't -- I don't know that -- how
- $20 \qquad \text{many people hold more than one religious identity.} \\$
- $\,$  21  $\,$   $\,$  Q.  $\,$  So The Satanic Temple has received e-mails from
- 22 Christians asking if they can be a member, hasn't it?
- A. I believe we have. And we have -- but, for the most
- 24 part, we'll get e-mails from Christians who want to be
- allies. And I think that even if it's worded as such that

Page 51

- 1 they want to be members of The Satanic Temple, I think
- 2 that's what people are looking for. They're not looking
- 3 to take on various religious identities, but they also
  - respect the fight for pluralism they see us engaged in
- 5 and want to offer their support.
- 6 Q. So the -- the response that you've made to those
- 7 people who have -- those Christians who have e-mailed
- 8 asking, your response has been that believing in
- 9 supernatural things doesn't disqualify a person who
- subscribes to the seven tenets; correct?
  - A. I -- I can't think of specific answers to that type of e-mail.

But I would defer to my previous answer: that so long as somebody's supernatural beliefs don't interfere with their ability to accept the best available scientific evidence and that they are open to changing their minds based upon the best scientific -- best

available scientific evidence that we -- we don't have

any commentary for them beyond that.

Q. Okay. Well, take a look at -- at Page 5 of the exhibit in front of you, Page 5 at the top. And read silently while I read aloud.

It says: "What are some of the rituals of TST? The Satanic Temple does not have any required rituals, but some members choose to participate in rituals that they

Page 52

- find personally meaningful. There is no absolute rightway to perform any of them."
  - Did I read that correctly?
  - Did I read that correctly
  - A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And then take a look at Page 6 at the top, or
   toward the top anyway, "How can I" -- or -- and read
   along with me here.

"How can I attend TST services? Services are hosted
 regularly at TST headquarters in Salem, Massachusetts,
 and will soon be posted online."

Did I read that correctly?

- A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. And what does "service" in this context

14 consi

15 A. The services are held I believe Friday evenings in 16 Salem, where we have the officiant who is also the -- the 17 manager of our gallery speaks before a group of

participants or people who show up and just usually speaks about issues and has a -- an open discussion with them.

And they usually kind of confront these issues with deference to the Sat- -- to the seven tenets and -- and in that way just kind of communicate what they -- what they think about it all.

Q. Okay. So there's no kind of prayer or worship? You

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

Page 53		Page 55
don't sing praise songs or anything of that nature or	1	Q. Are services held at regular intervals?
hymns or?	2	A. Yes, Fridays.
A. Well, there's there's nothing preventing them	3	Q. So every Friday you have a lecture or an art
	4	presentation or something of that nature?
they've done shared artistic projects before, that type	5	A. Every Friday we have the services.
of thing.	6	Q. Okay. When did you begin having these events on
But there's it it's similar to the rituals in	7	Fridays? Let me let me clarify.
which we try to be true to our kind of antiauthoritarian	8	When did you begin having them regularly on
	9	Fridays?
some kind of creative input and control over the the	10	A. I'm not I'm not certain.
environment that they're in and the activities they're	11	Q. Would it have been in the past year?
engaged in.	12	A. I suspect it's over a year.
Q. Okay. And you mentioned an officiant.	13	Q. Okay. But maybe not?
Who is the officiant?	14	A. I'm pretty sure it's over a year.
A. Alex.	15	Q. Okay.
Q. Alex?	16	A. I think we're more at about two years than than
A. Yeah.	17	one.
Q. What is Alex's is that a first name?	18	Q. Okay. So this is 2020. Going back two years would
A. Yeah.	19	have been 2018.
I I don't know his name beyond that. I just	20	Sometime during 2018 you began having regular
I've just always called him Alex.	21	events on Friday evening?
Q. Does Alex have a last name?	22	A. Well, regular services.
A. I'm sure he does, but	23	We always had events at at the headquarters, but
Q. Is Alex a pseudonym?		it was a I would say a year or two prior from today
A. That could be too. I'm not I'm not sure. I don't	25	that we decided to have weekly services.
Page 54		Page 56
	,	
		MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Okay. Tell you what, why don't we why don't we take a short
		break. So we're off the record.
		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
-		record at 10:21 a.m.
		(Recess taken.)
		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
		record at 10:32 a.m.
*		Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. So we are on Exhibit 9. I'll
		ask you to take a look at Page 7 at the bottom. And the
		heading there says, "Ordination. I would like to be
		ordained." It says, "TST will be offering ordination to
	13	interested members," and then it continues on.
	14	And the last sentence there says: "We will post a
	15	notice when this is available, but for now we are not
	16	ordaining anyone."
	17	Did I read that correctly?
A. I only know him as Alex.	18	A. Correct.
Q. Fair enough.	19	Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple does not currently
Do you charge people to attend these services?	20	ordain anyone, correct?
A. No.	21	A. Well, we currently do have some people who are
A. 110.		
Q. Or for access to the building?	22	ordained; but we're not currently accepting applications
	22 23	ordained; but we're not currently accepting applications from anybody who's seeking to be ordained.
Q. Or for access to the building?		
	don't sing praise songs or anything of that nature or hymns or?  A. Well, there's — there's nothing preventing them from singing or — or engaging in — I mean, they — they've done shared artistic projects before, that type of thing.  But there's — it — it's similar to the rituals in which we try to be true to our kind of antiauthoritarian values by leaving things open enough that people can have some kind of creative input and control over the — the environment that they're in and the activities they're engaged in.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned an officiant.  Who is the officiant?  A. Alex. Q. Alex?  A. Yeah. Q. What is Alex's — is that a first name?  A. Yeah. I — I don't know his name beyond that. I just — I've just always called him Alex. Q. Does Alex have a last name?  A. I'm sure he does, but	don't sing praise songs or anything of that nature or hymns or?  A. Well, there's — there's nothing preventing them from singing or — or engaging in — I mean, they — they've done shared artistic projects before, that type of thing.  But there's — it — it's similar to the rituals in which we try to be true to our kind of antiauthoritarian values by leaving things open enough that people can have some kind of creative input and control over the — the environment that they're in and the activities they're engaged in.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned an officiant.  Who is the officiant?  A. Alex.  Q. Alex?  A. Yeah.  Q. What is Alex's — is that a first name?  A. Yeah.  I.— I don't know his name beyond that. I just — Pve just always called him Alex.  Q. Does Alex have a last name?  A. I'm sure he does, but

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

The S		
	Page 57	Page 59
1	A. I think currently we have three.	1 A. I I know we had other people who were previously
2	Q. Okay. And when did these individuals become	2 ordained who aren't ordained anymore. I know there's at
3	ordained?	3 least one other person who was previously ordained, and
4	A. I'm not certain.	4 there might have been more. I'm not I'm not totally
5	I registered ordination years ago, as did Malcom.	5 clear on whether we filed ordination for for other
6	And Alex should be ordained, and then I think we have one	6 people.
7	other ordained person.	7 Q. And so when you say "ordained," you what you
8	Q. Okay. So that's four?	8 mean is there was paperwork filed with the State,
9	A. Correct.	9 correct?
10	Q. Okay. So Malcolm, Doug Misicko, Alex.	10 A. Well, when when I'm speaking as to whether they
11	And you don't know Alex's last name?	were legally ordained or not, that's what what is
12	A. Correct, yeah.	12 required, yeah.
13	Q. And then who was the fourth one?	13 Q. Okay. So, these people, what process did they go
14	A. Greg.	through to earn their ordination? Or was there a process?
15	Q. Greg. What's Greg's last name?	15 A. Yeah.
16	A. That I don't know either. I would have I don't	16 I mean, they they needed to at least demonstrate
17	keep track of people's	to me that they had a competent knowledge of what we
18	Q. For this group	believe and how to speak to the beliefs and positions
19	A. — legal names.	19 of of The Satanic Temple.
20	Q. Okay. So again, under penalty of perjury, you	20 And that's kind of a the broader process for
21	you do not know Greg's last name?	21 putting in order for people who want to who want to
22	A. I know his pseudonym: Penemue.	22 apply for ordination through us, is that we believe they
23	Q. How do you spell that?	23 are credible and competent to speak as ordained
24	A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.	24 representatives of The Satanic Temple and and provide
25	Q. P-E-N	the services that ordination would confer upon them to be
23	Q. 1-L-N	23 the services that orumation would confer upon them to be
	Page 58	Page 60
1		
1 2	A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.	1 able to perform.
	<ul><li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li><li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is</li></ul>	1 able to perform.
2	<ul><li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li><li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li></ul>	<ul> <li>able to perform.</li> <li>Q. So this was an informal process, correct?</li> <li>A. It has been. It has been and and now we're</li> </ul>
2	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together 5 the the formal process.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together 5 the the formal process. 6 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't — I can't recall.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>able to perform.</li> <li>Q. So this was an informal process, correct?</li> <li>A. It has been. It has been and and now we're</li> <li>working on we're we're almost done putting together</li> <li>the the formal process.</li> <li>(Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together 5 the the formal process. 6 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 7 Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside. 8 All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together 5 the the formal process. 6 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 7 Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside. 8 All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10. 9 And do you recognize this as the official holidays
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together 5 the the formal process. 6 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 7 Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside. 8 All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10. 9 And do you recognize this as the official holidays 10 of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and and now we're  working on we're we're almost done putting together  the the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and and now we're  working on we're we're almost done putting together  the the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't - I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I - I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I - I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and and now we're  working on we're we're almost done putting together  the the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're 4 working on — we're — we're almost done putting together 5 the — the formal process. 6 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 7 Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside. 8 All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10. 9 And do you recognize this as the official holidays 10 of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple 13 of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time 14 announced holidays; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> </ul>	1 able to perform. 2 Q. So this was an informal process, correct? 3 A. It has been. It has been and and now we're 4 working on we're we're almost done putting together 5 the the formal process. 6 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 7 Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside. 8 All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10. 9 And do you recognize this as the official holidays 10 of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple 13 of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time 14 announced holidays; right? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I 17 pronouncing that correctly? 18 A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what paperwork did you file?</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and and now we're  working on we're we're almost done putting together  the the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And it's to be celebrated on February 15; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what paperwork did you file?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. It states have different</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And it's to be celebrated on February 15; is  that right? Follow with me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what paperwork did you file?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. It states have different different requirements.</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And it's to be celebrated on February 15; is  that right? Follow with me?  A. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what paperwork did you file?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. It states have different different requirements.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was with the State of Massachusetts?</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And it's to be celebrated on February 15; is  that right? Follow with me?  A. Sorry.  Q. Top page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what paperwork did you file?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. It states have different different requirements.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was with the State of Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Correct, yeah.</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And it's to be celebrated on February 15; is  that right? Follow with me?  A. Sorry.  Q. Top page.  A. Yes, I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. P-E-N-E-M-U-E.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And that's just a stand-alone name? Or is that a pseudonymous last name?</li> <li>A. No. It's just a pseudonymous, stand-alone last name.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And when did Greg become ordained?</li> <li>A. I can't I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. And you don't know when Alex became ordained?</li> <li>A. I I cannot recall that either.</li> <li>Q. So, I mean, are we talking months? Are we talking years ago?</li> <li>A. I I would say probably over a year have those two have been ordained.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained them?</li> <li>A. Malcolm and I.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who ordained you and Malcolm?</li> <li>A. Self-ordained. That was a matter of filing the appropriate paperwork.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And what paperwork did you file?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. It states have different different requirements.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was with the State of Massachusetts?</li> </ul>	able to perform.  Q. So this was an informal process, correct?  A. It has been. It has been and — and now we're  working on — we're — we're almost done putting together  the — the formal process.  (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that exhibit aside.  All right. And I'm handing you Exhibit 10.  And do you recognize this as the official holidays  of The Satanic Temple Web page from TheSatanicTemple.org?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. So in January of this year, so just a couple  of months ago, The Satanic Temple for the first time  announced holidays; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And one of those holidays is Lupercalia? Am I  pronouncing that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And it's to be celebrated on February 15; is  that right? Follow with me?  A. Sorry.  Q. Top page.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	Page 61	Page 63
1	bullet points, I guess.	1 beginning.
2	"A feast that includes a milk-like substance, figs,	2 So it was around that time that I was very
3	lamb or vegan option and other foods."	3 insistent that the whole concept needed to be legitimated
4	Next bullet point: "Rituals with mock sacrifice,	4 and and be aligned with what I truly believed.
5	orgies, BDSM, asexual awareness, bodily autonomy,	5 Q. And you've mentioned Malcolm Jarry.
6	wolves."	6 To your knowledge, Malcolm Jarry is an alias of
7	Did I read that correctly?	7 Cevin Soling; correct?
8	A. Correct.	8 A. Correct.
9	Q. Okay. And so these are ways The Satanic Temple	9 Q. And Cevin Soling is spelled C-E-V-I-N, S-O-L-I-N-G?
10	suggests celebrating this holiday?	10 A. Yes.
11	A. Yeah, apparently so.	11 Q. Okay. And he was the one who originally came up
12	Q. Okay. And and "BDSM" stands for?	12 with the idea of The Satanic Temple; is that right?
13	A. I'm not certain, honestly. Something to do with	13 A. He was the one who originally started using the
14	bondage.	14 name The Satanic Temple.
15	Q. Okay. Could it be and just guessing here but	But, as I said, you know, like in relation to the
16	bondage, domination, sadomasochism?	placeholder Web site, the concept of The Satanic Temple
17	A. I don't think you're guessing.	as we know it today didn't emerge until after I became a
18	Q. All right. Well, it's a question.	part of it, until it was formally codified and and
19	A. It it that sounds like a that sounds like	19 founded.
20	credible speculation to me.	Q. Okay. So are you aware that that Cevin conceived
21	Q. It is it your belief that that's what it stands	21 of the project of The Satanic Temple as a way to
22	for?	22 undermine George W. Bush's White House Office of Faith
23	A. I'm honestly not certain. It's not really my	23 Based and Community Initiatives?
24	it's not my specialty.	24 A. When my understanding is that when Malcolm was
25	Q. Okay. And I understand that. I'm I'm not asking	25 first conceiving of the notion of creating a type of
	Page 62	Page 64
1	that, but I'm asking your understanding of what the term	1 activist film that the idea was that this film would show
2	refers to.	2 a would would show this would would portray
3	A. I I think you're correct. I think	3 this idea of an alternative religion seeking this kind of
4	Q. Okay.	4 equal representation.
5	A. I think it probably it's probably that acronym.	5 And so it made sense to consult with myself, a
6	Q. Yeah, fair enough.	6 Satanist, somebody who identifies with an alternative
7	Okay. And you can set you can set that aside.	7 minority religious group to credibly portray that;
8	A. Okay.	8 <b>so</b>
9	Q. So I want to ask you about the origin of The	9 Q. Okay. So I
10	Satanic Temple.	10 A. So, well, I'm trying to make the distinction is
11	When was The Satanic Temple founded?	that he had an idea for this, for this kind of film
12	A. 2013.	12 project that would that would focus upon the what
13	Q. I'm sorry. You said 2013?	he saw as the problems with the faith-based and
14	A. Correct.	faith-based initiatives or perhaps the hypocrisy of it.
15 16	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And when in 2013?</li><li>A. Oh, I don't know.</li></ul>	But I'm making the distinction between that project and what The Satanic Temple actually is, because I think
17		1 7 7
18	Q. Is it in in conjunction with the rally for Rick Scott?	<ul> <li>those are rather distinct and separate entities.</li> <li>Q. You think what are separate entities?</li> </ul>
19	A. It was following the Rick Scott rally.	19 A. Malcolm's film project and the actual founding and
20	Q. Okay. Was it conjunction with what I've seen	20 codification of
21	referred to as the "Pink Mass"?	21 Q. Okay.
22	A. It was more along it was more around that time,	22 A. — of what we know as The Satanic Temple today.
23	because then it became clear to me that — that I was	23 Q. But they were both called The Satanic Temple,
24	kind of a I had become kind of a central image for	24 correct?
25	this that I hadn't intended to be necessarily at the	25 A. Correct.

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	Page 65		Page 67
1	Q. Okay. And have you used the word "poison pill"?	1	at the Florida State Capitol; correct?
2	Poison pill in this context?	2	A. I'm aware there are videos of the rally.
3	A. I have heard him use that term, poison pill.	3	Q. Okay. I want to play a part of one of these videos.
4	Q. Okay. And what what does it mean that The	4	(Video begins playing at 10:50 a.m.)
5	Satanic Temple would be a poison pill?	5	"Welcome everybody. I am Lucien
6	A. I'm I mean, you would have to ask him. I'm	6	Greaves, Overlord of The Satanic Temple. I
7	not not necessarily certain what he means.	7	can't tell you how gratifying it is to
8	Q. Okay. All right. Now let's talk about the rally for	8	have you all here today. 10, 20 years ago,
9	Rick Scott.	9	it would have been unthinkable that a
10	So you've said this was a film project, and it was	10	congregation of Satanists would be
11	supposed to be a mockumentary about the nicest Satanic	11	gathered publicly upon these capitol
12	cult in the world; right?	12	steps. Public sensibilities would not have
13	A. I I don't know that those words have been used.	13	allowed for it.
14	Q. Is that generally your sense of what the film	14	"For Satan the public perception is one
15	project was about?	15	that does not exist. For the Satanist the
16	A. No, I I don't I don't think there was I	16	suspicious witch hunt witch-hunting
17	mean, my understanding was that there wasn't much a	17	mythology are nothing more than a paranoid
18	desire to portray a Satanic cult, whether happy or	18	conspiracy theory. We now have the opportunity
19	otherwi I could be wrong. I didn't pay much	19	to open new minds to our teachings and to
20	attention.	20	dispel divisive myths.
21	But my original role in that was to consult	21	"For that we honor Governor Rick Scott for
22	regarding what could be a credible portrayal of Satanism,	22	Senate Bill 98 which allows for student-led
23	knowing about these types of things.	23	prayer in school, offering hope that our
24	But as far as a film project was concerned, it	24	Satanic children may be bring Lucifer's
25	wasn't necessarily of value to put too specific a face on	25	teachings to new minions.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	it, whether it be theistic, nontheistic, or otherwise.	1	"As spokesperson for The Satanic Temple, I
2	The important part was that people could see what the	2	have heard it argued that we have interpreted
3	difficulties were faced by an alternative religious group	3	the letter of the law, SB98, at the expense of
4	seeking equal representation.	4	its intended spirit. Surely, I've been told,
5	Q. So there was a rally staged at the Florida State	5	Governor Rick Scott, an avowed Christian, could
6	Capitol, right?	6	not have intended such a bill to benefit
7	A. Could you be more specific?	7	Satanists or non-Christian religionists.
8	Q. You you staged a rally at the Florida State	8	"These reservations we feel are nothing
9	Capitol in conjunction with this film project?	9	less than a grave insult to a great man.
10	A. You you're talking about the Rick Scott rally?	10	Legislation
11	Q. Yes.	11	(Video stops playing at 10:51 a.m.)
12	A. Correct.	12	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Let's pause there.
13	Q. And so and that rally purported to support	13	Okay. And you can swing back around.
14	Governor Scott for signing a bill that permitted	14	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So do you recognize that video as
15	student-led prayer at school assemblies, right?	15	video of the rally at the Florida State Capitol?
16	A. Correct.	16	A. I do.
17	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. Let's take	17	Q. Okay. And you identified yourself as Overlord of
18	a short break. So let's go off the record.	18	The Satanic Temple, correct?
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	19	A. Correct.
20	record at 10:48 a.m.	20	Q. And you stated you were there to honor Scott for
21	(Pause in proceedings.)	21	signing a bill that permits student-led prayer in
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the	22	schools, correct?
23	record at 10:49 a.m.	23	A. Correct.
24	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. So we're back on the record.	24	Q. And but you weren't really glad that Scott
25		25	signed this bill, correct?
25	Mr. Misicko, you're aware of a video of the rally	25	signed this bill, correct?

	Page 69		Page 71
1	A. Well, we were glad that yeah, we were glad that	1	be 10-B.
2	Rick Scott signed the bill.	2	MR. KEZHAYA: Okay.
3	Q. You were why were you glad that he signed this	3	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And I'll direct your attention to
4	bill?	4	the second page. This this is titled: "Did You Hear
5	A. Because we took it at face value that Rick Scott	5	the One About the Pro-Scott Satanic Cult?" It is from a
6	was trying to preserve religious liberty and that there	6	Florida Miami Herald news blog posted by Michael Van
7	wouldn't be any Government viewpoint discrimination	7	Sickler on Wednesday, January 16, 2013.
8	regarding what the nature of the prayers or invocations	8	And I'll direct your attention to the second page,
9	would be delivered by student-led groups.	9	which indicates that
10	So, as we said at the time, we felt that this,	10	MR. KEZHAYA: Before we go reading off of
11	these kinds of measures would lead to a boom in religious	11	the exhibit, I'd like to see it.
12	diversity where alternative religious voices would find a	12	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Here you go. Second
13	better avenue to show people what their what their	13	page at the top.
14	beliefs were and and where they stood on certain	14	MR. KEZHAYA: This appears to be
15	things and open kind of, like, free discussion related to	15	indicating that Mr. Misicko posted something on
16	that.	16	his personal Facebook page.
17	And even though these kinds of measures are passed	17	He's going to be back here tomorrow
18	usually by Christian politicians, nobody generally is	18	wearing his personal hat. We object to this as
19	unaware of what the Christian voices are. So especially	19	hearsay on the front end, and it's not a TST
20	early on with what we were doing, there was much more	20	statement on the second.
21	interest in what we had to say and what we were doing.	21	MR. CANTRELL: Well, let me go ahead
22	So those kinds of religious liberty messages or	22	and and ask you about it.
23	or measures, that kind of legislation really really	23	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So you've had a chance to read it.
24	generated a a whole kind of religious identity that	24	Did you speak to someone at the Miami Herald?
25	brought people to us, so	25	A. I spoke to Michael Van Sickler. I don't remember
	Page 70		Page 72
1		1	Page 72 which which outlet he was working for.
1 2		1 2	
	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott		which which outlet he was working for.
2	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?	2	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to
2	<ul><li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>	2 3	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick</li> </ul>	2 3 4	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> <li>Q. You had posted items to social media that were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> <li>Q. You had posted items to social media that were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> <li>Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?</li> <li>A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> <li>Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?</li> <li>A. I not that I recall.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> <li>Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?</li> <li>A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?</li> <li>A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.</li> <li>Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?</li> <li>A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.) Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?  MR. CANTRELL: 10 it's just 10.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?  MR. CANTRELL: 10 it's just 10.  MR. KEZHAYA: Oh, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?  MR. CANTRELL: 10 it's just 10.  MR. KEZHAYA: Oh, okay.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 11.  Do you recognize this as an archive of the Westboro
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?  MR. CANTRELL: 10 it's just 10.  MR. KEZHAYA: Oh, okay.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: Do we have oh, yeah, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 11.  Do you recognize this as an archive of the Westboro Baptist Web page from July 17, 2013?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?  MR. CANTRELL: 10 it's just 10.  MR. KEZHAYA: Oh, okay.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: Do we have oh, yeah, we do have a 10. 10 was Lupercalia.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside. All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass." Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 11.  Do you recognize this as an archive of the Westboro Baptist Web page from July 17, 2013?  A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So let me ask you this: You referred to Rick Scott as a great man, correct?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you you didn't really believe Rick Scott was a great man, right?  A. I suspect that he is not, based on many other things I I know about him now. But the idea at the time was that we were taking everything that was being said at its face value.  Q. You had posted items to social media that were critical of Governor Scott's decision, hadn't you?  A. I not that I recall.  (Exhibit 10-B marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. And I am showing you what I will go ahead and mark as an exhibit. Let's see. I will mark this as which exhibit are we on? 10.  Okay. I'll mark this as an Exhibit 10-B.  MR. KEZHAYA: You indicated that this is 10-B. What is 10-A?  MR. CANTRELL: 10 it's just 10.  MR. KEZHAYA: Oh, okay.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: Do we have oh, yeah, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which which outlet he was working for.  Q. Okay. And so does this refresh your memory as to whether or not you posted videos critical of Rick Scott on your Facebook page?  A. It does not.  But I don't find it outrageous that I would. It's still kind of an open question when you take something at face value, but you're also open to the criticisms and willing to consider the possibility that what Scott was doing was hypocritical.  Q. Okay. Thank you. And you can set that aside.  All right. So let's talk about  A. Wait. I'm sorry. Should I folder this?  Q. Yeah, go ahead.  A. Okay.  Q. Let's talk about what you called the "Pink Mass."  Did you participate in the Pink Mass?  A. I did.  (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 11.  Do you recognize this as an archive of the Westboro Baptist Web page from July 17, 2013?

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 75
1	Q. What is what is Westboro Baptist Church?	1	But they were hired actors, correct?
2	A. Westboro Baptist Church is this very outspoken	2	A. I don't believe they were paid.
3	anti-LGBQT church based out of Topeka, Kansas.	3	Q. In any case, they were actors who were actually
4	And they often stage protests at veteran's funerals	4	kissing?
5	or sites of tragedies where people are oftentimes	5	A. I don't I wouldn't call them actors. They
6	recently mourning to spread their message of	6	they knew what we were doing, and they wanted to do it.
7	anti-homosexuality, for the most part.	7	Q. And those two men were not actually gay, were they?
8	Q. So The Satanic Temple registered	8	A. I don't I don't know. I don't I I know at
9	WestboroBaptist.com as a domain and created this Web	9	least one of them explicitly identified as gay. The other
10	site, correct?	10	one seemed pretty gay along with him.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. So you had tried to find actors to participate in
12	Q. Did you create this Web site on The Satanic	12	this, what you called the Pink Mass; correct?
13	Temple's behalf?	13	A. I did not.
14	A. I helped with this Web site.	14	I don't know necessarily what the process was when
15		15	the people I was working with were trying to find people.
16	Q. Okay. Take a look at that first page, that last sentence of the left column. And read silently while I	16	Q. And I say "you." I mean The Satanic Temple.
17	read.	17	A. Well, this was still kind of transitioning from
18	"The Pink Mass is a Satanic ritual performed at the	18	film project to this is about the point where my face
19	grave site of a deceased person which changes the sexual	19	ended up in the news quite a bit where
20	orientation of that person in the afterlife."	20	Q. Let me
21	Did I read that correctly?	21	A they really insisted on
22	A. Correct.	22	Q. Let me stop you there now, if you don't mind.
23		23	A. Okav.
24	Q. Okay. In July 2017 The Satanic Temple did not hold that there was an afterlife, did it?	24	Q. So there were also two women who were photographed
25	A. Well, no.	25	kissing, correct?
23	A. Well, IIO.	23	Kissing, contect:
	Page 74		Page 76
1	And, therefore, on the I believe on the press	1	A. Correct.
2	release and in the subsequent interviews I did, I was	2	Q. And they were not actually lesbian, correct?
3	quite clear on the fact that we still weren't advocating	3	A. I actually really know nothing about either of
4	for any supernatural beliefs or even a belief in the	4	them.
5	afterlife.	5	Q. But you know that they weren't lesbian?
6	But what we were doing is directly engaging the	6	A. I don't know that. They
7	Westboro Baptist Church on their own terms. They had made	7	Q. And they were
8	the argument before in the Supreme Court that their	8	A could very well have been.
9	beliefs were inviolable. And we were making the argument	9	Q actors as well, right?
10	also that our beliefs were inviolable; and we were free	10	A. I I don't know that either.
11	to believe that they were obligated to believe, based	11	I I don't I don't believe any of these people
12	upon their beliefs, that we had changed the sexual	12	got paid, and I believe they they had their own
13	orientation of Catherine Idalette Johnston.	13	their own — their own positions on matters that led them
14	THE COURT REPORTER: "The sexual	14	to want to do this with us.
15	orientation" of?	15	Q. How did you locate these individuals to
16	THE WITNESS: Of Catherine Idalette	16	participate?
17	Johnston.	17	A. I I did not. So I didn't
18	Q. So what did the Pink Mass involve?	18	Q. How did The Satanic Temple locate these
19	A. Two same-sex couples making out over the grave of	19	individuals?
20	the mother of the founder of the Westboro Baptist Church.	20	A. I I do not know how these, these people were
21	And then I tastefully rested my scrotum upon her grave.	21	were brought into this.
22	Q. Okay. The two men who were photographed kissing,	22	Q. Okay. And and you are the representative of The
23	they were actors; right?	23	Satanic Temple with knowledge of the items listed in the
24	A. Well, they were definitely kissing.	24	Notice of Deposition, correct?
25	Q. Right.	25	A. Yeah.
	- 0		·

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 77		Page 79
1	I do not consider this necessarily formal	1	Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside as well.
2	leading up to the Pink Mass, it was still rather	2	All right. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 13.
3	transitory, not not really within the time frame after	3	Do you recognize that as the archive of the
4	the formal codification of The Satanic Temple and my	4	Westboro Baptist press release Web page from July 20,
5	assis insistence that it align itself with with a	5	2013?
6	consistent set of beliefs.	6	A. Yes.
7	So	7	Q. Okay. And there's two pages there, both the top and
8	Q. So The Satanic Temple	8	the bottom of the page.
9	A I mean, some of these matters kind of still	9	A. Yes.
10	predate my my overall	10	Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside.
11	Q. I I understand that.	11	Let's talk about the Black Mass at Harvard.
12	A primary influence.	12	So The Satanic Temple sponsored a Black Mass close
13	Q. This is	13	to Harvard in May of 2014?
14	MR. KEZHAYA: I going to object here.	14	A. That sounds correct.
15	Don't interrupt the witness as he's answering	15	Q. Okay. And you've studied the Black Mass, right?
16	your question, please.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you have anything else to add?	17	Q. And a Black Mass involves a consecrated eucharistic
18	A. No. Please continue.	18	host taken from a Catholic church, correct?
19	Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple considers both the	19	A. Well, not in our case.
20	rally for Rick Scott and the Pink Mass to be campaigns of	20	Q. But in in general a Black Mass is understood
21	The Satanic Temple, correct?	21	to to involve a consecrated host; correct?
22	A. Correct.	22	A. That's that's the mythology.
23	Q. Okay. All right. And take a look at the photographs	23	And the idea of the Black Mass event, despite some
24	that follow that first page.	24	of the media generated by it, was that there would be a
25	Do you recognize those as copies of photographs	25	reenactment of a Black Mass. And despite whatever reports
	Page 78		Page 80
1	that were posted to the Westboro Baptist page?	1	you might see otherwise, I felt I was always clear that
2	A. Yes.	2	we weren't engaging in what people would consider a
3	Q. The answer is yes?	3	traditional Black Mass but a Black Mass reenactment,
4	A. Yes.		
5	110 1000	1 4	
	O. Okay. Were you the one who posted photographs to	5	something for the edification of the audience as a type
6	Q. Okay. Were you the one who posted photographs to the Westboro Baptist Web site?		something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people
	the Westboro Baptist Web site?	5	something for the edification of the audience as a type
6		5 6	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism
6 7	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.	5 6 7	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.
6 7 8	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even	5 6 7 8	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a
6 7 8 9	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.	5 6 7 8 9	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that
6 7 8 9 10	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges	5 6 7 8 9	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?
6 7 8 9 10 11	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.
6 7 8 9 10 11	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would wrongly, it turns out. I assumed
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would — wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would — wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 12.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would — wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as  Exhibit 12.  If you can just take a look at that and tell me: Do	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something like that, maybe we wouldn't get that kind of outrage
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 12.  If you can just take a look at that and tell me: Do you recognize that as an archive of a page from Westboro	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something like that, maybe we wouldn't get that kind of outrage that we ended up generating nonetheless.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 12.  If you can just take a look at that and tell me: Do you recognize that as an archive of a page from Westboro Baptist Web site titled, "Perform Your Own Pink Mass"	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something like that, maybe we wouldn't get that kind of outrage that we ended up generating nonetheless.  Q. So Roman Catholics believe that the consecrated
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 12.  If you can just take a look at that and tell me: Do you recognize that as an archive of a page from Westboro Baptist Web site titled, "Perform Your Own Pink Mass" from July 20, 2013?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something like that, maybe we wouldn't get that kind of outrage that we ended up generating nonetheless.  Q. So Roman Catholics believe that the consecrated host is actually the body of Jesus Christ, right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 12.  If you can just take a look at that and tell me: Do you recognize that as an archive of a page from Westboro Baptist Web site titled, "Perform Your Own Pink Mass" from July 20, 2013?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	something for the edification of the audience as a type of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would — wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something like that, maybe we wouldn't get that kind of outrage that we ended up generating nonetheless.  Q. So Roman Catholics believe that the consecrated host is actually the body of Jesus Christ, right?  A. Yeah.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Westboro Baptist Web site?  A. I don't know who posted the pictures.  I was aware of the pictures. I may have even curated the pictures that ultimately got posted.  Q. Okay. And Mississippi authorities brought charges of grave desecration against you, didn't they?  A. I think there's a distinction there. I was never formally charged. I believe they I don't know how to what the proper wording on that would be, but I they they issued a a warrant for arrest.  (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 12.  If you can just take a look at that and tell me: Do you recognize that as an archive of a page from Westboro Baptist Web site titled, "Perform Your Own Pink Mass" from July 20, 2013?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of a springboard to talk about the othering of people through this kind of conspiracist folklore about Satanism and Satan's servants on Earth.  Q. And so what made the Black Mass at Harvard a reenactment instead of an actual Black Mass? Was it that you didn't use a consecrated host?  A. Well, we didn't use a concentrated host.  But I wanted to use the word "reenactment" because I thought that would — wrongly, it turns out. I assumed that would prevent the Catholic population from taking such grave offense at it or seeing it as a legitimate ritual that would cause some kind of a spiritual harm to the community or something like that.  I thought if we framed it as a reenactment no different than watching a film like Haxan or something like that, maybe we wouldn't get that kind of outrage that we ended up generating nonetheless.  Q. So Roman Catholics believe that the consecrated host is actually the body of Jesus Christ, right?

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 83 Page 81 1 that we were neither seeking nor intending to use a 1 What's your response? 2 consecrated host, but I do think there was some 2 A. Oh, yeah. I think -- I -- I was clear on the 3 misreports -- and I think even there was one that claimed 3 messaging of the Black Mass, despite what -- what Drew to quote me that said that we were using a consecrated 4 4 Faust decided to make of it, in that that engagement in 5 5 blasphemy was meant to be something personal for the 6 6 But I did everything I could to -- to put out the people engaged in it. 7 proper message and let people know that that absolutely 7 It wasn't a message to the outside world. It wasn't 8 wasn't the case, nor did we believe in any supernatural 8 meant as a calculated affront to people who weren't there 9 power behind a consecrated host; so it wouldn't mean much 9 and weren't going to engage in it. This was meant for 10 10 to us to have one anyway. people, for the most part, who were -- who felt a sense 11 Q. So in a -- in a Black Mass the -- the host is 11 of oppression based upon the indoctrination they were 12 desecrated in a -- generally in an obscene way, correct? 12 exposed to as children. 13 A. Sure, yeah. 13 You have a lot of ex-Catholics, people abused by 14 Q. Would you use the phrase -- excuse me. 14 Catholics, people who abused -- who feel abused by the 15 Would you use the phrase "unspeakable act of 15 superstitions they were made to subscribe to. And for them doing this kind of thing can be very liberating for 16 blasphemy" to refer to the Black Mass? 16 17 17 A. Probably not. the very reason that it was considered so taboo within a 18 I mean, as, like, a paraphrase of people's 18 superstitious community that they were exposed to. 19 19 understanding of what a Black Mass is supposed to be, And because it has that kind of affirmative value 20 maybe I would. 20 for them and helps them feel that they're able to move 21 (Exhibit 14 marked for identification.) 21 forward from that, in that way it's a very kind of 22 22 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 14. cathartic event; and it's something that -- that can be 23 Are you aware that the president of Harvard issued 23 really helpful I think to them. 24 a statement about the Black Mass? 24 And I was naive to think that the Catholic 25 A. I am. 25 community could grasp that, but we did try to invite Page 82 Page 84 1 O. Do you recognize this as Harvard president Drew 1 representatives of the -- of the Catholic community. And 2 2 we did engage with con- -- in conversation with those who Gilpin Faust's statement on the Black Mass? 3 A. Former president now, yes. 3 were open to it afterwards to discuss this point of view. 4 4 And in fact from that event I began to have contact Q. Okay. 5 5 A. But contemporary to the Black Mass. with Catholic religion scholars, a scholar, Joseph 6 Q. Okay. So look at the second sentence on the second 6 Laycock, who recently wrote what I think is a favorable 7 7 page and read -- read as I read aloud. book about us published by the Oxford University Press. 8 8 It says: "The Black Mass had its historical origins And we have had no shortage of people who identify 9 9 as a means of denigrating the Catholic Church. It mocks a as Catholic now -- many still protest us and in every 10 10 deeply sacred event in Catholicism, and is highly event we do, but there's still a lot of Catholic people 11 11 offensive to many in the Church and beyond. The decision who have come around to understanding our point of view 12 12 by a student club to sponsor an enactment of this ritual 13 13 is abhorrent. It represents a fundamental affront to the And even if they think we're ultimately wrong on 14 values of inclusion, belonging, and mutual respect that 14 questions of spirituality, supernaturalism, and things 15 15 like that, even the -- one of the Catholic professors at must define our community." 16 Did I read that correctly? 16 the Divinity School at Harvard --17 17 Q. Let me stop you there. A. Yes. 18 18 Q. Okay. So you've said that -- well, I mean, you MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to object to 19 19 would say I guess that the purpose of The Satanic Temple interrupting the witness as he answers your 20 20 is to encourage benevolent -- benevolence and empathy -question. 21 A. Correct. 21 MR. CANTRELL: Matt, he's -- it's 22 -- correct? 2.2 nonresponsive at this point, so I'm going to O. 23 Okay. So does a Black Mass further that purpose of 23 24 encouraging benevolence and empathy? Or is this -- this 24 (Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) 25 seems to be in tension with that objective, I'll say. 25 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. You can set that aside.

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85	Page 87
1	I'm going to hand you what's been marked as	1 the Supreme Court decision upholding their right to hold
2	Exhibit 15.	2 invocations.
3	Okay. Taking a look at Exhibit 15, do you recognize	3 Q. Okay. And and that Supreme Court decision you're
4	that as a May 30, 2014, Satanic Temple press release	4 referring to is Town of Greece V. Galloway?
5	titled, "The Satanic Temple Issues Challenge to Michigan	5 A. Correct.
6	Governor in Defense of Gay Rights"?	6 (Exhibit 17 marked for identification.)
7	A. Yes.	7 Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside.
8	(Exhibit 16 marked for identification.)	8 All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 17.
9	Q. Okay. All right. And I'm you can set that aside.	9 Do you recognize this as February 24, 2015, archive
10	I'm handing you Exhibit 16.	10 of a Satanic Temple post titled, "Satanists Leverage
11	Do you recognize Exhibit 16 as a February 24, 2015,	11 Hobby Lobby Ruling in Support of Pro-Choice Initiative"?
12	archive of a Satanic Temple post entitled, "Greece Town	12 A. Yeah, again, I don't I don't know if it makes a
13	Hall"?	difference, but the the actual date I see of the text
14	A. So I there's okay. The second page is is	14 itself is July 19; but the the screen grab, I guess
15	blank.	15 the screen grabs what Wayback Machine knows of
16	Okay. I have a June June 13, 2014, capture of a	16 February 24, 2015.
17	TheSatanicTemple.com archive. And there is the title,	17 Q. Right.
18	"Greece Town Hall," but I have three lines after that	18 So it's your understanding that this was actually
19	and and that's it.	posted on July 19, 2014, correct?
20	Q. Yes.	20 A. That's yeah, that's what it appears from what
21	A. Is that correct?	21 I'm seeing here.
22	Q. Yes.	22 Q. Okay. But the Archive.org archive took place on
23	A. Okay.	23 February 24, 2015; is that your understanding of how this
24	Q. Yes.	24 would work?
25	Okay. It should be it should be February 24,	25 A. Yeah.
	Page 86	Page 88
1	Page 86 2015.	Page 88  1 And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth
1 2	2015. A. I have June 13, 2014.	
	2015.	1 And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth 2 making; but that's 3 Q. Okay, yeah.
2	<ul> <li>2015.</li> <li>A. I have June 13, 2014.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following</li> </ul>	1 And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth 2 making; but that's 3 Q. Okay, yeah. 4 A what I'm seeing here.
2 3 4 5	2015. A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah. A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair.
2 3 4	2015. A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title Q. Oh, I see. Yes.	1 And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth 2 making; but that's 3 Q. Okay, yeah. 4 A what I'm seeing here. 5 Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. 6 So this was this was an attempt to leverage the
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>2015.</li> <li>A. I have June 13, 2014.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title</li> <li>Q. Oh, I see. Yes.  Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015;</li> </ul>	1 And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth 2 making; but that's 3 Q. Okay, yeah. 4 A what I'm seeing here. 5 Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. 6 So this was this was an attempt to leverage the 7 U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay.  A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title — Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?	1 And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth 2 making; but that's 3 Q. Okay, yeah. 4 A what I'm seeing here. 5 Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. 6 So this was this was an attempt to leverage the 7 U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for 8 abortion rights purposes, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay.  A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes.	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah. A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right? A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>2015.</li> <li>A. I have June 13, 2014.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title</li> <li>Q. Oh, I see. Yes.         Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, I understand. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah. A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right? A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014.  Q. Okay.  A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title  Q. Oh, I see. Yes.   Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes.  Q. Okay.   THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah. A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right? A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>2015.</li> <li>A. I have June 13, 2014.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title</li> <li>Q. Oh, I see. Yes.         Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, I understand. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.         THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?</li> </ul>	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah. A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right? A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>2015.</li> <li>A. I have June 13, 2014.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title</li> <li>Q. Oh, I see. Yes.         Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, I understand. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.         THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?         MR. CANTRELL: Sure.</li> </ul>	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014.  Q. Okay.  A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title —  Q. Oh, I see. Yes.   Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes.  Q. Okay.   THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?   MR. CANTRELL: Sure.   THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah. A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right? A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>2015.</li> <li>A. I have June 13, 2014.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title —</li> <li>Q. Oh, I see. Yes.         Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, I understand. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.         THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?         MR. CANTRELL: Sure.         THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment.</li> </ul>	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay.  A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title — Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay.  THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?  MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct? A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute? MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m.	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct? A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute? MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.)	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have June 13, 2014.  Q. Okay.  A. Let me take I'm looking at the date following the title Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute? MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims that certain contraceptive pills were abortifacients when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014.  Q. Okay.  A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title —  Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes.  Q. Okay.  THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?  MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 11:33 a.m.	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims that certain contraceptive pills were abortifacients when in fact they were not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2015.  A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay.  A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title — Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct?  A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay.  THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute?  MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 11:33 a.m. Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. You've got in front of you	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims that certain contraceptive pills were abortifacients when in fact they were not.  That wasn't to say we didn't feel we had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title — Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct? A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute? MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 11:33 a.m. Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. You've got in front of you Exhibit 16.	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims that certain contraceptive pills were abortifacients when in fact they were not.  That wasn't to say we didn't feel we had a scientific standing on our position but that we just felt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title — Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct? A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute? MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 11:33 a.m. Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. You've got in front of you Exhibit 16. And you requested to deliver a prayer at a meeting	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims that certain contraceptive pills were abortifacients when in fact they were not.  That wasn't to say we didn't feel we had a scientific standing on our position but that we just felt that we would be no longer made to justify it, given the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I have June 13, 2014. Q. Okay. A. Let me take — I'm looking at the date following the title — Q. Oh, I see. Yes. Okay. The archive at the top is February 24, 2015; correct? A. Oh, I understand. Yes. Q. Okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Can we pause for a minute? MR. CANTRELL: Sure. THE COURT REPORTER: Let's go off the record for a moment. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 11:19 a.m. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 11:33 a.m. Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. You've got in front of you Exhibit 16.	And, again, I'm not sure it's a distinction worth making; but that's Q. Okay, yeah.  A what I'm seeing here. Q. Yeah, and I that's fair. So this was this was an attempt to leverage the U.S. Supreme Court's ruling in the Hobby Lobby case for abortion rights purposes, right?  A. I I don't know if we considered it an attempt to leverage, but it it was seemed to give us a it seemed to give our arguments a a better standing or at least to make our litigation in our minds more economical when it came to fighting back against abortion restrictions, at least in the sense that we didn't feel we would be made to pay the prohibitive costs of of scientific expert witnesses, being that in Hobby Lobby they ruled that the beliefs of the religious Hobby Lobby organization trumped the actual validity of their claims that certain contraceptive pills were abortifacients when in fact they were not.  That wasn't to say we didn't feel we had a scientific standing on our position but that we just felt that we would be no longer made to justify it, given the

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 89

- 1 A. We would not have to justify the science behind it.
- Q. Okay. And it -- this does use the word "leverage,"
- 3 correct? "Satanists Leverage"? And I'm just pickling up
  - off what you said a minute ago.
- 5 A. Correct, yeah.

4

6

10

11

12

13

17

18

19

3

- Q. Okay. Okay. And separately I think unrelated to
- 7 this you had at one point had an intention to file a
- 8 lawsuit against the fetal remains law in Texas.
- 9 Do you recall that?
  - A. Well, we had an intention to offer an exemption against the fetal remains requirement in Texas where -- and I might not be interpreting the bill exactly true to the letter of the law of its form, but my understanding
- 14 of the proposed fetal legislation bill --
- Q. And I'm -- if I could stop you. I'm not asking you
   to go into the law.
  - I just -- you were looking to file a lawsuit -- you were looking for plaintiffs to file a lawsuit in Texas against the fetal remains law; is that correct?
- A. Well, filing a lawsuit would have been the outcome of an exemption we offered not being respected.
- Q. Okay. So you were looking for a plaintiff, a
- 23 potential plaintiff in Texas?
- A. Well, we were looking to exempt people from that
- 25 bill should it go into effect.

Page 91

- particular religious viewpoint is being given the
- authority of the school itself; that the -- that these
- 3 Evangelical beliefs being put on them in this
  - after-school club are endorsed by the school or the school district.

And many of those teachings include the idea that you will go to hell; that you must follow Christian doctrine and things that we feel are very appropriate [sic] in school.

And even though parents need to give their children permission go to Good News Clubs, what we have noticed is that in many school districts you would see certain things like the Good News Clubs offering cookies and other incentives to little children, things we thought were very kind of coercive to get the children into the group.

And also our understanding was that certain parents were using the -- the Good News Club as a type of daycare. Because we also saw in some districts that school would shut down early on say a Wednesday an hour earlier, and that gap in time would be filled by a Good News Club.

So we felt some parents were probably putting their children into the Good News Club for lack of any other option, and we wanted to be that option.

Q. Okay. You're aware that there was a U.S. Supreme

#### Page 90

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. And if that exemption wasn't -- wasn't accepted,
  - then we would be prepared to file a lawsuit.
- 4 Q. I see. Okay.
- 5 Okay. You can set that one aside.
- 6 A. This my last folder.
- 7 Q. Let's talk about what you've called the "After
- 8 School Satan Club."
- 9 The Satanic Temple wanted to introduce After School 10 Satan Clubs in schools where there is already a Good News
- 11 Club, right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And -- and, tell me, what is a Good News
- 14 Club?
- A. Good News Clubs are these evangelical after-school clubs put together by the Child Evangelism Network, I
- believe they call themselves.
- And the materials covered by the Good News Club, we object to them on the grounds that they engage in a real authoritarian conditioning. And their presence in the
- school is especially targeting younger children. I think
- they -- they look -- they explicitly look for a market
- between, like, four and 13 years old or something likethat.
- 25 It really gives children the impression that a

Page 92

- 2 Court decision involving the Good News Club?
  - A. Correct.
- 4 Similar to Greece V. Galloway, it affirmed the
- 5 right of religious-based groups to have these
- 6 after-school clubs. And the idea was that to not allow
- 7 them in the same way that they allowed secular groups to
- 8 have after-school clubs would be a -- I don't know if --
- 9 religious discrimination.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. So, anyways, my point is it wasn't specifically
- that the Good News Clubs were allowed to have their
- 13 after-school clubs; but that any group could and that the
- school district couldn't engage in at any viewpoint
- discrimination that would prevent them from doing it,
- whether they were religious or secular or whatever else.
- Q. So how many schools did you offer to host an After
- 18 School Satan Club in?
- 19 A. That I don't immediately recall. I -- I remember
- 20 there was -- at -- at the beginning we sent out a series
- 21 of letters to different school districts where --
- 22 Q. How many letters did you send?
- 23 A. That I don't know. I don't remember.
  - Q. Okay. Would it have been, you know, five? 10? 15?
    - MR. KEZHAYA: Object to form.

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

24

25

	Page 93		Page 95
1	A. I I think but I can't be certain that it was	1	A. That is indeed the After School Satan Club video
2	nine.	2	that I edited together.
3	Q. Okay.	3	Q. Okay. And what was the purpose of this video?
4	A. But that's the number I that's the number of	4	A. To let people know about the the Web site, the
5	letters I think we put out	5	After School Satan Club; that there was an After School
6	Q. Okay.	6	Satan Club made. And that was it.
7	A in the initial rollout of the After School Satan	7	Q. Okay. Why tell me about why you chose the
8	Club.	8	various elements that you put into it.
9	Q. Okay. And how many After School Satan Clubs	9	A. I was looking at what I believe was all
10	actually met?	10	public-domain material that I felt would look good in the
11	A. That I don't remember either, but I think it was	11	video. And that was it.
12	three.	12	Q. Okay. What about some of the tropes you
13	Q. Do you remember what cities those were in?	13	incorporated, tropes that would you say that some of
14	A. I know there was one in Portland; and I think there	14	these tropes are associated in the popular mind with
15	was one nearby in Seattle, but I could be wrong. And	15	Satan worship?
16	then and then I would just be guessing.	16	A. What? What tropes in particular?
17	Q. Okay. And these were run by volunteers?	17	Q. So there's back masking, right?
18	A. Well, these were run these were run by chapter	18	A. Oh, yeah. Yes.
19	leadership and membership who who were part of local	19	Q. Tell us what back masking is?
20	chapters in that community.	20	A. Oh, that's just there were voices played
21	We discussed whether we would open it up to	21	backwards within the sound.
22	volunteers, but we we didn't feel we had enough	22	Q. Okay. And what when you play those forwards,
23	capacity for vetting of outside volunteers, so we wanted	23	what do they say?
24	to work with people we had already vetted as	24	A. It's actually a prosocial kind of moralizing
25	Q. And by	25	message.
	Page 94		Page 96
1		1	_
1 2	A chapter leadership.	1 2	Page 96  But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the what was being said was not as
	<ul><li>A chapter leadership.</li><li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid</li></ul>		But that just more speaks to my esthetic than
2	<ul><li>A chapter leadership.</li><li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li></ul>	2	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as
2	<ul><li>A chapter leadership.</li><li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li></ul>	2 3	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just —
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just Q. No. I'm asking you what what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just Q. No. I'm asking you what what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a it was talking about a I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just Q. No. I'm asking you what what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a it was talking about a I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>Well, I've got it and we are going to we're</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said? A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s. Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it? A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values. Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects. A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said? A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s. Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it? A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values. Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects. A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks. Q. Were those played backwards as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said? A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s. Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it? A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values. Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects. A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks. Q. Were those played backwards as well? A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just Q. No. I'm asking you what what was actually said? A. Oh, that I that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s. Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it? A. Yeah. It was talking about a it was talking about a I think a general adherence to moral values. Q. Okay. And there were some well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects. A. No.  This that those I I did the audio too, and that was taken I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks. Q. Were those played backwards as well? A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. Shall I roll aside?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.  Q. Were those played backwards as well?  A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and other various manipulation to make it sound a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.  Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. Shall I roll aside?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, roll aside. And let's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.  Q. Were those played backwards as well?  A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and other various manipulation to make it sound a lot different than its original form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.  Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. Shall I roll aside?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, roll aside. And let's  (Video plays from 11:44 a.m. to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.  Q. Were those played backwards as well?  A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and other various manipulation to make it sound a lot different than its original form.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.  Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. Shall I roll aside?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, roll aside. And let's  (Video plays from 11:44 a.m. to 11:47 a.m.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.  Q. Were those played backwards as well?  A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and other various manipulation to make it sound a lot different than its original form.  Q. Okay.  A. In any case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.  Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. Shall I roll aside?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, roll aside. And let's  (Video plays from 11:44 a.m. to 11:47 a.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Do you recognize that video?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.  Q. Were those played backwards as well?  A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and other various manipulation to make it sound a lot different than its original form.  Q. Okay.  A. In any case.  Q. And what about the video played in reverse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A chapter leadership.</li> <li>Q volunteers I really just mean they weren't paid for their work, correct?</li> <li>A. Oh, right. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And so did you produce a video promoting After School Satan Club?</li> <li>A. I I personally edited together a video. But if you have a specific video in mind, I'm not</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I can't say for sure that we're thinking about the same video.</li> <li>Q. Sure.  Well, I've got it and we are going to we're going to take a look at it.</li> <li>A. Yeah, okay.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. Shall I roll aside?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, roll aside. And let's  (Video plays from 11:44 a.m. to 11:47 a.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Do you recognize that video?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But that just more speaks to my esthetic than anything else; that the — what was being said was not as relevant as the fact that there was a voice just — Q. No. I'm asking you what — what was actually said?  A. Oh, that I — that I don't remember. It was some recording from, like, the 1950s.  Q. Do you remember the general tenor of it?  A. Yeah. It was talking about a — it was talking about a — I think a general adherence to moral values.  Q. Okay. And there were some — well, I don't know what to call it other than horror movie sound effects.  A. No.  This — that — those I — I did the audio too, and that was taken — I manipulated recordings of Chinese monks.  Q. Were those played backwards as well?  A. I think some of it was played backwards, but not all of it. I know there was some time stretching and other various manipulation to make it sound a lot different than its original form.  Q. Okay.  A. In any case.

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

Page 97	
	Page 99
1 Q. Yeah. 1 affected by watching that video?	Do you think they would
2 And what was the purpose of that? 2 be more inclined to want the Aft	er School Satan Club to
3 A. There's kind of a broader philosophy within 3 come to their school?	
4 Satan Satanism about that kind of makes reference 4 A. Well, it's not it's not my	understanding that
5 to balance and backwards and forwards and being able to 5 it's their place to look at that k	ind of promotional
6 invert certain assumptions and, you know, thereby look at 6 material and thereby decide w	hether they, by their
7 things from a different angle and come to perhaps 7 largess, will allow it into their	
8 different conclusions. 8 their school district allows for	after-school clubs of
9 And I think all those kinds of elements spoke to 9 of a religious nature of another	r type.
that, similar to the symbolism of Baphomet, which I guess 10 Q. And that's not the question,	though.
11 is a different topic. 11 The question is: What effect	do you think this
12 Q. Okay. 12 would have on school administra	ntors?
13 A. I'm not sure how deep you want me to go into that 13 A. It depends on the school a	dministrator, honestly.
14 kind of thing. 14 Q. Do you think in general this	s was an effective way
15 Q. Well, so let me ask you about spiders. 15 to make school administrators m	ore inclined to include
16 How does that fit into a club devoted to 16 the After School Satan Club in the	heir school?
17 rationalism and free inquiry? 17 A. Well, again, that wasn't a	consideration. It wasn't
18 A. Well, I mean, the the natural the natural 18 my understanding that they	they had a real say in it
world, the natural sciences, that kind of observation 19 one way or the other.	
20 I don't think kids are necessarily turned off by bugs and 20 Q. But, again, that's not that'	s not the question.
21 spiders, but they're more curious than anything. 21 A. But but I'm saying it wa	asn't a consideration of
Q. And so there were alternating images of children 22 mine.	
23 and spiders. 23 Q. So what were your consider	rations then?
You took that to to be a to to kind of 24 <b>A. Just letting people know t</b>	hat the After School
25 stoke an interest in the natural world? Is that what 25 <b>Satan Clubs existed. I wanted</b>	people to be curious about
Page 98	
rage 90	Page 100
1 you're saying? 1 it and look it up. And I felt tha	
1 you're saying? 1 it and look it up. And I felt that	t the that video did
<ul> <li>you're saying?</li> <li>A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of</li> <li>a lot to at least make people questions.</li> </ul>	t the that video did estion what the After
<ul> <li>you're saying?</li> <li>A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of</li> <li>it and look it up. And I felt that</li> <li>a lot to at least make people questions.</li> </ul>	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it.
<ul> <li>you're saying?</li> <li>A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of</li> <li>mind while putting this together. But I think</li> <li>it and look it up. And I felt that</li> <li>a lot to at least make people qu</li> <li>School Satan Club is so that th</li> </ul>	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think  Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody  it and look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people questions a lot to at least make people questions. School Satan Club is so that the look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people questions. And also my position was the look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people questions. The look it up. And I felt that a look it up. And I felt t	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody else, so  1 it and look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people qu 3 School Satan Club is so that th And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked"	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody else, so A. Yeah, sure.  1 it and look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people question than a look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people question than a look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people question than a look it up. And I felt that b school Satan Club is so that the And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger question than anybody below.	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of er are for after-school
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody else, so A. Yeah, sure. Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say.  1 it and look it up. And I felt that a look it up. And I felt	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of er are for after-school
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody else, so A. Yeah, sure. Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. A. Yeah.  it and look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people ques School Satan Club is so that th And also my position was th might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger ques standards and restrictions ther clubs, and maybe people should	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of ee are for after-school d be compelled to examine
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody else, so  A. Yeah, sure. Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say.  A. Yeah. But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery.  1 it and look it up. And I felt that a lot of outdoor imagery.  2 a lot to at least make people quest a lot of at least make people quest a lot of at least make people quest a lot of at least make people quest of school Satan Club is so that the And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger quest of standards and restrictions there are clubs, and maybe people should be upon the say of the	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of ee are for after-school d be compelled to examine
you're saying?  A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of mind while putting this together. But I think  Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody else, so  A. Yeah, sure.  Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say.  A. Yeah.  But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery.  And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis  it and look it up. And I felt that a look it up. And I felt t	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of ee are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh,
1 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sit and look it up. And I felt that 2 a lot to at least make people que 3 School Satan Club is so that th 4 And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger ques 5 would consider the bigger ques 6 vould consider the bigger ques 7 standards and restrictions ther 8 clubs, and maybe people should that more thoroughly. 9 that more thoroughly. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let me you can you've already set it aside. Okay.	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. that if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of er are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, enything set aside.
1 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 12 A. I I don't believe I had an	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of er are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, hything set aside. after I said that.
1 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 a lot to at least make people quests of the alot to at least make people quests. 3 School Satan Club is so that the 4 And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger quests tandards and restrictions there 6 would consider the bigger quests tandards and restrictions there 7 clubs, and maybe people should that more thoroughly. 9 that more thoroughly. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let me you can be a sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 11 you've already set it aside. Okay. 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 A. I I don't believe I had and (Exhibit 23 marked for Q. Okay. I'm handing you 23, 1	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. that if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of the are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, the compelled to examine and the compelled to examine
1 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you  1 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 a lot to at least make people que 3 school Satan Club is so that th 4 And also my position was th 6 might colloquially say "freaked 6 would consider the bigger ques 7 standards and restrictions ther 8 clubs, and maybe people should 9 that more thoroughly. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let me you can be a justing on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 11 you've already set it aside. Okay. 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 Some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 it and look it up. And I least make people ques 16 a lot to at least make people ques 17 School Satan Club is so that the 18 And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked 19 would consider the bigger ques 19 that more thoroughly. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let me you can be a justing on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 11 you've already set it aside. Okay. 12 A. I I don't believe I had an Q. Yeah, no. I I realized that	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. that if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of the are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, the compelled to examine and the compelled to examine
1 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 it and look it up. And I felt that 2 a lot to at least make people quests of the alot to at least make people quests. 3 School Satan Club is so that the 4 And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger quests tandards and restrictions there 6 would consider the bigger quests tandards and restrictions there 7 clubs, and maybe people should that more thoroughly. 9 that more thoroughly. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let me you can be a sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 11 you've already set it aside. Okay. 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 A. I I don't believe I had and (Exhibit 23 marked for Q. Okay. I'm handing you 23, 1	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of ee are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh,  nything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. urchive of a Satanic
1 it and look it up. And I felt tha 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 It and look it up. And I felt tha 2 a lot to at least make people question at least make people question and to a lock of the bigger question was the standard some people would be a lock of the bigger question was the solid consider the bigger question was disconsider the bigger question would consider	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of e are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh,  nything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. archive of a Satanic July 30, 2014?
1 you're saying? 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 This this was intended to disturb people more 17 than anything else, right?  1 it and look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people quested a lot to at least make people quested. 2 a lot to at least make people quested. 3 School Satan Club is so that the And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger quested would consider the bigger quested to interest a lot of outdoor imagery. 4 School Satan Club is so that the And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger quested to interest and restrictions there clubs, and maybe people should that more thoroughly.  9 that more thoroughly. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let me you can appropriate the saide. Okay. 11 you've already set it aside. Okay. 12 A. I I don't believe I had and the pople would consider the bigger quested that the matural world. 13 Q. Yeah, no. I I realized that the pople would consider the bigger quested to interest in the natural world. 15 Q. Okay. I'm handing you 23, I Do you recognize this as an and than anything else, right? 16 Temple mission Web page from	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of e are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh,  nything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. archive of a Satanic July 30, 2014?
1 you're saying? 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 This this was intended to disturb people more 17 than anything else, right? 18 A. Well, it was known that some people would be 19 disturbed by it. But, similar to the Baphomet monument, I 20 Okay. Okay. Okay. 21 it and look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people questored a lot to at least make people questored that it a lot to at least make people questored a lot to at least make people questored that hand to at least make people questored that it a lot to at least make people questored that the school Status that hand look it up. And I felt that a lot to at least make people questored that the school Status that the school Status that the world on wide of the bigger questored that might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger questored that might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger questored that might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger questored that might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger questored that and the bigger questored that might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger questored that and the bigger questored the bigger questored that and the bigger questored that a lot to at least make people questored that the hand look it that hard consider the bigger questored that a lot to at least make people questored that a lot to at least make people questored to alloquially say "freaked wou	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we d out" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of re are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh,  nything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. archive of a Satanic July 30, 2014? ure how important this
1 it and look it up. And I felt tha 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 This this was intended to disturb people more 17 than anything else, right? 18 A. Well, it was known that some people would be 19 disturbed by it. But, similar to the Baphomet monument, I 20 don't find it disturbing; and I don't think I don't 21 think a lot of children would find it disturbing, unless 22 a lot to at least make people questored in the school Satan Club is so that the school Satan Club is so that the And also my position was the might colloquially as finished.  1	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. that if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of the are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, mything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. archive of a Satanic July 30, 2014? ure how important this
1 you're saying? 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 This this was intended to disturb people more 17 than anything else, right? 18 A. Well, it was known that some people would be 19 disturbed by it. But, similar to the Baphomet monument, I 20 don't find it disturbing; and I don't think I don't 21 they're kind of indoctrinated with a certain kind of 2 a lot to at least make people que so that the second School Schoo	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. that if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of the are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, mything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. archive of a Satanic July 30, 2014? ure how important this
1 you're saying? 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 This this was intended to disturb people more 17 than anything else, right? 18 A. Well, it was known that some people would be 19 disturbed by it. But, similar to the Baphomet monument, I 20 don't find it disturbing; and I don't think I don't 21 think a lot of children would find it disturbing, unless 22 they're kind of indoctrinated with a certain kind of 22 cultural baggage that would make them think of this 23 alot to at least make people que a lot to at least make people que would to a lot of a lot to at least make people que would to a lot of a lot to at least make people que would consider the bigger ques standard sand restrictions ther standards and restrictions there would find it disturb name.  1 is t and look it up. And I felt that the And also my position was the any bodiculous and become a lot ould consider the bigger ques standards and restrictions there would say.  10 alot call least make people ques would say.  11 it and look it up. And I felt that And also my position was the might colloquially say "freaked would consider the bigger ques would consider the bigger ques sta	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of ee are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh, hything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. urchive of a Satanic July 30, 2014? ure how important this  m May 17. 77 urough April 3, 2019. I
1 you're saying? 2 A. I mean, it's hard to kind of reflect on my frame of 3 mind while putting this together. But I think 4 Q. Well, you're in a better position than anybody 5 else, so 6 A. Yeah, sure. 7 Q. So I'm happy to hear what you have to say. 8 A. Yeah. 9 But, you know, there's a lot of outdoor imagery. 10 And there was also I believe either a locust or a mantis 11 sitting on a girl's hand while she was observing it. So, 12 yeah, I think that does that does speak at least at 13 some level to interest in the natural world. 14 Q. So just let me let me ask you this. Just, you 15 know, shoot straight with me. 16 This this was intended to disturb people more 17 than anything else, right? 18 A. Well, it was known that some people would be 19 disturbed by it. But, similar to the Baphomet monument, I 20 don't find it disturbing; and I don't think I don't 21 they're kind of indoctrinated with a certain kind of 2 a lot to at least make people que so that the second School Schoo	t the that video did estion what the After ey could look at it. hat if they were as we dout" by it, maybe they stion of of what kind of e are for after-school d be compelled to examine an set that oh,  nything set aside. after I said that. identification.) Exhibit 23. archive of a Satanic July 30, 2014? are how important this  n May 17. 77 arough April 3, 2019. I t.

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101	Page 103
1	A. If you look at the top left, it says July 30	1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
2	Q. Okay.	2 record at 12:49 p.m.
3	A 2014, through April 3, two 2019.	3 (Exhibit 26 marked for identification.)
4	Q. Yeah, right.	4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. Mr. Misicko, I'm going
5	A. I'm not sure what that means.	5 to let's talk about the Baphomet with Children statue.
6	Q. Okay.	6 So I'm going to hand you Exhibit 26.
7	A. But it looks like the capture itself is from this	7 A. Okay.
8	URL, May 17, 2017.	8 Q. And take a look at that.
9	Q. Right. Okay.	9 Do you recognize this as a printout of a Ticketleap
10	So this one is an archive. It's archived on	page titled, "The Satanic Temple Presents the Unveiling."
11	March 17, 2017, correct?	11 A. Yes, that's what I'm seeing.
12	A. May 17.	12 Q. Okay. And take a look at that last page too.
13	Q. May 17 I'm sorry. May 17, 2017; that's right.	13 That's it's it should be the same page but just
14	Okay.	14 a a screen capture at the top of that page.
15	And the language there under "Our Mission" over on	15 A. Okay.
16	the right, it says: "The Satanic Temple (TST) facilitates	16 Q. Okay. Now, the first paragraph says yeah, so
17	the communication and mobilization of particu	17 read along. "The Satanic Temple invites you to join us
18	politically-aware Satanists, secularists, and advocates	for a night of chaos, noise, and debauchery at The
19	for individual liberty."	19 Unveiling, a hedonistic celebration introducing the
20	Did I read that correctly?	20 controversial Baphomet monument accompanied by
21	A. Correct.	21 provocative performances and installations."
22	Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside.	22 Did I read that correctly?
23	A. Yeah.	23 A. Correct.
24 25	Q. We'll need to get some I'm sorry. Thank you for	24 Q. Okay. And, if you look on Page 2 of 3 there, about in the middle, it says: "VIP ticket holders will have an
23	101	23 III the middle, it says. Vir ticket holders will have an
	Page 102	Page 104
1	Page 102  A. No, that's fine.	exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the
1 2	<ul><li>A. No, that's fine.</li><li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's</li></ul>	1 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 2 Baphomet monument."
	<ul><li>A. No, that's fine.</li><li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> </ul>
2	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> </ul>
2	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an</li> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an</li> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an</li> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an</li> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right, it's the language there; right? "satanic Temple (TST)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. If you could.</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure.</li> <li>Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the</li> <li>Baphomet monument."</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event?</li> <li>A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right, it's the language there; right? "satanic Temple (TST) facilitates communication, mobilization of</li> </ul>	1 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an 9 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 10 Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the 14 intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right, it's the language there; right? "satanic Temple (TST) facilitates communication, mobilization of politically-aware Satanists, secularists, and advocates</li> </ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	1 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an 9 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 10 Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the 14 intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that 15 those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	1 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an 9 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 10 Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the 14 intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that 15 those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic 17 Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.     (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.     And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right, it's the language there; right? "satanic Temple (TST) facilitates communication, mobilization of politically-aware Satanists, secularists, and advocates for individual liberty"; is that right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay.</li> </ul>	1 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an 9 exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the 10 Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the 14 intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that 15 those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic 17 Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals 18 who desired to be photographed seated on the Baphomet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right, it's the language there; right? "satanic Temple (TST) facilitates communication, mobilization of politically-aware Satanists, secularists, and advocates for individual liberty"; is that right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay.</li> <li>A. Should I file this?</li> </ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals who desired to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument? 20 A. Correct. 21 (Exhibit 27 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.  (Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now I'm handing you Exhibit 24.  And do you recognize that exhibit as as a July 30, 2014</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q archive of The Satanic Temple mission web page?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Over under "Our Mission" on the right, it's the language there; right? "satanic Temple (TST) facilitates communication, mobilization of politically-aware Satanists, secularists, and advocates for individual liberty"; is that right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay.</li> <li>A. Should I file this?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, you can set it aside.</li> </ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals who desired to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument? 20 A. Correct. 21 (Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) 22 Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals who desired to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument? 20 A. Correct. 21 (Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) 22 Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside. 23 I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 27.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals who desired to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument? 20 A. Correct. 21 (Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) 22 Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside. 23 I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 27. 24 Do you recognize Exhibit 27 to be a Release of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No, that's fine.</li> <li>Q. There's some more envelopes down there that he's grabbing. Sorry to make you do that.</li> <li>A. No, no. That's fine.</li></ul>	2 Baphomet monument." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Oh, yes. Now I see it. Sorry. 5 Q. Okay. Do you want me to read that again? 6 A. I'm sorry. If you could. 7 Q. Yeah, sure. 8 Okay. It says: "VIP ticket holders will have an exclusive opportunity to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument." 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Okay. Did you sell VIP tickets to this event? 13 A. I mean, personally I did not. But through the intermediary of this site, it's my understanding that those tickets were sold. 16 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple this was a Satanic Temple event, and VIP tickets were sold to individuals who desired to be photographed seated on the Baphomet monument? 20 A. Correct. 21 (Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) 22 Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside. 23 I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 27.

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 105 Page 107 1 A. Yes. 1 was a line that cycled through into a building. And in 2 Q. Okay. Tell me what this is? 2 that building there was a table, and there were some of 3 A. This was a security measure in our minds. The --3 our security people. 4 4 what we were getting was what we felt were a lot of And they checked people and also acquired their 5 5 religious zealots threatening to either bomb the event, signature on these release forms. 6 6 otherwise disrupt it, cause harm to the participants, or Q. Okay. Who would know that information about the 7 kill some of the people responsible for the event. 7 first security checkpoint? 8 So we were having difficulty on the notion of 8 A. Some of the -- I guess the security team in Detroit 9 9 announcing where the event would be. So we decided to would. 10 10 Q. Okay. use, like, a two-tier security measure which entailed 11 sending an e-mail notice the night of the event or the 11 People who were there at the time. 12 12 morning of the event to the ticket holders who provide And who is the security team? 13 13 their e-mail addresses and giving them a location to go A. The security team is headed by somebody we call 14 to, which was the first security checkpoint. 14 Hallow. He uses the last name Axis. Clearly that's also a 15 15 pseudonym. And at that first security checkpoint, they weren't 16 Q. Okay. And what is his real name? 16 only given directions to where the actual event was but 17 A. His first name is Owen, but that's as much as I 17 that that was the first security check to make sure 18 18 people weren't strapped with bombs or carrying weapons or 19 Q. Okay. Is he a -- is he associated with The Satanic 19 whatever else. 20 But we thought that getting the people to sign away 20 Temple? 21 their soul would prevent people of a superstitious 21 A. He is. Q. Okay. What is his affiliation? 22 22 mindset from going through with actually learning where 23 23 A. I believe he's still in the process of trying to the event was and going to it if they bought the tickets. 24 re-establish the Detroit chapter as a chapter head 24 We were hoping that this would prevent some of the 25 25 himself. But he also often acts independently as my worst of them who would really come and try to do us harm Page 108 Page 106 1 and do some kind of religious terrorism would also take 1 personal security. 2 2 Q. Okay. And so you would not have heard of any -- of seriously the idea that we had given Satan ownership of 3 their souls and that they would thereby reconsider doing 3 the -- any group of people posing naked at the first 4 4 that not and -- and not go through with the damage security checkpoint? 5 5 intended to do to us. A. No, I -- that -- that actually does not . . . 6 Q. Okay. So was that the first security checkpoint you 6 Q. Okay. Okay. 7 said that they were asked to sign this agreement? 7 A. It wouldn't seem like a good spot for it, but . . . 8 8 A. Right. Q. All right. Okay. So let me ask you -- you can --9 9 They weren't aware that it was just a security you can set that out of the way. 10 10 checkpoint and not the actual venue itself. A. Sure. 11 11 Q. Okay. (Exhibit 29 marked for identification.) 12 12 Q. All right. I'm going to hand you another exhibit. A. And that was part of the security measures we were 13 13 taking. Okay. This is Exhibit 29. 14 Q. Okay. At that first checkpoint, did you have any 14 And take a look at these photographs and tell me if 15 15 actors performing? you recognize them. 16 A. Not that I'm aware of, no. 16 Q. Okay. Did you have anyone posted there doing 17 17 Okay. Tell me what each of these photographs are? 18 18 anything to entertain the people in line? A. The first page is a picture of the Baphomet 19 19 A. No, not that I'm aware of. But, there again, I monument. 20 never -- I never personally went to the first security 20 The next page is a picture of an inverted cross 21 checkpoint. 21 being displayed prior to the unveiling event in the

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

warehouse in which the unveiling event took place.

And on the third page is the final stage setup for

the live performance band preceding the -- the Baphomet

22

23

24

25

unveiling event.

Q. Okay.

A. So I don't know -- my understanding of that

security checkpoint -- and maybe there's something on

record that would prove me wrong -- was just that there

22

23

24

25

	Page 109		Page 111
1	Q. And take a look at that second photograph.	1	playing. I don't think there were.
2	Who is the or who are the two people depicted	2	And then, if I remember correctly, a band called
3	there?	3	Wolf Eyes played.
4	A. Oh, I have no idea. A couple, couple Detroit guys.	4	And then I believe I gave a or I believe Malcolm
5	Q. Have you ever seen them before?	5	first gave a a short speech and then I did. Or Malcolm
6	A. Probably. I I can't tell who they are, though.	6	may have given his after Sadist, and I gave mine after
7	Q. Okay. Looking at the third page of the of the	7	Wolf Eyes.
8	stage, there's a banner there.	8	And then the Baphomet monument was revealed. It had
9	Tell me what's what's the significance of that	9	been covered on the the opposite side of the warehouse
10	banner?	10	on a on an opposite end of the stage from where the
11	A. That banner belonged to one of the bands that was	11	music was being played, and then it was revealed.
12	playing, playing the event. It was part of apparently	12	And I think thereafter there were no I don't
13	their stage setup or design.	13	think there were any more formal stage events other than
14	Q. Okay.	14	people coming up to the Baphomet monument and having
15	A. The band was called Sadist.	15	their picture taken with it and all that type of thing.
16	Q. Okay. And that text says, "This is my body. This is	16	And it was done more of an interspersed mingling
17	my blood"?	17	with people while music played and that type of thing.
18	A. Correct.	18	Q. Okay. And you mentioned the band Sadist.
19	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any of the symbolism	19	What type of music do they play?
20	associated with that banner?	20	A. I guess you would describe it more as, like, thrash
21	A. I am not.	21	punk.
22	Q. Do you know if any other band has ever used that	22	Q. Thrash?
23	symbol?	23	A. Yeah.
24	A. Incidentally, I think another band did and but	24	Q. T-H-R-A-S-H?
25	I I don't know. It might just be some some punk	25	A. Yeah.
1	Page 110 culture symbol that's used by multiple bands.	1	Page 112  Q. Okay. And what about Wolf Eyes? What are what's
2	Q. Okay. And the stage was specifically set up for	2	their music like?
3	this event, correct?	3	A. It's to be honest, it's not really music. It's
4	A. Correct.	4	more like a barely-controlled noise. They use a lot of
5	Q. And the inverted cross was specifically set up for	5	feedback and pedals and stuff like that. It's there's
6	this event?	6	a scene for that kind of thing.
7	A. Correct.	7	Q. Huh. Okay.
8	Q. Okay. All right. So this event was a rave; is that	8	And, William Morrison, are you familiar with him?
9	right? Or would you describe it as a rave?	9	A. Uh-huh.
10	A. No.	10	Q. Was he present?
11	Q. How would you describe it?	11	A. He was.
12	A. As the unveiling ceremony of the Baphomet monument.	12	O. What was his role?
	71. The the unveiling ceremony of the Daphomet monument.	1	Q. What was his fole.
13	Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by	13	A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.
	Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.		<ul><li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li><li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm.</li></ul>
13	<ul><li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li><li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li></ul>	13 14 15	<ul><li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li><li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm.</li><li>By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li></ul>
13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm.</li> <li>By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm.</li> <li>By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm.</li> <li>By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>So ticket holders arrive and I'm recollecting</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Yeah, correct.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah. So ticket holders arrive and I'm recollecting something from years ago, so I apologize if I miss</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Yeah, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And I'll stick with Malcolm, since</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah. So ticket holders arrive and I'm recollecting something from years ago, so I apologize if I miss anything.</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Yeah, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And I'll stick with Malcolm, since that's what you're what you're</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah. So ticket holders arrive and I'm recollecting something from years ago, so I apologize if I miss anything. But I believe we had the bands play first, and I</li></ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Yeah, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And I'll stick with Malcolm, since that's what you're what you're</li> <li>A. Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah. So ticket holders arrive and I'm recollecting something from years ago, so I apologize if I miss anything. But I believe we had the bands play first, and I think Sadist played first. I don't know if there were</li></ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Yeah, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And I'll stick with Malcolm, since that's what you're what you're</li> <li>A. Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>Q wanting to use.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So, I tell you what, let's go just kind of step by step through what happened at at the unveiling event.</li> <li>A. Starting at what point? When?</li> <li>Q. When people began to arrive.</li> <li>A. Ticket holders?</li> <li>Q. Ticket holders, yes. When they're let in the door.</li> <li>A. Yeah. So ticket holders arrive and I'm recollecting something from years ago, so I apologize if I miss anything. But I believe we had the bands play first, and I</li></ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. He was I believe he was one of the DJs.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you mentioned Malcolm. By that you mean Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Well, I I mean Malcolm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But I recognize that's his pseudonym for</li> <li>Q. Okay. It is for for Cevin Soling?</li> <li>A. Yeah, correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And I'll stick with Malcolm, since that's what you're what you're</li> <li>A. Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 113

- 1 What was his speech? What did it consist of?
- 2 A. I don't -- I don't really know. And I'm trying to
- 3 think if -- if I ever really -- really did know. 4
- It was -- it was a very chaotic event in which we 5 were deeply concerned about the -- the threats we were
- 6 receiving and trying to keep this kind of chaotic
- 7 environment contained and safe and everything.
- 8 So I'm not -- I don't -- I don't remember when he 9 came in and what words he spoke.
- 10 Q. Do you recall anything specific that he said?
- 11 A. No, I really don't.
- 12 Q. Do you recall him saying "Fuck you to conservative
- Christians"? 13

20

- 14 A. No, I don't -- there -- from my understanding,
- 15 there weren't any conservative Christians there.
- 16 I think after the fact the event was written about 17 by some conservative Christian outlets, and there is the
- 18 possibility that one of them claimed to have infiltrated;
- 19 but I don't think anybody was aware of that.
  - Q. Okay. Would -- would -- would an attitude of
- 21 derision toward conservative Christians have been
- 22 something that Malcolm felt and expressed at this event?
- 23 A. That's not generally the message he puts forward.
- 24 And generally the -- the criticism is neither
- 25 against conservatives nor Christians but what we see as

#### Page 115

Page 116

- 1 Q. "The lamp of the body is the eye. If therefore your
- 2 eye is good, your whole body will be full of light. But
- 3 if your eye is bad, your whole body will be full of
- 4 darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is
- 5 darkness, how great is that darkness!"
  - That rings a bell?
- 7 A. Yeah, yeah.
  - Q. Okay. Do you recall using that?
- 9 A. Yeah, yeah.
- 10 Q. Okay. And what was your purpose of using that?
  - A. I don't -- I don't know. Can I see the full -- the
- 12 full text?

6

8

11

13

15

18

20

24

- Q. Well, I don't have the full text with me. This is
- 14 from Matthew 6:22 through 23.
  - Does that sound familiar?
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Q. Okay. And so you don't remember -- or you do
  - remember using that passage, correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
  - Q. Okay. And what was the purpose of your using that
- 21 passage?
- 22 A. To be honest, it would probably be more of an issue
- 23 of me staying in a hotel while writing the speech; and
  - that was the most readily available text to reference
- 25 from.

#### Page 114

- 1 theocrats who look to achieve exclusive privilege within
- 2 the United States over any other religious voice.
- 3 Q. Okay. So if he expressed something like that, it
- 4 would have been directed toward these theocrats you're
- 5 referring to?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Okay. And then you're -- you gave a speech. Tell me
- 8 about your speech.
- 9 A. My speech was directed, I believe, at the meaning
- 10 and significance of the Baphomet monument. But, there
- 11 again, I could not as I sit here right now give you any
- 12 verbatim quotes from that, that speech.
- 13 I believe it ran -- I probably would have kept it
- 14 under three minutes long, but just something to emphasize 15 to people what the significance of this, this moment is.
- 16
- Q. Okay. Do you recall using any Christian scripture
- 17 during that speech?
- 18 A. I recall using a Bible, but I don't think I read
- 19 from it. I think I just tore pages out of it and threw
- 20 them at people.
- 21 Q. Okay. There's a passage -- and let me tell you if
- 22 this rings a bell.
- 23 "The lamp of the body is the eye"? Does that ring a
- 24 bell?
- 25 A. Yeah. Please go on.

- 1 Q. Okay. What's the significance of the eye?
- 2 A. In that passage?
- 3 Q. To you and your understanding of -- of the Baphomet
- 4 statue?
- 5 A. I don't see -- I can't think of any particular --
- 6 particular relevance to the eye as related to the
- 7 Baphomet monument.
- 8 Q. Okay. All right. We may come back to that a little
- 9 later.
- 10 A. Okav.
- 11 Q. But thank you.
- 12 Okay. I'm going to show you some more photographs.
- 13 A. Should I set this to the side somewhere else? Or
- 14 should I just file it?
- 15 Q. Yeah, just stick it in there; that will work.
- 16 On that stack?
- 17 Q. Yeah, yeah.
- 18 (Exhibit 31 marked for identification.)
- 19 Q. Okay. I'm showing you Exhibit 31.
- 20 And take a look at these and tell me if you
- 21 recognize these.
- 22 A. These appear to be pictures from the unveiling
- 23 event.
- Q. Okay. Are you familiar with moshing? 24
- 25 A. Yes.

(Pages 113 to 116)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

	Accurre 10mpre 30(B)(0) 3/10/2020	· T
	Page 117	Page 119
1	Q. Okay. That second picture, would you describe that	1 Is that a fair characterization?
2	as moshing going on there?	2 A. Yes.
3	A. I would.	3 Q. Okay. And they grope each other sexually for quite
4	Q. Okay. And then look at the third picture.	4 a long time it seems. I mean, several seconds, maybe 10
5	Tell me what this is?	5 seconds or something like that; is that right?
6	A. This is the Baphomet monument at the unveiling	6 A. Well, they they were embracing for about that
7	event before it was unveiled. It was covered with this	7 amount of time.
8	tarp or sheet that was torn off at the end of the	8 Q. Yeah, okay.
9	delivery of my speech.	9 And and then after that one of the men bows down
10	Q. Okay. And there's two gentlemen on stage.	in front of the statue with a raised hand gesture and
11	Do you recognize either of them?	11 then is that right?
12	A. The guy blurred to the right went by the name of	12 A. Yeah.
13	Sebastian. The guy to the left, I'm not sure who that is.	13 Q. Based on what we just saw?
14	That's a Detroit guy.	14 A. Yeah.
15	Q. Okay. Okay. And then take a look at well, so the	Q. Okay. Okay. So what's the significance of all that?
16	individual in the foreground on the third picture, who's	16 A. Well, they were unveiling the monument.
17	that?	Q. Okay. And so what's the purpose of the of the
18	A. Well, you mean the one holding the candle?	men dressed as they are and the kissing and oh, and I
19	Q. No.	left out the spitting into the audience.
20	In the foreground, the one with the sunglasses?	20 Can you explain the significance of of these
21	A. That was another Detroit guy by the name of	21 things to us?
22	Michael. And there there again, I don't know	22 A. Well, no. I mean, you'd have to ask them. That
23	Q. Okay.	23 wasn't that wasn't scripted by by us. I guess they
24	A Michael who.	got caught up in the moment and did what they felt wa
25	Q. Okay. Okay. So the The Satanic Temple's response	25 appropriate.
	Page 118	Page 120
1	to our Second Request for Production provided a link to a	1 Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple did not direct that the
2	video clip that was originally posted on YouTube. And the	2 men unveil the monument?
3	response stated that the video was responsive to our	3 A. No, no. They were their function was to unveil
4	request for video of the unveiling event.	4 the monument. All their behavior thereafter I think wa
5	So I'd like to go ahead and take a look at that	5 just of their own volition.
6	video now, so if you could slide off to the side again	6 Q. Okay. And so The Satanic Temple did not direct the
7	while	7 men to kiss, to spit into the audience, or to make any
8	A. And and I can file this?	8 gestures?
9	Q. Yeah, you can stick that in an envelope.	9 A. No, to my awareness there was nothing scripted
10	MR. CANTRELL: All right. Okay. Yeah,	10 that that prescribed them to do those things.
11	let's just go ahead and do it.	11 Q. Okay. And if there was nothing maybe there
12	(Video plays from 1:14:04 p.m. to	wasn't anything scripted, but were they directed? Were
13	1:14:48.)	13 they given some kind of direction of what to how to
14	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. So here we've got two men on	react or how what to do after unveiling the monument?
	either side of the monument that's covered up with a	15 A. To my understanding, they didn't consult anybody
15	cities side of the monument that's covered up with a	
	sheet to begin with, right?	else about doing those things, not me in any case. And
15		

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

I think they decided on their own to do those

Q. Okay. Did you consider those acts inappropriate in

things after they unveiled the monument.

Q. Okay. So it was -- it was appropriate to the

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

things.

any way?

A. No.

occasion?

that right?

A. Correct.

kissing and making out.

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And then, you know, the crowd is screaming.

Q. Okay. And then they, you know, pretty much

immediately step toward each other and begin heavily

And the men who are dressed in black leather and

chains, you know, they tear the sheet off the statue; is

		Ι	1
	Page 121		Page 123
1	A. It was appropriate to them, and it was not	1	the video. All right. Now I'm pausing it at 3 minutes and
2	objectionable to us.	2	38 seconds.
3	(Exhibit 32 marked for identification.)	3	It appears that are those lights that have been
4	Q. Okay. All right. And I I've got another exhibit	4	moved up to illuminate the monument?
5	I want to hand to you. This is Exhibit 32. These are	5	A. Yes.
6	still shots of of the video.	6	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. Now we'll
7	Just flip through those for me and confirm that	7	continue with the video.
8	those are in fact from the video we just watched.	8	(Video plays from 1:22:05 p.m. to
9	A. Yes.	9	1:23:05 p.m.)
10	Q. Okay. Okay. And, even though you didn't record the	10	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. So I'm pausing it at 4:34.
11	video we just watched, you were able to recognize it as	11	And can you tell me what we just watched since I
12	video of the unveiling event; right?	12	last stopped the video?
13 14	A. Correct.	13	A. It looks to be a couple of ladies getting their
15	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Okay. I've got	14 15	picture taken on the Baphomet monument.
16	another video to put up. (Video plays briefly.)	16	Q. Okay. So it appears that there's a couple of a couple of women who climbed up onto the lap of the
17	MR. CANTRELL: Okay.	17	Baphomet with Children statue and began kissing; is that
18	(Witness and counsel confer off the	18	correct?
19	record).	19	A. Correct.
20	MR. CANTRELL: Actually, could we get	20	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Okay. Let's continue.
21	the Gary, could you flip lights off, at	21	(Video plays from 1:23:34 p.m. to
22	least the one on the far right over there. Yep.	22	1:23:58 p.m.)
23	Okay. Is the video we're still good on	23	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. And I'm pausing it at 4:55.
24	the video? Okay. All right.	24	Can you tell me what's taking place at this moment?
25	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) This is another video I want to play,	25	A. A couple more people on the on the monument.
23	Q. (I'm cumon) This is uncomer video I want to play,		71. It couple more people on the — on the monument.
	Page 122		Page 124
1	and so let's take a look. This is one is a is a little	1	Q. Okay. So it looks like three or four are up there;
2	bit longer.	2	is that right?
3	(Video plays from 1:19:46 p.m. to	3	A. Well, two people on the monument. It looks like
4	1:20:29 p.m.)	4	there are a couple people in front of the lights.
5	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. I'll stop it briefly at 41	5	Q. Okay. And so there's a it looks like a man
6	seconds.	6	sitting on the monument with a hood and then I believe a
7	Do you recognize what we've just seen as video of	7	woman who is sitting straddling him facing him on top of
8	the same actions that were in the previous video, just	8	the monument?
9	from a different angle?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Correct.	10	Q. Okay. And she's scantily clothed.
11	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And let's continue to	11	Would that be an accurate description?
12	watch.	12	A. Yes.
13	(Video plays from 1:20:48 p.m. to	13	Q. She's showing some of her her bottom to the
14	1:20:57 p.m.)  MR. CANTRELL: And I will for the sake	14	audience for sure, right?
15		15	A. Well, I can't say that that's intentional; but
16 17	of time, I will advance the video by a few second increments at a time.	16 17	that's the outcome.
18	It looks like as I'm advancing it, I'll	18	Q. That that's what's actually taking place. Okay. MR. CANTRELL: All right. Continuing.
19	say we can watch the bottom left corner.	19	(Video plays from 1:25:10 p.m. to
20	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) This appears to be lights that are	20	1:25:32 p.m.)
21	being set up. You can confirm that for me here in a	21	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And pausing at 5:21.
22	minute.	22	Again we have more kissing, more embracing of two
I	(Video plays from 1:21:20 p.m. to	23	men and two women on top of the monument; correct?
23	\ 1 \ '1	1 -3	men and two women on top of the monument, confect:
23 24	1:21:45 p.m.)	24	A. Yeah. They seem to be in the throes of a religious
	1:21:45 p.m.) Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. I'm still advancing through	24 25	A. Yeah. They seem to be in the throes of a religious experience.

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	Page 125	Page 127
1	MR. CANTRELL: All right. We'll continue.	1 Okay. And it ends at 9:20 25, I guess.
2	(Video plays from 1:25:55 p.m. to	2 MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Let's go ahead and
3	1:26:24 p.m.)	3 grab the lights, Gary. Thanks.
4	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. So quite a bit of kissing,	4 (Exhibit 33 marked for identification.)
5	quite a bit of groping going on you'd say still at 5:44?	5 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. I'm handing you
6	A. Correct.	6 Exhibit 33.
7	The they're hogging all the monument time.	7 A. Right.
8	Q. Yeah, right. Yes, it appears that way.	8 Q. It's more photographs.
9	MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Continuing the video.	9 Tell me if you recognize these photographs and
10	(Video plays from 1:26:54 p.m. to	10 what's depicted?
11	1:28:03 p.m.)	11 A. These appear to be photographs of the same occasion
12	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. So now we're at seven minutes,	we watched on the video you just played.
13	and they are still on top of the monument.	Q. Okay. And take a look at the last page there, the
14	It looks like they are just getting off or are just	14 one of the kind of the close up.
15	about to get off, correct?	Do you recognize any of these individuals?
16	A. Yeah.	16 A. I do not.
17	It looks to be around six people now. I'm having	17 Q. Okay. Do you know Matthew Sukkar?
18	trouble seeing the borders between the stage area and	18 A. Matthew Sukkar?
19	the the rest of the formal crowd, but the same guy is	19 O. S-U-K-K-A-R?
20	sitting on it.	20 A. I that name is not familiar to me.
21	Q. Okay. And so was this, any of this inappropriate?	21 (Exhibit 34 marked for identification.)
22	A. Oh, no.	22 Q. Okay. All right. You can put those to the side, and
23	Q. Okay. So you consider all of this to be entirely	23 I'll hand you Exhibit 34.
24	appropriate to the occasion?	Do you recognize this as a July 29, 2015, archive
25	A. Correct.	25 of The Satanic Temple Detroit named "Jex Blackmore AMA"
	Page 126	D 100
	Page 120	Page 128
1	Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the	Page 128  1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?
1 2		
	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?</li> </ul>
2	Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?	1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT? 2 <b>A.</b> Yes.
2	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?</li> <li>A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,</li> <li>and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?</li> <li>A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,</li> <li>and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign</li> <li>until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I</li> <li>think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?</li> <li>A. Not that I know of.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> </ul>	1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore? 4 A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, 5 and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign 6 until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I 7 think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018. 8 Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? 9 A. Not that I know of. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know her real name? 11 A. First name I know. It was Andrea. 12 Q. Okay. Do you know her last name? 13 A. I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at</li> </ul>	1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore? 4 A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, 5 and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign 6 until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I 7 think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018. 8 Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? 9 A. Not that I know of. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know her real name? 11 A. First name I know. It was Andrea. 12 Q. Okay. Do you know her last name? 13 A. I do not. 14 Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not.  Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national  spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.</li> <li>Do you recognize these two individuals who've</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not.  Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national  spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled?  A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off.  And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> </ul>	1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore? 4 A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, 5 and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign 6 until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I 7 think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018. 8 Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? 9 A. Not that I know of. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know her real name? 11 A. First name I know. It was Andrea. 12 Q. Okay. Do you know her last name? 13 A. I do not. 14 Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national 15 spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled? 16 A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I 17 think that was a title she kind of designated herself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore? 4 A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, 5 and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign 6 until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I 7 think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018. 8 Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? 9 A. Not that I know of. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know her real name? 11 A. First name I know. It was Andrea. 12 Q. Okay. Do you know her last name? 13 A. I do not. 14 Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national 15 spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled? 16 A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I 17 think that was a title she kind of designated herself. 18 That was a an item of contention we had with her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off.  And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018. Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? A. Not that I know of. Q. Okay. Do you know her real name? A. First name I know. It was Andrea. Q. Okay. Do you know her last name? A. I do not. Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled? A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I think that was a title she kind of designated herself. That was a — an item of contention we had with her. Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the lap of Baphomet, that's the fellow I referred to before,</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018. Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? A. Not that I know of. Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea. Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not. Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled? A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I think that was a title she kind of designated herself. That was a an item of contention we had with her. Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the lap of Baphomet, that's the fellow I referred to before, Michael. I know he was with Detroit. The person he's</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not.  Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national  spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled?  A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I  think that was a title she kind of designated herself.  That was a an item of contention we had with her.  Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her  role in The Satanic Temple?  A. At the time of the unveiling, she was head of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the lap of Baphomet, that's the fellow I referred to before, Michael. I know he was with Detroit. The person he's with, however, I'm not aware of who that person is or</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit,  and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign  until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I  think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not.  Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national  spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled?  A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I  think that was a title she kind of designated herself.  That was a an item of contention we had with her.  Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her  role in The Satanic Temple?  A. At the time of the unveiling, she was head of the  Detroit chapter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the lap of Baphomet, that's the fellow I referred to before, Michael. I know he was with Detroit. The person he's with, however, I'm not aware of who that person is or where they might be from.</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not.  Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled?  A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I think that was a title she kind of designated herself.  That was a an item of contention we had with her.  Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her role in The Satanic Temple?  A. At the time of the unveiling, she was head of the Detroit chapter.  I think she might have also been conducting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off.  And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the lap of Baphomet, that's the fellow I referred to before, Michael. I know he was with Detroit. The person he's with, however, I'm not aware of who that person is or where they might be from.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. Now I'm just going to advance by</li> </ul>	1 on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore? 4 A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, 5 and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign 6 until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I 7 think in — her departure was in 2017 or 2018. 8 Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases? 9 A. Not that I know of. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know her real name? 11 A. First name I know. It was Andrea. 12 Q. Okay. Do you know her last name? 13 A. I do not. 14 Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national 15 spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled? 16 A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I 17 think that was a title she kind of designated herself. 18 That was a — an item of contention we had with her. 19 Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her 10 role in The Satanic Temple? 21 A. At the time of the unveiling, she was head of the 22 Detroit chapter. 23 I think she might have also been conducting 24 interviews with other people who wanted to run chapters,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And you recognize this to be video of the unveiling event?</li> <li>A. Correct.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. I am going to advance it.</li> <li>Q. And it looks like I guess it looks like at well, at 8:20 the individuals are still on the monument; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then it looks like they climb off. And starting at 8:32 (Video plays from 1:29:32 p.m. to 1:29:39 p.m.)</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. And pausing the video at 8:44.  Do you recognize these two individuals who've climbed up onto the monument?</li> <li>A. No.  The one the guy who's primarily sitting on the lap of Baphomet, that's the fellow I referred to before, Michael. I know he was with Detroit. The person he's with, however, I'm not aware of who that person is or where they might be from.</li> </ul>	on July 28, 2015, at 10 p.m. EDT?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Who is Jex Blackmore?  A. She was the head of The Satanic Temple in Detroit, and also she was head of our reproductive rights campaign until she was no longer part of The Satanic Temple. I think in her departure was in 2017 or 2018.  Q. Okay. Does she have any aliases?  A. Not that I know of.  Q. Okay. Do you know her real name?  A. First name I know. It was Andrea.  Q. Okay. Do you know her last name?  A. I do not.  Q. Was Jex Blackmore a Satanic Temple national spokesperson in July 2015 when the Baphomet was unveiled?  A. No, I don't think we approved her for that title. I think that was a title she kind of designated herself.  That was a an item of contention we had with her.  Q. Okay. So at the time of the unveiling, what was her role in The Satanic Temple?  A. At the time of the unveiling, she was head of the Detroit chapter.  I think she might have also been conducting

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

1

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 129

1 time.

6

7

12

1

- 2 I don't think we had our reproductive rights 3 campaign in effect at all at that time. I could be wrong.
- 4 Q. Okay. So she had an official position with The
- 5 Satanic Temple other than being merely a member, correct?
  - A. Correct.
  - Okay. And what was her -- what was her title?
- 8 A. I'm -- we were never really quite clear on that.
- 9 She started fashioning herself as a national
- 10 spokesperson, but I don't -- I don't know that we ever
- 11 agreed upon a formal label for what we were doing then.
- It was still a small group of people kind of 13 working on things on a national level, and we were a bit
- 14 less concerned about titles and that type of thing than 15 we were about actual responsibilities and what we were
- 16 doing.
- 17 Q. Okay. So she did handle responsibility for the
- 18 national Satanic Temple organization, correct?
- 19 A. To the extent that she was at some point and maybe
- 20 at this point interviewing people to vet them for whether
- 21 we felt they should be qualified to start regional
- 22 chapters of their own.
- 23 Okay. Were you aware that -- well, let me back up.
- 24 What is an AMA?
- 25 A. It stands for Ask Me Anything.

- viewpoint of religious significance, because it asserts
- 2 pluralism and religious liberty and First Amendment
- 3 values as we understand them.
- 4 We feel that it sends a very strong message in
- 5 defense of those values of pluralism and religious
- 6 liberty when you have monuments that people might
- 7 perceive of as being from diametrically opposed
- 8 viewpoints but coexisting on the same grounds.
- 9 Q. Okay. And you offered the Baphomet statue to
- 10 Oklahoma, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And there was a Ten Commandments monument there?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. And then you withdrew your offer at some
- 15 point, right?

22

- 16 A. We withdrew our request to place the Baphomet
- 17 monument on the capitol grounds after the Ten
- 18 Commandments monument was removed from the Oklahoma
- 19 capitol grounds due to an order from the Oklahoma Supreme
- 20 Court, which found it to be in violation of their State
- 21 Constitution's version of an establishment clause.
  - Q. Okay. So -- so was it the -- I guess was it the
- 23 decision of state lawmakers to put the Oklahoma Ten
- 24 Commandments monument up?
- 25 A. Well, I think it precedes that. I think what we see

Page 130

- Q. And what is that?
- 2 A. It's something to do with the Web site Reddit where
- 3 I think any random fool can pose a question to somebody
- 4 within a finite amount of time, and the person who's
- 5 agreed to do the AMA at that time either answers them or
- 6 they do not. 7
  - I've never done one before. And I don't use Reddit, but my understanding is that there's a -- maybe a certain
- 8 9 voting process as to what questions are relevant. I'm not
- 10 really sure.
- 11 Q. Okay. Was Jex Blackmore authorized to do the AMA on
- 12 July 28, 2015?
- 13 A. I don't believe that I knew she was going to do an
- 14 AMA at the time she did an AMA, but we didn't have -- I
- 15 also think we didn't have the kind of formal procedures
- 16 we have in place now to approve or disapprove media
- 17 appearances and that type of thing.
- 18 Q. Okay. So the -- The Satanic Temple has sought to
- 19 place the Baphomet Monument with Children statue on --
- 20 only on public grounds where there was already a Ten
- 21 Commandments monument; is that right?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. Okay. And why is that?
- 24 A. Because we feel that the Baphomet monument works
- 25 best when it's put to complement and contrast another

Page 132

Page 131

- in both Arkansas and Oklahoma is the same legislation 1 2
  - originating from out of state by a network of theocratic
- 3 organizations like the Congressional Prayer Caucus, Wall 4 Builders, Liberty Council, and others of that nature who
- 5 want to assert exclusive Christian privilege on public
- 6 grounds.
- 7 And if you look at the bill that was passed in
- 8 Oklahoma, it's almost the same verbatim as the one in
- 9 Arkansas. So I think Senator Rapert's working from a
- 10 template of model legislation, and it's a coordinated
- 11 effort to install theocracy in the United States and --
- 12 in -- in various battles and instances where they try to
- 13 gain exclusive privileges for their monuments.
- 14 They seek to put "In God we Trust" on -- in public 15 schools and public buildings. They seek to limit the
- 16 rights of the LGBTQ community, and they --
- 17 Q. Let me -- let me stop you there.
- 18 If I understand what you're saying, it's that --
- 19 and let me -- let me redirect my question a little bit.
- 20 You -- your efforts are designed to get state
- 21 lawmakers to not go along with these other outside
- 22 organizations, correct? Not to enact legislation that
- 23 these outside organizations are wanting them to enact; is 24 that right?
  - A. We've never asked anybody to -- we've never

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

25

	Page 133	Page 135
1	proposed legislation.	1 "The most notable difference is Baphomet now has a
2	Q. Uh-huh.	2 male chest. This was done for practical reasons such that
3	A. And, you know, if the if this if these	3 the statue could not be rejected by state governments on
4	religious liberty bills or religious freedom for for	4 the grounds that it could be considered obscene."
5	placing monuments on the public grounds I know they	5 Did I read that correctly?
6	they go back and forth an say it's religious or it's a	6 A. Correct.
7	part of the history and heritage; that that these are	<ol> <li>Q. Okay. Can those last two sentences there, can</li> </ol>
8	open to everybody and that they they will respect	8 you explain that to me, explain in more detail?
9	pluralism.	9 A. Well, we are loathe to do anything that might be
10	And I think if they actually did, that would be	10 considered obscene by the state governments.
11	okay and that would be that would be unobjectionable.	11 Q. Okay. So if is it correct that you modified the
12	If the Ten Commandments monument were to be on the	12 statue so that it couldn't be rejected on the grounds
13	Arkansas capitol grounds alongside the Baphomet monument,	that it was obscene? Is that what you're saying?
14	clearly we'd have no objection then to the Ten	14 A. Well, yeah. We we we modeled it so that it
15	Commandments monument.	would not be considered obscene, because we did not want
16	It's only rendered offensive when it's given	that to obscure the other elements of symbolism and the
17	exclusive privilege over other viewpoints.	17 meaning behind it.
18	Q. Okay. And so so again my the the question	18 Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the design a little
19	I'm asking is: Your efforts you want state lawmakers	19 bit of the Baphomet statue.
20	not to enact legislation that would, for example, put a	Now, what is a caduceus?
21	Ten Commandments monument on the capitol grounds by	21 A. The caduceus and it's difficult to see in the
22	itself? Or not by itself but put put it on the grounds	22 this sized image, but in the larger image it's more
23	without, for example, a Baphomet monument; correct?	23 apparent. But on the lap where you can see the staff with
24	MR. KEZHAYA: Object to form.	24 the snakes intertwined around them.
25	Go ahead and answer.	25 And the caduceus is a old symbol of reconciliation
	Page 134	Page 136
1	Page 134  A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.	Page 136
1 2	<del>-</del>	
	A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.	1 and negotiation.
2	A. If — if it respects pluralism, it's — it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> </ul>
2	A. If — if it respects pluralism, it's — it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll — we'll go ahead and move on —	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.</li> <li>(Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I - it's not meant to be representative of</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.</li> <li>You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.</li> <li>You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I — it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol — with — as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on  A. Okay.  Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.</li> <li>You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.</li> <li>Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>and negotiation.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?</li> <li>A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.</li> <li>Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?</li> <li>A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.</li> <li>You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.</li> <li>Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.</li></ul>	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I — it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol — with — as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.</li> <li>I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph there.  And starting with, "The most popular representation," do you see that?</li> </ul>	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I — it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol — with — as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would think the genitalia would be on the Baphomet monument
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. If — if it respects pluralism, it's — it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll — we'll go ahead and move on —  A. Okay.  Q. — from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph there.  And starting with, "The most popular representation," do you see that?  A. Yes.	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would think the genitalia would be on the Baphomet monument either. It's a it's a pretty far stretch of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. If — if it respects pluralism, it's — it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll — we'll go ahead and move on —  A. Okay.  Q. — from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph there.  And starting with, "The most popular representation," do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. and Read along with me.	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I — it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol — with — as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would think the genitalia would be on the Baphomet monument either. It's a — it's a pretty far stretch of the imagination to envision that I think as the genitalia of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. If — if it respects pluralism, it's — it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll — we'll go ahead and move on —  A. Okay.  Q. — from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph there.  And starting with, "The most popular representation," do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. and Read along with me.  "The most popular representation of Baphomet as a	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I — it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol — with — as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would think the genitalia would be on the Baphomet monument either. It's a — it's a pretty far stretch of the imagination to envision that I think as the genitalia of the Baphomet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If — if it respects pluralism, it's — it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll — we'll go ahead and move on —  A. Okay.  Q. — from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph there.  And starting with, "The most popular representation," do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. and Read along with me.  "The most popular representation of Baphomet as a Sabbatic goat did not appear until 1856 when Eliphas Levi	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I — it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol — with — as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would think the genitalia would be on the Baphomet monument either. It's a — it's a pretty far stretch of the imagination to envision that I think as the genitalia of the Baphomet.  Q. So you're familiar with Levi — Eliphas Levi's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. If if it respects pluralism, it's it's okay.  I'm not sure if that's what you're looking to hone in on.  Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll we'll go ahead and move on  A. Okay.  Q from that.  (Exhibit 35 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. And you can set that aside.  All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 35.  Do you recognize this as the Baphomet page from SalemArtGallery.com?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And SalemArtGallery.com is controlled by The Satanic Temple, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So look halfway down through the first paragraph there.  And starting with, "The most popular representation," do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. and Read along with me.  "The most popular representation of Baphomet as a Sabbatic goat did not appear until 1856 when Eliphas Levi published Dogmas and Rituals of High Magic. The Satanic	and negotiation.  Q. Okay. And it rises up from the groin area?  A. Correct.  Q. And the caduceus represents a genital organ, right?  A. Well, the caduceus represents the caduceus.  Q. So do you deny that the caduceus represents a genital organ?  A. Well, I it's not meant to be representative of genitals on our monument. It's meant to be representative of the caduceus with it's symbol with as a symbol of negotiation and reconciliation.  You can also see this symbol on any pediatrics hospital, and I don't think they mean it to be a picture of a penis.  Q. On hospital symbols it's not rising up from the groin area of a statue, correct?  A. Well, it's also not emerging from where you would think the genitalia would be on the Baphomet monument either. It's a it's a pretty far stretch of the imagination to envision that I think as the genitalia of the Baphomet.  Q. So you're familiar with Levi Eliphas Levi's description of the Baphomet, correct?

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 137 Page 139 1 as taking the place of the genital organ? 1 Q. Okay. And so Mark Porter was paid for his work? 2 2 A. Correct. A. Well, I'll take your word for it. It's been a long Was he fully paid for his work? 3 3 time since I read it. 4 But to me the caduceus is the caduceus. And whether 4 A. Yes, yeah. 5 it's considered a phallic symbol or not, it's certainly 5 Q. Okay. Who paid Mark Porter for his work on the 6 6 not an image of genitalia. Baphomet statue? 7 (Exhibit 36 marked for identification.) 7 A. We did. 8 Q. Okay. You can set that aside. 8 Q. And by "we" who do you -- who -- who's "we"? 9 I'm handing you Exhibit 36. And just a few 9 A. The -- The Satanic Temple. Whether that funding 10 questions about this. 10 went through the entity of the United Federation of 11 First, do you recognize this as an Independent 11 Churches or not, I don't know. 12 Contractor Agreement between the United Federation of 12 I know there was crowd funding to raise expenses 13 Churches, LLC, and Mark Porter? 13 incurred on -- on creating this monument, and I -- you 14 A. Yes. 14 know, I'm not an accounting guy; so I don't know -- I 15 Q. Okay. And it's got Exhibits A, B, and C attached to 15 mean, those funds may have been directly disbursed from 16 it? 16 the Indiegogo site to Mark Porter. Or it might have gone 17 A. Yes. 17 through a -- intermediary accounts. I don't -- I don't 18 Q. Okay. And this was entered into as of March 19, 18 know. 19 2014, according to the first line; correct? 19 Q. Okay. So who or what entity actually owns the A. Correct. 20 20 Baphomet with Children statue? 21 O. Okay. What is the United Federation of Churches, 21 A. My understanding is that it's The Satanic Temple. I 22 LLC? 22 don't -- it's -- the Baphomet Monument. I mean, at that 23 A. The United Federation of Churches was the first 23 time, I guess it would have been United Federation of 24 kind of incorporated entity we put into place to run 24 25 operations of The Satanic Temple. 25 But I think the -- the copyright belongs to the Page 138 Page 140 1 Q. Okay. Where did the United Federation of Churches 1 entity now known as The Satanic Temple. 2 2 Q. Okay. So the copyright belongs to The -- The name come from? A. I'm not sure if our idea was that we were hoping to Satanic Temple, LLC? Or --3 3 4 work with more religious-based organizations at the time 4 A. Yeah, correct. 5 5 or that we felt that it was better to use a name that Q. Okay. 6 didn't immediately make people question -- you know, 6 A. That's my understanding. 7 7 Q. Okay. But -- but this contract here was between bring -- bring up old prejudices in people. 8 8 United Federation of Churches and Mark Porter, right? But I just do know that we started the United 9 9 Federation of Churches as a formal entity for our A. Correct. 10 10 Q. Okay. So and it -- it's hard to -- it's hard to operations. 11 Q. And who came up with the name United Federation of 11 understand with these different organizations, you know, 12 12 what's going on. Churches? 13 13 I'll -- can you enlighten us about, you know, what A. Malcolm. 14 Q. Okay. And that was originally a riff off of Star 14 entity, what legal entity has the legal and equitable 15 Trek's United Federation of Planets, right? 15 ownership of the Baphomet monument? 16 MR. KEZHAYA: Object to speculation. He's 16 A. I doubt that. Neither of us are particularly Star 17 Trek fans. 17 not a lawyer. 18 18 Q. Okay. So with the Baphomet monument, you worked But go ahead and answer. 19 19 with Mark Porter as the artist; correct? Or as the -- as A. Well, I mean, his answer is kind of mine. Like, I 20 20 the one who created, actually created the monument; is just -- you know, this is something we put through 21 that right? 21 lawyers' opinions and that type of thing. 22 2.2 I just know that we own the Baphomet monument. What A. To be clear, Mark Porter was the sculptor and I 23 guess artist. And I worked with him to make sure that the 23 incorporated entity is on paper currently as having been 24 24 imagery fit what I felt was an appropriate design for it, signed off on that, like, I just don't know. And I never 25 for the monument. 25 knew that that could possibly be an issue.

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

## Page 141

- Q. So has the United Federation of Churches ever
- 2 transferred any of its interests to any other legal
- 3 entity, to your knowledge?

1

4

7

8

9

19

20

21

- A. I -- you'd have to ask him, really. He's -- he's
- 5 worked on -- on that type of thing. I mean, we've tried 6

to keep everything in order and keep it parsed down. So I haven't been necessarily -- I haven't

necessarily kept up on -- on exactly all the paperwork; just that I have reasonable confidence that we do have

10 ownership of -- of our monument.

record at 1:54 p.m.

11 MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. Well, tell 12 you what, let's take a break; and we'll come

13 back. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 15

16 (Recess taken.)

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the 18 record at 2:08 p.m.

Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. I want to ask you about a couple of things that we've -- we've talked about already.

2.2 And, first of all, why was The Satanic Temple

23 founded?

24 A. I can't say that it was one specific reason. I

25 think, you know, Malcolm had his vision for a film Page 143

- 1 you -- if someone doesn't know what The Satanic Temple
- 2 has done or has been and someone asks you, "Well,
- 3 what's -- what do you -- what is the purpose of this
- 4 organization?" what are you going to tell them?
- 5 A. I'd tell them it's a -- it's a international
  - nontheistic religious organization.
- 7 Q. And what are the goals or the aims of the
- 8 organization?

6

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

2

9

9 A. Well, it has many. And those could possibly change 10 over time, given whatever the cultural environment is.

11 But we're growing a large, nontheistic religious

12 community that subscribes to a certain set of values and 13 identifies with our community.

> And, as a national organization, we kind of provide guidance for larger national initiatives. And we oversee the -- the local chapters and just kind of make sure that whatever they do that's public facing doesn't go radically off message from what we feel is appropriate to

19 be conveyed as a part of The Satanic Temple.

Q. And all of this is abstract.

I'm -- I'm wondering if you can give us more

22 concrete -- more concrete statement of -- of why The

23 Satanic Temple exists?

24 A. Well, there isn't a specific kind of end point goal 25

at which we would say The Satanic Temple never serves any

people who will identify with The Satanic Temple and its

## Page 142

- project. I had different ideas of what The Satanic Temple 1
- 2 could and should be. But it was founded more in line with
  - my vision after around the -- the period of the Pink
- 4 Mass.

3

8

10

11

- 5 Q. Okay. And for what purpose did you feel like an
- 6 organization was needed?
- 7 A. Because we were acting as an organization. We had a
  - lot of people coming to us and wanting to identify with
- 9 this, people taking us on as their religious identity.
  - And while originally we kind of thought maybe The Satanic Temple could be decentralized, we found that
- 12 people didn't really want to identify with some kind of
- 13 fluid, decentralized organization but really wanted to --
- 14 to look to kind of a central organization for what The 15 Satanic Temple is and what it does.
- 16
- Q. So what is the purpose of The Satanic Temple then?
- A. It's a -- it's a religious organization. 17
- 18 Q. That's the purpose?
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 Q. The purpose is to be a religious organization?
- 21
- 22 Q. Why do you say that?
- A. Because that's -- that's what it is. I -- can you 23
- 24 be more specific?
- 25 Q. Well, I'm just wondering, I mean, if someone asks

Page 144

- 1 type of function any more. I feel there will always be
  - values and identify as Satanists within the type of
- 3 4 community we've started building.
- 5 And -- and I think that's independent of exogenous
- 6 factors related to, you know, some of the more -- more 7
- public-facing, politically-charged campaigns that we do. 8 There's just a lot of -- a lot of religious
  - community within The Satanic Temple. There's just that --
- 10 that networking of -- of chapters and individuals. And, I
- 11 mean, it's -- it's my hope that that will always be there
- 12 for people.
- 13 Q. Okay. And let me ask you about -- again, about the
- 14 unveiling. You know, we saw in the video with the
- 15 activities on the Baphomet statue, the kissing and the
- 16 groping and -- and, you know, making out and what looked
- 17 like orgiastic -- I mean, I don't know if there was
- 18 actually any sex act occurring.
- 19 But it gave that appearance at times I think;
- 20 wouldn't you say?
- 21 A. I don't know -- I don't know what sex acts were
- 2.2 engaged in there either. I've heard rumors myself.
- 23 Q. You've heard rumors that there were sex acts that
- 24 took place at the Baphomet unveiling?

A. I have.

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

1116		
	Page 145	Page 147
1	Q. What rumors have you heard?	1 had out in the public that our membership and our
2	A. I've heard that sex acts took place at the Baphomet	2 adherents know quite well how to handle themselves with
3	unveiling event.	3 dignity and decorum outside in the public at large.
4	Q. On the stage?	4 Q. Okay. So is is it any in any way I mean,
5	A. No, I don't think so.	5 it's not these activities that we're discussing were
6	Q. Are you aware of other activities like public	6 not in any way inconsistent with the purposes of the
7	urination from the second floor?	7 Satanic Temple and unveiling the statue, correct?
8	A. I hadn't heard that one.	8 A. I'm sorry. Specify.
9	Q. Okay. That's a new one to you?	9 Q. Yeah.
10	A. Yeah.	10 The the activities, the the kissing; the
11	Q. Okay. Who is it that you what is the rumor that	groping; the orgiastic-looking, you know, activity, that
12	you heard concerning the sex acts?	12 was not in any way inconsistent with the purposes or
13	A. Oh, I just heard that there were people who had sex	13 the the goals of The Satanic Temple as far as its
14	at the Baphomet unveiling event.	14 unveiling is concerned?
15	Q. Okay. Do you consider that to be appropriate	15 A. Well, those specific activities weren't prescribed
16	behavior for the occasion?	as goals during the event.
17	A. You'd have to ask people who were or were not	17 Q. Right. But it
18	involved in the sex acts.	18 A. And a
19	Q. Okay. But you didn't have any objection to it?	19 Q. But it didn't take away from the event?
20	A. I didn't I didn't actually see this happen. I	20 <b>A. Right.</b>
21	only heard rumor.	21 And, I mean, the caveat on those kinds of behaviors
22	Q. Okay. But you didn't have any objection to it?	of course is that everybody is aware and consenting
23	Finding out after the fact, you don't feel that it	23 and and and willingly engaged I guess in in an
24	sullied the event in any way?	24 environment of noncoercion to be doing what they're
25	A. No.	25 doing.
	Page 146	Page 148
1	Page 146  Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the	Page 148  1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as
1 2	_	
	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as
2	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it.
2	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry?
2 3 4	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?</li> <li>A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of</li> </ul>	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?</li> <li>A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen</li> </ul>	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic 6 Temple.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?</li> <li>A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in</li> </ul>	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic 6 Temple. 7 Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why — why wouldn't it be? I just — I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were — were doing whatever they were doing	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic 6 Temple. 7 Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive 8 Ministry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic 6 Temple. 7 Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive 8 Ministry? 9 A. I believe that was another item of contention with 10 Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry 11 at the point where she was interviewing people to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic 6 Temple. 7 Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive 8 Ministry? 9 A. I believe that was another item of contention with 10 Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry 11 at the point where she was interviewing people to be 12 chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights 13 campaign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why — why wouldn't it be? I just — I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were — were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't — wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to — to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a	1 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as 2 you call it. 3 What is the Executive Ministry? 4 A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm 5 and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic 6 Temple. 7 Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive 8 Ministry? 9 A. I believe that was another item of contention with 10 Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry 11 at the point where she was interviewing people to be 12 chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights 13 campaign. 14 And I don't think I necessarily always objected to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why — why wouldn't it be? I just — I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were — were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't — wouldn't object to it. Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to — to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what — what they were moved to do, that — that's fine by me.	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it. What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple. Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were moved to do, that that's fine by me.  Q. Okay. Would you have any let me back up.	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it. What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic Temple. Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were moved to do, that that's fine by me.  Q. Okay. Would you have any let me back up.  Would you expect the monument to excite that sort	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it meant functionally at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it. Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were moved to do, that that's fine by me. Q. Okay. Would you have any let me back up. Would you expect the monument to excite that sort of reaction if it were placed on public grounds?	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it meant functionally at the time.  Q. Okay. So it was a relatively fluid situation where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were moved to do, that that's fine by me.  Q. Okay. Would you have any let me back up.  Would you expect the monument to excite that sort of reaction if it were placed on public grounds?  A. I wouldn't expect anybody would do that publicly on	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it meant functionally at the time.  Q. Okay. So it was a relatively fluid situation where Jex took on responsibility that were of a sort that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were moved to do, that that's fine by me.  Q. Okay. Would you have any let me back up.  Would you expect the monument to excite that sort of reaction if it were placed on public grounds?  A. I wouldn't expect anybody would do that publicly on the public capitol grounds. I think there was a	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it meant functionally at the time.  Q. Okay. So it was a relatively fluid situation where Jex took on responsibility that were of a sort that would have risen to the level of almost management?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why — why wouldn't it be? I just — I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were — were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't — wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to — to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what — what they were moved to do, that — that's fine by me.  Q. Okay. Would you have any — let me back up.  Would you expect the monument to excite that sort of reaction if it were placed on public grounds?  A. I wouldn't expect anybody would do that publicly on the public capitol grounds. I think there was a reasonable expectation that there was a certain latitude	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it meant functionally at the time.  Q. Okay. So it was a relatively fluid situation where Jex took on responsibility that were of a sort that would have risen to the level of almost management?  A. By the nature of the evolution on a nascent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And the activities taking place on the monument that we've watched in the video, why is that or these sex acts that we've heard about, why would those things be appropriate to this occasion?  A. Well, for me it would be more of a question of why why wouldn't it be? I just I just don't happen to object to it. That seems like if the people engaged in it were were doing whatever they were doing consensually and having fun, it wasn't harming anybody else.  I just wouldn't wouldn't object to it.  Q. Okay. But you consider it an appropriate way to to celebrate the unveiling of the monument?  A. If it was appropriate to them and it made things a better event for them, if that's what what they were moved to do, that that's fine by me.  Q. Okay. Would you have any let me back up.  Would you expect the monument to excite that sort of reaction if it were placed on public grounds?  A. I wouldn't expect anybody would do that publicly on the public capitol grounds. I think there was a	Q. Okay. Let's talk about the "Executive Ministry," as you call it.  What is the Executive Ministry?  A. The Executive Ministry is how we designate Malcolm and myself as being the ultimate owners of The Satanic  Temple.  Q. Has anyone else ever been a part of the Executive Ministry?  A. I believe that was another item of contention with Jex. I believe she considered herself Executive Ministry at the point where she was interviewing people to be chapter heads or part of the reproductive rights campaign.  And I don't think I necessarily always objected to that designation; because, as the organization was nascent and we were putting those kinds of rules together, this kind of terminology meant whatever it meant functionally at the time.  Q. Okay. So it was a relatively fluid situation where Jex took on responsibility that were of a sort that would have risen to the level of almost management?

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

25

Now these are more -- far more rigidly defined, the

But I think we've already seen from events we've

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

## Page 149

- 1 roles of people in the organization.
- 2 Q. Okay. When was the Executive Ministry formalized?
- 3 A. Formalized how?
  - Q. When -- when did you come up with the -- the phrase
- 5 "Executive Ministry"?
  - A. That I honestly don't know.

7 Some of this very much just did evolve out of 8 necessity and just out of a -- a lack of any other

9 terminology that described what we were doing.

10 So I don't feel like there was necessarily a

discrete moment in time where we were, like, we're going

- to refer to ourselves as Executive Ministry. It seemed
- 13 kind of like an emergent characteristic.
- 14 Q. Okay. What are the functions of the Executive
- 15 Ministry?

4

6

11

12

- 16 A. Well, we have executive control over the
- 17 organization at large. On -- on paper we're the -- we're
- 18 the owners, so we have ultimate veto power over -- over
- 19 decisions made by chapters or even the -- the National
- 20 Council.
- 21 But, as a matter of principle, we don't generally
- 22 exercise that veto power; because -- and philosophically
- 23 we're more democratic than -- than the legal paper would
- 24
- 25 Q. Okay. So you control finances of The Satanic Temple

- Page 151
- 1 Q. Okay. So they -- the members of the National
- 2 Council work on a volunteer basis?
- 3 A. Correct.

4

11

- Q. Okay. How many people are on the National Council?
- 5 A. Right now I think there's -- I think there's seven.
- 6 We -- we had originally put a cap at nine, only for
- 7 the reason that we were using Google Hangouts, which I
- 8 think had a cap of about 10 people on any one given call.
- 9 So, including me, we could only allow for nine National
- 10 Council members.
  - Q. So have you had as many as nine members?
- 12 A. Yeah, we've had as many as nine.
- 13 And we've considered increasing the number now that
- 14 we're using Zoom, which allows for more people. We
- 15 haven't done that yet, and I don't think we're at a full
- 16 nine right now.
- 17 Q. Okay. What's the relationship between The Satanic
- 18 Temple and local chapters?
- 19 A. Well, there -- the local chapters are -- well, I'm
- 20 not -- not trying to be difficult; but this sounds
- 21 redundant. They're just local chapters of The Satanic
- 22
- 23 Q. So are local chapters, are they autonomous? Are
- 24 they directed by the national organization to --
- 25 A. Right.

3

9

Page 150

Page 152

- 1 Executive Ministry?
- 2 A. Correct.

9

15

16

- 3 Okay. What is the National Council?
- 4 A. The National Council was a group of people we -- we
- 5 put into place to manage the local chapters. The National
- 6 Council meets about weekly via -- via Web cam meetings,
- 7 because they're dispersed internationally. 8
  - And they for the most part discuss proposals from chapters when chapters want to do public facing or even
- 10 internal events so that the Council can deliberate
- 11 regarding questions of whether it's appropriate for these
- 12 things to be done in the context of Satanic Temple as an
- 13 organization; whether there's unthought of legal
- 14 liabilities, safety issues, or messaging problems.
  - So for the most part their function is to look at what the chapters are doing and what they want to do,
- 17 provide them guidance for -- if they have questions on
- 18 how to better organize and better -- better create events
- 19 and -- and operate them and to give them either the green
- 20 light on those kinds of events or activities they want to
- 21 do or tell them that they need to rethink their
- 22 proposals.
- 23 Q. Okay. Are members of the National Council, are
- 24 they -- are those paid positions?
- 25 A. They are not.

- 1 Q. -- you know . . .
- A. Well, the -- the idea is that we like to give them 2
  - their maximum autonomy, in line with our
- 4 antiauthoritarian kind of position that we take.
- 5 But, as I've said in some interviews and in Q and
- 6 A's that I've done, we view it kind of as the American
- 7 experiment in microcosm where the national offices of The
- 8 Satanic Temple are something like the Federal Government,
  - and we're always kind of balancing the state rights.
- 10 So as the -- the local chapter rights to kind of
- 11 allow for their maximum autonomy while making sure also
- 12 that none of the chapters goes too far astray from what
- 13 we think our fundamental values are; that other chapters
- 14 feel poorly represented or otherwise have reason to 15 object; that -- that this isn't something they wanted to
- 16 be -- to be a part of.
- 17 So that's why we keep a close watch on messaging,
- 18 liability, and make sure that these kinds of events that
- 19 they hold are -- are in line with what -- what we agree
- 20 with and what we do.
- 21 But I always try to put forward this notion that 2.2 the -- the burden of proof is on us to tell the chapters
- 23 why they can't do something rather than the burden of
- proof on them to say that they -- they should 25 necessarily.

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

## Page 153

- 1 And then that way we're hoping we -- we always have
- 2 that balance of maximum autonomy versus making sure that
- 3 their behavior doesn't imperil the rest of the
- 4 organization and its membership.
- 5 Q. Okay. Is there a -- a standard agreement that
  - governs the relationship between the national
- 7 organization and local chapters?
- 8 A. Yes.

6

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 9 There are chapter agreements that are signed 10 when -- when chapters come into formal recognition.
- 11 Q. Okay. What are the terms of those agreements?
- 12 A. My understanding is that it's rather boilerplate
- 13 legal -- I mean, this is kind of material that we ran
- 14 past the lawyers and had them kind of draw up what --
- 15 were what we thought the best contracts for what we were
- 16 trying to achieve.

And what we were trying to achieve of course is that we have that kind of oversight over these chapters where we can, you know, have a -- a adjudication over -over those kinds of public-facing activities, messaging, and that kind of thing.

And I know there's also copyright agreements or -or licensing agreements based upon copyright when it comes to use of the logo and proprietary text and other property, intellectual property of The Satanic Temple.

Page 155

Page 156

- A. Well, it -- it depends. If they're doing a -- if
- 2 they're doing a fundraiser for one of the campaigns, we
- 3 require that all that money actually goes to the campaign
  - that they're fundraising for. Otherwise, it's -- it's
- 5

1

4

11

- 6 Sometimes chapters will do events that we approve
- 7 of. I mean, if we approve of them, that raise funds for
- 8 local charities. Or some of them -- some of the events
- 9 they do I don't think we owe them money at all. You know,
- 10 collecting items for the homeless or -- or menstrual
  - hygiene products for --
- Q. And let -- let me stop you there. 12

13 So are you aware of any percentage that is standard

- 14 in these contracts that local chapters have to send to
- 15 the national organization?
- 16 A. If they -- if they make money from merchandise
- 17 sales like a -- you know, chapter-specific merchandise
- 18 sales and stuff like that, there is a percentage. I don't
- 19 know where that -- that lands right now. I -- Matt would
- 20 probably have a better idea.
- 21 Q. Is -- is it 90 percent roughly? Or lower than that?
- 22

25

10

- 23 I think it's -- I think it's around 20. I don't
- 24 know. Okav. Sorry.
  - Q. Okay. All right. Do local chapters pay dues or fees

### Page 154

- 1 Q. What do you call these agreements? Are they
- 2 Affiliation Agreements or?
- 3 A. They -- they are Affiliation Agreements.
- 4 Okay. O.
- 5 A. There's also a -- separate agreements for chapter
- 6 heads, media liaison, which include standards of conduct
- 7 and -- and things of that nature.
- 8 Q. And do these agreements include a nondisparagement
- 9 clause?
- 10 A. No, they -- they -- I don't believe the language is
- 11 nondisparagement clause. The -- I -- I believe it's a
- 12 Nondisclosure Agreement.
- 13 Q. Okay. So is there a -- a provision in any of these
- 14 agreements that -- that chapter heads or chapters will
- 15 not disparage The Satanic Temple or Executive Ministry or
- 16 National Council?
- 17 A. I don't know that there is any more.
- 18 I remember that there was a nondisparagement clause 19 at one point, and that was controversial with people. And 20
- then there was a revision, and I don't know if the 21 revision took out entirely the nondisparagement segment
- 2.2 or reworded it so that it seemed more reasonable to
- 23 people who were -- who were signing it.
- 24 Q. Okay. Are -- are local chapters required to funnel
- 25 profit from local events to the national organization?

- 1 to the national organization?
- 2 A. They do not.
- 3 Okay. The Satanic Temple controls the registration
- 4 of chapter Web sites; is that right?
- 5 A. My understanding is that we have -- we have
- 6 registered all the domains that are in use by individual
- 7 chapters. However, the chapters manage their own content
- 8 on those pages.
- 9 Q. The national organization, does it have editorial
  - control over chapter Web sites?
- 11 A. I mean, the national organization, if we saw
- 12 material on the Web sites we objected to, we'd certainly
- 13 reserve the authority to -- to tell them to change it.
- 14 But insofar as logging into the Web site and
- 15 posting materials goes, that's -- that's up to the
- 16 chapters themselves. They -- they have that login
- 17 information. They -- they go into the back end, and they
- 18 put those -- they put that content there.
- 19 Q. Okay. So you don't require local chapters to
- 20 provide you with access information to their Web site to
- 21 be able to edit it?
- 2.2 A. We already have the login credentials for the Web
- 23 sites. We also give them login credentials for the Web
- 24 sites.
- 25 Q. Okay.

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

	Page 157	Page 159
1	A. So, for the most part, the content there is just	1 Q. Yeah.
2	put there by them. If we grow aware of some kind of	2 I'm asking: Is there anyone to whom yeah, who
3	problem or some kind of contentious leadership change or	3 who supervises your legal or financial activities?
4	whatever, I guess we could change their passwords and	4 A. No.
5	make sure that the URL is secure in the name of the	5 I mean, we if there's question, we would consult
6	organization.	6 parties on how to reach the goals we want to achieve.
7	Q. Okay. So so that's all to say that the national	7 Q. Uh-huh.
8	organization exercises a kind of veto editorially over	8 A. Right.
9	its local chapter Web sites?	9 I don't think that's what you're asking, though.
10	A. That's correct.	10 Q. No.
11	That's not to say we've we've necessarily acted	11 A. But we don't answer to some kind of higher
12	as editors for content that's been put on the Web site.	authority who makes executive decisions on, like, where
13	That is to say up to this point, chapters haven't	13 things are allocated or anything like that.
14	actually submitted content to us before posting it on the	14 Q. Right.
15	Web sites for approval; but it might be a good idea to	15 A. That's like we're the highest rung of the
16	Q. Okay.	16 ladder.
17	A to do that going forward.	17 Q. Okay. And so I'm sorry.
18	(Exhibit 37 marked for identification.)	18 A. Malcolm and I.
19	Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 37.	19 Q. So there's no board? You're not accountable to a
20	Do you recognize this as the Certificate of	20 board of oversight or a board of directors or anything of
21	Organization for the United Federation of Churches, LLC,	21 that nature?
22	with file stamp February 4, 2014?	22 A. Correct.
23	A. Yes.	23 Q. Okay. Has the United Federation of Churches ever
24	Q. Okay. And, on the first page, Doug Misicko is	24 made public disclosures of its income or expenditures?
25	listed as both the sole registered agent and the sole	25 A. I I was under the impression, maybe wrongly,
	Page 158	Page 160
_	Page 158	Page 160
1	manager; correct?	1 that all of these things are are public record, but
2	manager; correct? A. Yes.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.
2	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of
2 3 4	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches'
2 3 4 5	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?
2 3 4 5 6	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC,	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No. I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No. I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I no.	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38.  Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I - no.  Q. Does the United Federation of Churches have any	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26, 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I - no.  Q. Does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26, 2014?  And you can see that up at the up at the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I no.  Q. Does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?  A. Now, I'm sorry. Could you	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26, 2014?  And you can see that up at the up at the very top. And I believe it's also on the last page as well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I - no.  Q. Does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?  A. Now, I'm sorry. Could you  Q. Does does the United Federation of Churches have	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26, 2014?  And you can see that up at the up at the very top. And I believe it's also on the last page as well, September 26, 2014.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I no.  Q. Does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?  A. Now, I'm sorry. Could you  Q. Does does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26, 2014?  And you can see that up at the up at the very top. And I believe it's also on the last page as well, September 26, 2014.  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manager; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And, if you look on the second page, that's your signature down at the bottom?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then on the third page down at the bottom, it has an e-mail address: Doug@process.org.  Is that your e-mail address?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Now, the United Federation of Churches, LLC, has bylaws; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And does does the United Federation of Churches have any managers or officers or directors other than you and Malcolm Jarry?  A. No. I no.  Q. Does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?  A. Now, I'm sorry. Could you  Q. Does does the United Federation of Churches have any legal or financial oversight by anyone else?  A. What do you mean by "oversight"? I mean, we we	that all of these things are are public record, but but I might not I might not be correct in that.  Q. Okay. Do you have any specific recollection of public disclosures of United Federation of Churches' income or expenditures?  A. No.  I was under under the understanding that there were Government-owned sites that that post these things or respond to these requests for public inquiry. I could be wrong again.  But that's not it's not really my my specialty.  (Exhibit 38 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing Exhibit 38. Do you recognize this as the Reason Alliance, Limited, Articles of Organization filed September 26, 2014?  And you can see that up at the up at the very top. And I believe it's also on the last page as well, September 26, 2014.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Let's take a look at the first page there,

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

#### Page 163 Page 161 1 scientific purposes to promote the tenets as herein 1 don't understand the full ramifications of the -- to be 2 2 quite honest, I don't understand the full ramifications described, including for such purposes: The making of 3 distributions to organizations that qualify as exempt 3 of the conference of church status by the IRS and our 4 organizations under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal 4 tax exemption as a church --5 Revenue Code," and then it continues on. 5 Q. Okay. 6 6 Did I read that correctly? A. -- now. 7 A. Yes. 7 So that -- that might require -- I mean, it's The 8 Q. Okay. So which organization was contemplated here 8 Satanic Temple now that's -- that's recognized as a -- as 9 as the recipient of distributions from Reason Alliance, 9 a 501(c)(3) church religious exempt organization, so I 10 10 think that could -- that kind of work can be -- can be 11 A. I don't know technically in legalistic terms if it 11 done through there now directly. 12 would be that that would be disbursed to United 12 Q. Okay. And I'll -- I'll come back to that in a 13 Federation of Churches for use by The Satanic Temple, but 13 minute. 14 the notion was that -- and this was something conceived 14 A. Okay. 15 15 of by the lawyer we worked with as being how this just Q. Does Reason Alliance have any legal or financial 16 works. 16 oversight by anyone else? 17 17 If you're both running a nonprofit and an LLC --A. It does not, no. 18 because we were raising donations for our campaigns on a 18 Q. Okay. And has it ever made public disclosures of 19 nonprofit basis. And -- and donors could get their tax 19 its income or exposures? 20 writeoff, the 501(c)(3), that kind of thing. And that 20 A. Well, there again, I -- I was under the 21 needed to be kept separate from the other level of 21 impression -- maybe I'm wrong -- but I thought there was 22 22 incorporation. a open and public listing of -- of income and 23 23 And this is -- this is the method by which the expenditures available publicly for all 501(c)(3)s. 24 24 lawyer -- let's see. Yeah, this was -- this was James O. Okay. 25 25 A. I mean, correct me if I'm wrong; but, like, I -- I MacNaughton devised as being the -- the way that this is Page 162 Page 164 1 1 done. just -- I was under the interp- -- I was under the 2 2 understanding that that's -- that's the way it is with Q. Okay. So was this a fund-raising -- was this an 3 3 organization created for fund-raising purposes then? this kind of organization. 4 4 A. Yeah, I believe that would be an accurate way of (Exhibit 39 marked for identification.) 5 5 putting that. Q. Okay. All right. You can put that aside. 6 Q. Okay. 6 And I'll hand you Exhibit 39. 7 7 A. But this was, like, the 501(c)(3) entity attached 8 8 to the fund-raising efforts of The Satanic Temple. Q. All right. Do you recognize this as a 1023-EZ 9 9 Q. Okay. And if you take a look at the third page application by Reason Alliance for tax exempt status? 10 10 there, it's got -- it lists Doug Misicko as president, And this was filed August 31, 2017. You can Look on the 11 11 treasurer, secretary, and director; is that right? last page, August 31, 2017. 12 12 A. Correct. A. Yes. 13 13 Q. Has Reason Alliance ever had any other officers, Q. Okay. And, on the third page there, this was signed 14 directors or trustees or secretaries or -- I'm going to 14 under penalty of perjury by Doug Misicko; correct? 15 15 leave one out -- treasurers? MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to object into all 16 A. I -- I don't -- I don't think that's ever changed 16 this Reason Alliance. Mr. Misicko is sitting 17 17 here today with his TST hat on. All of these throughout the paperwork. 18 But, I -- I mean, I should point out that this is 18 questions I think can be probably be asked of 19 kind of filled in for the purposes of satisfying the --19 him with his personal hat tomorrow. 20 the paperwork put forward by -- by MacNaughton. My 20 MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, Mr. Misicko has 21 understanding was that that's -- that's just what you do. 21 testified that -- that Reason Alliance was a --22 2.2 So -a fundraising organization for The Satanic 23 23 Temple. And, therefore, I think it qualifies as Q. Okay. 24 A. -- now I'm not sure the status of Reason Alliance a part of The Satanic Temple by his description 24 25 or if it's something that's useful to us, because I still 25 today.

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

	Page 165		Page 167
1	So so we'll we'll continue.	1	A. Yes.
2	MR. KEZHAYA: But, see, there's nothing in	2	Q. Okay. Take a look at, let's see, the second page
3	here, this Attachment A, about Reason Alliance	3	under Part III excuse me. The second page, Part
4	1023-EZ tax exempt status. I really don't think	4	yeah, Part III, Number 6.
5	this is properly within the bounds of the	5	It says, "Do you or will you donate funds or pay
6	30(b)(6) Notice.	6	expenses for individuals?"
7	MR. CANTRELL: It is. It relates to the	7	And the little box or circle is indicated is
8	organizational relationship between Reason	8	marked for "yes."
9	Alliance and The Satanic Temple and the United	9	Do you see that?
10	Federation of Churches, so	10	A. Yes.
11	MR. KEZHAYA: But, see, this is TST	11	Q. Okay. What individuals have you has Reason
12	speaking right now; and so there's limited	12	Alliance donated funds for or paid expenses for?
13	things that TST is capable of speaking to. He	13	A. I don't know that they have. My guess, because, I
14	wasn't properly put on notice of the, for	14	mean, again, I I believe all this paperwork must have
15	example, 1023-EZ application.	15	gone through MacNaughton and I signed off on it.
16	MR. CANTRELL: I think he was put on	16	But my guess is that it would leave open the
17	notice I think you all were put on notice	17	possibility that if somebody incurs expenses for projects
18	by the Notice of Deposition with the	18	they're doing with us, then they're going to get paid
19	organizational relationships.	19	individually; that would be that would the proper box
20	And this was specifically mentioned.	20	to to check.
21	Reason Alliance, Limited, was specifically	21	Q. Okay. Take a look at No. 8 there under Part III.
22	mentioned in the Notice of Deposition, as well	22	It says, "Do you or will you engage in financial
23	as the other corporate organizations.	23	transactions (for example loans, payments, rents,
24	MR. KEZHAYA: That's organizational	24	et cetera) with any of your officers, directors, or
25	relationships, though. You're talking about tax	25	trustees or any entities they own or control?"
	Page 166		Page 168
1	exempt status of a organization that is not	1	And the little circle is marked for "yes."
2	sitting here today. It's actually not even a	2	Do you see that?
3	party to the lawsuit.	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. CANTRELL: No, I'm not inquiring into	4	Q. Okay. So with whom has Reason Alliance engaged in
5	the the tax exempt status per se of Reason	5	the financial transactions indicated here?
6	Alliance. That's not my interest here, so	6	A. Well, I mean, I believe that to be overly broad. I
7	MR. KEZHAYA: What's the purpose of the	7	mean, by necessity we do financial transactions on a
8	1023-EZ?	8	regular basis.
9	MR. CANTRELL: Again, it's the	9	<ol><li>Q. So let me ask a more specific question then.</li></ol>
10	relationship between Reason Alliance and the	10	Who does Reason Alliance engage in financial
11	other corporate organizations. So	11	transactions with with respect to The Satanic Temple,
12	MR. KEZHAYA: A 1023-EZ is the application	12	LLC, or United or, excuse me, The Satanic Temple,
13	that you file with the IRS to become tax	13	Inc., or the United Federation of Churches or Doug
14	exempt, right?	14	Misicko or Malcom Jarry?
15	MR. CANTRELL: This bears on the	15	MR. KEZHAYA: Object to form.
16	organizational relationships, Matt, okay.	16	Go ahead and answer.
17	You'll see from the questions I ask, it bears	17	Q. Or does does Reason Alliance engage in financial
18	on that issue.	18	transactions with any of those people or entities that I
19	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, you signed this	19	just mentioned?
20	under penalty of perjury; correct?	20	A. I'm sorry. You'll have to name those entities
21	A. Well, typed. It looks it's a E-signature.	21	again.
22	Q. Okay. So you authenticated it, correct?	22	Q. Sure.
23	A. That's apparently so, yeah.	23	United Federation of Churches, LLC.
24	Q. Okay. And you're identified as both president and	24	The Satanic Temple, Inc.
25	director there on the third page?	25	Doug Misicko.

		T
	Page 169	Page 171
1	And Malcolm Jarry.	1 the United Federation of Churches?
2	A. Do does Reason Alliance engage in financial	2 A. I don't know currently I haven't followed the
3	transactions with those?	3 revision history of all of this or how it's been merged,
4	Q. Yes.	4 especially since the recognition status by the IRS; so I
5	A. I'm not sure how to properly word this from an	5 don't know.
6	accounting viewpoint. But, for example, costs incurred	6 Q. Okay. Do you know if they're different from the
7	like having to pay Mr. Kezhaya here, I mean, he's an	7 bylaws of Reason Alliance?
8	individual who would incur expenses. And and if the	8 A. I do not.
9	the lawyers were working on behalf of a specific campaign	9 Q. Okay. Do you know what other governance documents
10	fund-raised for through Reason Alliance, they could get	10 this organization has?
11	disbursement from those those funds.	11 A. Do you mean both internal and in within State
12	Q. Okay. Does do you or Malcolm Jarry receive	12 and Federal filings?
13	disbursements from Reason Alliance?	13 Q. Yes, both.
14	A. I don't I don't know. I don't know how I am	14 A. There okay. There's a lot of internal
15	not experienced on accounting to know what's on the level	documentation, including the chapter agreements and other
16	from, like, a disbursement point of view of finances.	agreements we have with people who work with us.
17	All I know is that we run this through accountants	17 Q. Okay. So there's chapter agreements.
18	and lawyers to get it on the level, and I am really	18 What other what other agreements are there?
19	disengaged personally from how that aspect of operations	19 A. I think we have a distinct a a unique
20	works.	20 contract for media liaisons. And it may or may not be
21	Q. Okay. Are you aware that you receive any any	21 discrete paperwork for members of National Council. Or at
22	proceeds from the organization, Reason Alliance? Any	this point it may just be that National Council is
23	money? Any funds?	subjected to background checks and their prior paperwork
24	A. You're asking how I generate income?	24 used usually when they when they are engaged in
25	Q. I I'm asking whether Reason Alliance pays you	25 chapter work or
	Page 170	Page 172
1	any compensation or income or any reimbursement or	1 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, sir. Would
1 2	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question	1 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, sir. Would 2 you keep your voice up.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
2	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question	2 you keep your voice up.
2	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for	<ul> <li>you keep your voice up.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.	2 you keep your voice up. 3 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter
2 3 4 5	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.	2 you keep your voice up. 3 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter 5 relationships? 6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  A. There are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  A. There are.  A. There are.  A. Just by leadership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  A. There are.  A. There are.  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are. Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership. On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right? Do you see that?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right?  Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are. Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership. On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right?  Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.  Q. Okay. Does this organization have bylaws?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership. On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.  Q. Okay. Any others you can think of? Any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go.  All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right?  Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.  Q. Okay. Does this organization have bylaws?  A. The satanic Temple?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of.  Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.  Q. Okay. Any others you can think of? Any other governance documents or agreements for this organization?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right? Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.  Q. Okay. Does this organization have bylaws?  A. The satanic Temple?  Q. Yes, the organization referred to in the document	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.  Q. Okay. Any others you can think of? Any other governance documents or agreements for this organization?  A. Not that I can think of as I sit here right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right? Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.  Q. Okay. Does this organization have bylaws?  A. The satanic Temple?  Q. Yes, the organization referred to in the document we're looking at right now?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.  Q. Okay. Any others you can think of? Any other governance documents or agreements for this organization?  A. Not that I can think of as I sit here right now.  Q. Okay. Take a look at Article Article VII.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right? Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.  Q. Okay. Does this organization have bylaws?  A. The satanic Temple?  Q. Yes, the organization referred to in the document we're looking at right now?  A. Yes.	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.  THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships?  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of.  Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.  Q. Okay. Any others you can think of? Any other governance documents or agreements for this organization?  A. Not that I can think of as I sit here right now.  Q. Okay. Take a look at Article Article VII.  The street address is listed as 64 Bridge Street,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KEZHAYA: Again, this is a question for Doug Misicko with his personal hat on for tomorrow.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. I'll I'll ask him tomorrow.  (Exhibit 40 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) All right. All right. Here we go. All right. I'm showing you Exhibit 40. And you can put that other one aside.  All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 40 as the Articles of Organization for The Satanic Temple filed November 14, 2017?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And this Article II says, begins, "This organization" this excuse me, "This corporation is organized as a tax exempt organization"; is that right? Do you see that?  A. Correct, yes.  Q. Okay. Does this organization have bylaws?  A. The satanic Temple?  Q. Yes, the organization referred to in the document we're looking at right now?	you keep your voice up.  THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. THE COURT REPORTER: Engaged in chapter relationships? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I sorry.  A. Those those kinds of internal agreements. I think that I think that covers it. There may be more if I think about it more.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Are there standards of conduct?  A. There are.  Q. Are those signed by all members? Or just by a subset?  A. Just by leadership.  On the national level, that's all we keep track of. Individual chapters, a lot of them have chapter member agreements that they oversee that also reiterate codes of conduct and other such things.  Q. Okay. Any others you can think of? Any other governance documents or agreements for this organization?  A. Not that I can think of as I sit here right now.  Q. Okay. Take a look at Article Article VII.

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

	Page 173	Page 175
1	A. Correct.	1 recognized as a legitimate religious organization.
2	Q. All right. And Douglas Misicko is listed as the	2 Because, furthermore, we never thought that people
3	president, treasurer, clerk, and director; correct?	3 would bother necessarily to question whether we were a
4	A. Correct.	4 legitimate religious organization or not. Maybe we
5	Q. Okay. So what prompted you to create this	5 naively thought that we were self-evidently so; but that
6	organization in November 2017?	6 having conferrence of the IRS status, that that
7	A. I don't I don't really know.	7 indication that we did meet that criteria would dispense
8	This again is in kind of consultation with a	8 of those questions in the future.
9	lawyer I think it would still be James MacNaughton at	9 Q. Okay. The Satanic Temple uses Omnisend, right?
10	this point and and might still be him if I were we	10 A. Currently to send newsletters, yeah, the the
11	were to consult on this again today.	11 third-party
12	But, you know, just in general making sure that our	12 Q. Okay.
13	corporate entity was the same name as our public-facing	13 A site is Omnisend.
14	organization, The Satanic Temple. It seemed like it was	14 (Exhibit 41-B marked for identification.)
15	in our best interest to maintain.	15 Q. Okay. Give me one second, okay. I'm going to go
16	Q. Okay. Does this organization have any managers,	16 slightly out of order with my exhibits here. All right.
17	officers, or directors other than Cevin Soling and Doug	17 This one is marked 41-B.
18	Misicko?	18 Do you recognize this as "The Satanic Temple in
19	A. No.	19 2019," kind of a year in review?
20	Q. Does it have any legal or financial oversight by	20 A. Yeah.
21	anyone else?	Q. Okay. And and down in the bottom corner, it has
22	A. It does not.	a 1 of 19; but there's only Page 1 and 2.
23	Q. Has it ever made public disclosures of its income	23 Do you see that?
24	or expenditures?	24 A. I do.
25	A. Again, my understanding is that annually one must	25 Q. So this is part of a larger document, but it's just
	Page 174	Page 176
1		
1 2	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but,	1 the first couple of pages.
	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.	<ol> <li>the first couple of pages.</li> <li>Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send</li> </ol>
2	<ul><li>and and that and filings are are public; but,</li><li>again, I could be wrong.</li><li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>the first couple of pages.</li> <li>Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send</li> </ul>
2	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through
2 3 4	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but,</li> <li>again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li> <li>And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek</li> </ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?</li> </ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li></ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right? </li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And why was that?</li> </ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right? </li> <li>A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? </li> <li>A. It was because we felt it was a it was the</li> </ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right? </li> <li>A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? </li> <li>A. It was because we felt it was a it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and</li> </ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li></ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li></ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>and and that and filings are are public; but, again, I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li></ul>	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend."  Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And why was that?  A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society.  Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable.	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And why was that?  A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society.  Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable.  We realized that when it came to financing our	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend.  Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those.  Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend."  Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend.  Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those.  Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend."  Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that?  A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things like that, we were often up against theocratic	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our legal standing as we move forward in our various efforts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that?  A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things like that, we were often up against theocratic organizations that were much better networked and much	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend.  Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those.  Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend."  Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our legal standing as we move forward in our various efforts to defend our rights across the country."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things like that, we were often up against theocratic organizations that were much better networked and much better financed than us to — to massive orders of	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend.  Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those.  Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend."  Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our legal standing as we move forward in our various efforts to defend our rights across the country."  Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things like that, we were often up against theocratic organizations that were much better networked and much better financed than us to — to massive orders of magnitude.	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our legal standing as we move forward in our various efforts to defend our rights across the country." Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things like that, we were often up against theocratic organizations that were much better networked and much better financed than us to — to massive orders of magnitude. And a lot of people seemed confused about donating	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our legal standing as we move forward in our various efforts to defend our rights across the country."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so The Satanic Temple was is it right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and — and that — and filings are — are public; but, again, I could be wrong.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside. And so for years The Satanic Temple did not seek tax exempt status, right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And why was that? A. It was because we felt it was a — it was the principled stand that churches should pay their taxes and contribute back to society. Q. Okay. And why did The Satanic Temple apply for tax exempt status?  A. It seemed like we were disadvantaging ourselves, especially at the point during the Trump Administration where Trump announced that he was going to gut the Johnson Amendment or render it otherwise unenforceable. We realized that when it came to financing our projects, when it came to paying our lawyers and things like that, we were often up against theocratic organizations that were much better networked and much better financed than us to — to massive orders of magnitude.	the first couple of pages.  Are you aware well, let me ask: Did you send this "Satanic Temple in 2019," did you send this through Omnisend?  A. That I don't I don't know. We used to use Mailchimp, and then we started using Omnisend. Q. Okay.  A. It could have been either one of those. Q. If you look down at the bottom, do you see a URL?  A. Oh, yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize that as an Omnisend URL?  A. Yeah. It says it says "Omnisend." Q. Okay. And, if you look at Page 2, it has this this text. It says, "Most monumentally, the IRS granted The Satanic Temple 501(c)(3) tax exempt status as a church in April."  And then look at the last sentence. It says, "In addition to affirming TST's status, this will support our legal standing as we move forward in our various efforts to defend our rights across the country." Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

	Page 177	Page 179
1	religious organization?	1 Q. Okay. And this amendment adds "Inc.," I-N-C period
2	A. Well, we felt like it didn't just give us grounds	2 to the organization's name; right?
3	to argue that we were a religious organization. It	3 A. Correct.
4	validated us as as such in the in the eyes of the	4 Q. Okay. Why was that done?
5	U.S. Government.	5 A. Honestly, I don't know. I don't know what's what
6	Q. Okay. Are you aware that the IRS doesn't question	6 the benefit is of that.
7	an organization's representation that it is a religious	7 Q. So you don't know why you would have waited until
8	organization?	8 after receiving federal tax exempt status to add "Inc."
9	A. Well, no. The IRS has specific criteria you need to	9 to the organization's name?
10	meet before you're recognized as a church with tax exempt	10 A. No.
11	status.	11 I I believe that would have been on the
12	Q. As far as being a church as opposed to any other	12 advisement of whoever we were working with on making sure
13	type of tax exempt organization, are you aware that the	13 that all this paperwork was optimal for for our
14	IRS doesn't question an organization's representation	14 organization.
15	that it is a church?	15 MR. CANTRELL: Okay. All right. Well, tell
16	A. Maybe I'm misunderstanding the question, but I	16 you what, let's take a break; and we'll
17	it's my feeling that they questioned us thoroughly. And	17 we'll come back.
18	we needed to send them a massive amount of documentation	18 THE WITNESS: Okay. So this? Or should
19	to show that we are in fact a a church and a religious	19 I
20	organization.	20 MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, you can set that
21	And they didn't take what we said at face value.	21 aside.
22	Q. So did you apply more than once for tax exempt	22 THE WITNESS: Okay.
23	status?	23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
24	A. I don't believe we applied more than once. I	24 record at 3:08 p.m.
25	believe they came back with more than one response	25 (Recess taken.)
		Page 180
1	requesting further information, specifically because they	1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
2	weren't taking the claims at face value. But I believe	2 record at 3:25 p.m.
3	that was all part of the same initial request for tax	_
		3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.)
4	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you
5	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42.
5 6	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42.
5 6 7	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of
5 6 7 8	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the The	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018?
5 6 7 8 9	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did — did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did — did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did — did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of the operation of the larger body we considered The	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. And the managers are listed as under
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of the operation of the larger body we considered The Satanic Temple.	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. And the managers are listed as under 18 Paragraph 6 as Doug Misicko and Cevin Soling, right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did — did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of the operation of the larger body we considered The Satanic Temple.  All of those paid their appropriate taxes.	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. And the managers are listed as under 18 Paragraph 6 as Doug Misicko and Cevin Soling, right? 19 A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of the operation of the larger body we considered The Satanic Temple.  All of those paid their appropriate taxes.  (Exhibit 41 marked for identification.)	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. And the managers are listed as under 18 Paragraph 6 as Doug Misicko and Cevin Soling, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Okay. So what is Cinephobia?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of the operation of the larger body we considered The Satanic Temple.  All of those paid their appropriate taxes.  (Exhibit 41 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. You can set that aside. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 41.  Do you recognize this as Articles of Amendment for	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. And the managers are listed as under 18 Paragraph 6 as Doug Misicko and Cevin Soling, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Okay. So what is Cinephobia? 21 A. Cinephobia is the production company we put
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exempt recognition that they ended up recognizing us as a church.  Q. Okay. And which corporate organization was it that was granted tax exempt status?  A. Well, my understanding is that it's the — The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. Did — did that organization pay taxes for the years 2017 or 2018?  A. It did not pay taxes before it was a registered corporate entity as a registered corporate entity, but every other entity we had that managed and operated The Satanic Temple as things like Reason Alliance and United Federation of Churches were to us collectively a part of the operation of the larger body we considered The Satanic Temple.  All of those paid their appropriate taxes.  (Exhibit 41 marked for identification.)  Q. All right. You can set that aside. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 41.	3 (Exhibit 42 marked for identification.) 4 Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. Mr. Misicko, I'm handing you 5 Exhibit 42. 6 A. 42. 7 Q. And do you recognize this as the Articles of 8 Organization for Cinephobia, LLC, filed August 26, 2018? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And on the first page there, look at that 11 Section 2a. The address is listed as 64 Bridge Street, 12 Salem, Massachusetts 01970; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And that's the same as The Satanic Temple, 15 Inc., right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. And the managers are listed as under 18 Paragraph 6 as Doug Misicko and Cevin Soling, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Okay. So what is Cinephobia? 21 A. Cinephobia is the production company we put 22 together to have a discrete, separate entity through

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

1

4

5

22

25

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 181

- 1 gosh, I forget it. The Satanic Temple TV or -- or
- 2 TheSatanicTemple.TV.
- 3 Q. Okay. And Cinephobia doesn't have any managers,
- 4 officers, or directors other than Cevin Soling and Doug
- 5 Misicko; correct?
- 6 A. That is correct.
- 7 Okay. And Cinephobia doesn't have any legal or
- 8 financial oversight by anyone else, right?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And has Cinephobia ever made public disclosures of
- 11 its income or expenditures?
- 12 A. I don't know that Cinephobia is old enough to have
- 13 filed anything yet, but they would at this - at this
- 14 current tax term.
- 15 Q. Okay. And so, to your knowledge, Cinephobia has
- 16 never made public disclosures of income or expenditures
- 17 to date?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Let me -- to my knowledge, they're not old enough 20 to have -- to have actually filed any IRS -- need to have
- 21 had any IRS filings.
- 22 I know this is August 26, 2018, but The Satanic
- 23 Temple TV didn't go online until this past October; and
- 24 only then did Cinephobia start having any finances
- 25 generated, any -- any income generated through -- through

Page 183

- receive a certain amount of the moneta- -- monetization
- 2 generated through the viewership of their content and
- 3 subscriptions. And that's a percentage based upon how
  - many views are gained on their material and that kind of
- 6 So Cinephobia is essentially a separate account to
- 7 keep that separate so that we are using Cinephobia funds 8
- to pay the content creators. And that -- that account
- 9 holds the revenue generated through the streaming 10 platform.
- 11 Q. Okay. Do any of these four organizations control 12 any of the others?
- 13 A. Well, we view it as all part of the larger -- The
- 14 Satanic Temple Organization.
- 15 And, you know, primary to me is just the mission 16 and purpose of The Satanic Temple at large. And in my own 17 mind things like The Satanic Temple TV and the Cinephobia
- 18 entity made to -- to help keep that better organized are
- 19 just really -- really are legalistic requirements to make
- 20 sure that we operate these things appropriately and --
- 21 and functionally to the best of our ability.
  - Q. Do any of these organizations engage in financial
- transactions with the others? 23
- 24 A. Well, we -- we already covered how Reason Alliance
  - would -- was used to disburse funds to campaigns of The

Page 182

Page 184

- 1 its activities.
- 2 Q. Okay. Is Cinephobia a nonprofit organization?
- 3 A. No. Cinephobia is an LLC.
- 4 Q. Okay. Okay. And you can set that aside.
- 5 So help me understand. There's -- as I see it,
- 6 there's these four corporate entities. There's United
- 7 Federation of Churches; there's Reason Alliance, which is
- 8 a nonprofit; there's The Satanic Temple, Inc., which is a
- 9 nonprofit; and then there's Cinephobia.
- 10 And help me understand how these relate to each 11 other financially and organizationally?
- 12 A. Well, my understanding is that United Federation of
- 13 Churches and Reason Alliance can be phased out now with
- 14 the existence of The Satanic Temple, Inc. I could be
- 15 wrong about that. I don't know if they serve a functional
- 16 purpose any longer.
- 17 But Cinephobia is a separate entity in that
- 18 Cinephobia works with content creators and -- "content
- 19 creators," I mean filmmakers. And these filmmakers don't
- 20 necessarily have to be people who identify with The
- 21 Satanic Temple, but they create content that we think
- 22 would be of interest to members of The Satanic Temple and
- 23 subscribers to TSTTV.
- 24 We have content creator agreements with those 25 content creators overseen by Cinephobia, LLC, where they

- 1 Satanic Temple.
- 2 As for Cinephobia, that accounting is kept
- 3 separate; so that account accrues on its own and -- and 4
  - the funds towards content creators are are derived
- 5 strictly from Cinephobia.
- 6 Q. Okay. So which -- which organization is the
- 7 Intervenor, The Satanic Temple, in this litigation?
  - A. It's The Satanic Temple.
- 9 Okay. The Satanic Temple, Inc.?
  - MR. KEZHAYA: Object to speculation. He's not a lawyer.
  - Well, you can answer if -- if you -- if you do Q. know.
  - MR. KEZHAYA: Oh, yeah. Yeah, you can go ahead and answer whenever I'm objecting. Unless I say "don't answer," go ahead and answer.
- 17 A. To me the Intervenor is The Satanic Temple as a 18 religious organization. This kind of paperwork is meant 19 to justify different facets sometimes of The Satanic
- 20 Temple. 21 But to me it's all this larger religious body, 22 this -- this organization of -- of The Satanic Temple.
- 23 So to me it's not a question of who -- who's -- I'm just 24 trying to tell you how -- how that question doesn't 25

necessarily make sense to me from how I contextualize

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

	Page 185	Page 187
1	what this organization is.	1 Q. Okay. Let me ask you more specifically about some
2	Q. So, if I understand what you're saying, there is	2 related things.
3	there is The Satanic Temple, which is kind of an	3 So I'm handing you Exhibit 44.
4	umbrella. And then under that umbrella you have: The	4 Do you recognize this as a Web page titled,
5	Satanic Temple, Inc.; you have United Federation of	5 "Contribute to The Satanic Temple," from
6	Churches; you have Reason Alliance; and then you have	6 TheSatanicTemple.com? And this was printed on
7	Cinephobia?	7 February 11, 2020.
8	A. I don't even see those things as under any type of	8 Do you recognize that?
9	umbrella. These are and, you know, things like Reason	9 A. Yes.
10	Alliance and the United Federation of Churches are	10 Q. Okay. And so it says there's a little asterisk
11	completely different to me than something like	11 there toward the bottom on the right.
12	Cinephobia; because Cinephobia is representative of	12 It says: "Contributions/donations support the
13	another project within The Satanic Temple.	13 efforts and campaigns of The Satanic Temple but are not
14	United Federation of Churches, Reason Alliance	14 tax deductible."
15	where more things, entities that emerged from	15 Did I read that correctly?
16	consultation with either accountants or lawyers meant to	16 A. Yes.
17	help us better manage The Satanic Temple.	17 Q. Okay. So so is it true that contributions to The
18	But to me The Satanic Temple has always been this	18 Satanic Temple are not tax deductible?
19	kind of one thing.	19 A. They they should be tax deductible now.
20	Q. So and I'm I'm trying to understand how you	20 I don't know where we are in the process of
21	understand this to work.	21 updating so that these things work in alignment with our
22	So you claim that The Satanic Temple is tax exempt?	current IRS status. I don't know I I can't really
23	A. No. It demonstrably is.	offer more illumination on this particular item on the
24	Q. Okay. But when you talk about The Satanic Temple,	24 site.
25	that includes organizations that are for profit and not	25 But I do know this has been an ongoing process to
	Page 186	Page 188
1	Page 186	Page 188
1 2	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?	1 figure out how to how to operate things and structure
2	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred
	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.
2	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us. Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has
2 3 4	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us. Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was
2 3 4 5	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I — I don't — I don't see that as being — I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same — same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us. Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was
2 3 4 5 6	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable. Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.) Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I – I don't – I don't see that as being – I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same – same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at – I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all – all of	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I - I don't - I don't see that as being - I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding. Can you shed any light on that?	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is,	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I - I don't - I don't see that as being - I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is, because there is a tax exempt religious organization of	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."  Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I - I don't - I don't see that as being - I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is, because there is a tax exempt religious organization of The Satanic Temple; but it can also engage in for-profit	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why  Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I - I don't - I don't see that as being - I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is, because there is a tax exempt religious organization of The Satanic Temple; but it can also engage in for-profit commerce, a online Web store or whatever else.	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why  Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, again, the when I go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I - I don't - I don't see that as being - I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is, because there is a tax exempt religious organization of The Satanic Temple; but it can also engage in for-profit commerce, a online Web store or whatever else.  And, you know, my understanding of it is that this	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why  Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, again, the when I go to TheSatanicTemple.com, I see a statement these contri
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I I don't I don't see that as being I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is, because there is a tax exempt religious organization of The Satanic Temple; but it can also engage in for-profit commerce, a online Web store or whatever else.  And, you know, my understanding of it is that this is how you do those things, how you do those various	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why  Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, again, the when I go to TheSatanicTemple.com, I see a statement these contri you know, donations are not tax deductible. When I go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tax exempt; right? You see the struggle I'm having?  A. I - I don't - I don't see that as being - I mean, I see plenty of religious organizations that operate in the same same manner, so it's not something to me that makes me think that this is something untoward or something questionable.  Q. Well, I'm not even suggesting at I mean, at this point that it's questionable. I'm just trying to understand, you know, all of the individual statements that I'm seeing, one being The Satanic Temple is tax exempt, another one being that all of these corporate entities are related and we can refer to all all of them in some way as "The Satanic Temple."  And those include for-profit businesses. That's what I'm that's the disconnect I'm I'm feeling and not understanding.  Can you shed any light on that?  A. Well, I'm not really sure what the question is, because there is a tax exempt religious organization of The Satanic Temple; but it can also engage in for-profit commerce, a online Web store or whatever else.  And, you know, my understanding of it is that this	figure out how to how to operate things and structure them differently now since the IRS standing was conferred upon us.  Q. Okay. Let me well, and it has been it has been a year, over a year since tax exempt status was conferred on The Satanic Temple, Inc.; correct?  A. Yeah, I believe that's correct.  (Exhibit 45 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you you can set that aside. I'm handing you Exhibit 45.  Do you recognize this as a page titled, "Why  Donate?" from TheSatanicTemple.org from February 11 printed February 11, 2020?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And so the text here at the the bottom line of text there above the little "donate" button says, "As a religion recognized by the U.S. Government, donations to The Satanic Temple are tax deductible."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So, again, the when I go to TheSatanicTemple.com, I see a statement these contri

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

	Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020	Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston
	Page 189	Page 191
1	dot com and dot org? Do these represent different bank	1 of the national organization?
2	accounts? Or, you know, when I'm contributing to one is	2 MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.
3	it going to one place and another one going to another	3 A. And, no, I'm not
4	place?	4 Q. You're not aware
5	A. My understanding is that the dot org was you	5 <b>A aware that</b>
6	know, it was better able to be used due to the structure	6 Q of those claims?
7	of the dot org site. However however, it was I	7 A many have no, I I'm aware of a couple
8	don't know the proper Web-building terminology, but	8 claims, but I I don't think there's been many people
9	however this was generated on the FTP, yeah, I guess it's	9 who have made that claim.
10	not a WordPress site but works with a third-party	10 Q. Okay. And what who are the people who've made
11	intermediary that specializes in being able to being	11 those claims?
12	able to collect donations and do that kind of easy	12 A. I don't readily recall. I think somebody from
13	easy accounting and disbursement for you at a site called	13 formerly in the New York chapter was and I if I
14	"Flipcause."	14 remember correctly, the claims weren't specific. They
15	So I think probably what we're seeing is a conflict	15 were speculative questions of, Where is the financing
16	between dot com and dot org, because the dot com wasn't	going? Which is questions they could have always asked
17	updated to reflect the the division of the donation	17 us.
18	through Flipcause on the on the dot org site. It's	18 Q. What do you mean by questions that could have been
19	kind of just a clunky growing pain of of changing	19 asked of you?
20	status and not having caught that on the dot com Web site	20 A. While they were engaged in chapter activities, if
21	while setting up the dot org.	21 they had issues or questions related to financing, they
22	Q. So is it your understanding, then, that any	could have asked us; but they did not. They instead left
23	donation made, whether it's on the dot com or on the dot	23 and claimed that these questions were open and
24	org Web sites, that any donation is tax exempt?	24 unanswered.
25	MR. KEZHAYA: Object to speculation.	25 Q. Okay. So if if if a member of a chapter had
	Page 190	Page 192
		rage 192
1	O. You can answer.	
1 2	Q. You can answer.  A. It was my understanding that the that originally	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would
	A. It was my understanding that the that originally	<ul> <li>asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would</li> <li>have answered the questions?</li> </ul>
2	A. It was my understanding that the — that originally before that — that tax exempt status, these kind of	<ul> <li>asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would</li> <li>have answered the questions?</li> </ul>
2	A. It was my understanding that the that originally	<ul> <li>asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would</li> <li>have answered the questions?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific</li> </ul>
2 3 4	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another	<ul> <li>asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would</li> <li>have answered the questions?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific</li> <li>question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A. It was my understanding that the — that originally before that — that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be — that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third	<ul> <li>asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A. It was my understanding that the — that originally before that — that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be — that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax	<ul> <li>asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It was my understanding that the — that originally before that — that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be — that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It was my understanding that the — that originally before that — that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be — that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. It was my understanding that the — that originally before that — that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be — that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And — and should be — and should be routed through the — the dot org site.	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site.  Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site.  Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site. Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site. Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to Satanic Temple.com? Is that going to be tax deductible	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any accusations raised by a former Satanic Temple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site. Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt? A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site. Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to Satanic Temple.com? Is that going to be tax deductible for me?	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any accusations raised by a former Satanic Temple member without them being identified minimally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site.  Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to Satanic Temple.com? Is that going to be tax deductible for me?  A. I I don't I don't know. That's a fair	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any accusations raised by a former Satanic Temple member without them being identified minimally.  MR. CANTRELL: And I'll just say for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site. Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt? A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site. Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to Satanic Temple.com? Is that going to be tax deductible for me? A. I I don't I don't know. That's a fair question. That's something I would have to I would	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any accusations raised by a former Satanic Temple member without them being identified minimally.  MR. CANTRELL: And I'll just say for the record to the hearsay objection I'm not I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site.  Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to Satanic Temple.com? Is that going to be tax deductible for me?  A. I I don't I don't know. That's a fair question. That's something I would have to I would have to check into.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  All right. Are you aware that many former Satanic	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any accusations raised by a former Satanic Temple member without them being identified minimally.  MR. CANTRELL: And I'll just say for the record to the hearsay objection I'm not I'm not asking these questions or offering them for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It was my understanding that the that originally before that that tax exempt status, these kind of donations would be that would be run through another third-party intermediary on the dot com through a third party called "Shopify" and that those were not tax exempt.  But my understanding now is that they should all be tax exempt and through the dot org site.  Q. Say that again. They should all be tax exempt?  A. And and should be and should be routed through the the dot org site.  Q. Okay. But what if somebody today goes and makes a contribution say I go and make a contribution to Satanic Temple.com? Is that going to be tax deductible for me?  A. I I don't I don't know. That's a fair question. That's something I would have to I would have to check into.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.	asked about the finances of The Satanic Temple, you would have answered the questions?  A. Well, I mean, presumably. But I'd need a specific question.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that former Satanic Temple members have claimed that The Satanic Temple doesn't actually promote the goals that it claims to promote?  MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.  A. I mean, that's a very very general claim. I don't know  Q. How about the goals of diversity and concern for women, racial minorities, and other marginalized groups?  MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to issue a standing objection to anything former any accusations raised by a former Satanic Temple member without them being identified minimally.  MR. CANTRELL: And I'll just say for the record to the hearsay objection I'm not I'm not asking these questions or offering them for any truth of the matter. I'm offering them

48 (Pages 189 to 192)

Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Are you aware of -- people have

claimed lack of diversity and lack of concern for women,

24

25

Are you aware that many former Satanic Temple

members have claimed financial improprieties on the part

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 193 Page 195 1 racial minorities, and other marginalized groups? 1 February 2018; is that right? 2 2 A. I know there's been statements of generalized A. There was -- there was no specific policy regarding 3 concern lacking any specific incidents or complaint that 3 diversity beyond the general requirement we've always had 4 4 amongst our chapter and our membership that they be all I'm aware of where people have said various things to 5 disparage The Satanic Temple. 5 inclusive regarding gender, sexual, and race -- racial 6 6 And you can find no shortage of them, if that's 7 what you're looking for online. 7 Q. Okay. Take a look at -- again there on Page 4, the 8 (Exhibit 46 marked for identification.) 8 bottom paragraph. Read with me. 9 9 Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 46. So it says: "Members of the public donate money to 10 And we've talked about Jex Blackmore. Do you 10 support TST's campaigns in regard to women's rights and 11 recognize this as an article she wrote titled, "The 11 religious liberty lawsuits and events. However, despite 12 Struggle for Justice is Ongoing"? 12 many requests from Temple chapters, the organization 13 A. Yes. 13 refuses to share how these donated funds are spent. 14 MR. KEZHAYA: I object to this article as 14 "Currently there is no way of knowing if the money 15 15 donated actually supports their legal actions. In fact, 16 Q. Okay. Have you -- tell you what, take a look at 16 as far as I know, members do not know how they fund the 17 Page 4. And up at the top and read -- read it with me as 17 products in their store, the Salem -- the gallery in 18 I read it. 18 Salem, or the many lawsuits they've taken on. 19 The top line says: "Over the years, members and "Countless lawsuits have been announced or 19 20 chapter heads have requested and proposed the 20 'planned.' Many have not been followed through; and, 21 implementation of a gender, sexual, and racial diversity 21 oftentimes, the legal actions are strategically sloppy. 22 policy to ensure equity within TST leadership and 22 "Dozens of dedicated, supportive chapters across 23 alignment to the mission. The demand was not simply 23 the country regularly commit their time and resources to 24 ignored but completely dismissed." 24 raising money for the Temple, yet members have no voice 25 Did I read that correctly? 25 in how the money is spent. They do not decide how it's Page 194 Page 196 1 A. You did. 1 allocated, and they do not know where it goes. 2 2 Q. Okay. So is it true that before February 2018, "Unlike other chartable groups, there is no public 3 3 members and chapter heads requested that The Satanic organizing board or regular financial disclosures, and 4 Temple implement a diversity policy? 4 there's zero oversight." 5 5 A. It is not true. Okay. Did I read that correctly? 6 And in fact after Jex posted this letter, I 6 A. You did. 7 7 publicly, very publicly absolved her of any NDA So you've testified that members donate money to 8 8 requirements she had that would prevent her from showing The Satanic Temple's campaign? 9 9 any documented evidence of these claims and that she A. Correct. 10 10 Okay. And members have requested that The Satanic could do so without fear of any legal reprisal to 11 substantiate these claims she was making. 11 Temple explain how donated funds are spent, right? 12 12 MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. This is clearly And in fact she ignored that entirely. She did not 13 13 because those -- those concerns were never raised at a being used for the truth of the matter 14 time -- and in fact this entire letter she wrote has been 14 asserted. 15 15 publicly proven a lie, as this was said to be her reasons MR. CANTRELL: I'm asking him the 16 for leaving The Satanic Temple. 16 17 17 MR. KEZHAYA: Because --But even now we can see that since the making of 18 the film Hail Satan? she was actually thrown out of The 18 MR. CANTRELL: No. I'm asking him the 19 Satanic Temple for inflammatory rhetoric she made in 19 question. 20 public at a public-facing event where she called for the 20 MR. KEZHAYA: I understand you're asking 21 assassination of the President. 21 him a question, but the question is rooted in 22 22 And this was her way of trying to position herself hearsay; and I'm noting an objection for the

19 (Pages 193 to 196)

record. This is not a time for colloquy, so I'm

MR. CANTRELL: And I'm responding in a

noting it in a nonconfrontational manner.

23

24

25

saying here held any truth.

as a maligned hero, when in fact none of what she was

Q. So there was no diversity policy implemented before

23

24

	Page 197		Page 199
1	nonconfrontational manner that I'm asking the	1	I'm handing you Exhibit 47.
2	witness to respond to the question.	2	Do you recognize this as Emma Story's post, "Why
3	MR. KEZHAYA: Go ahead and answer.	3	I'm Leaving The Satanic Temple," posted August 7, 2018?
4	A. Okay. I am not aware of any instance in which	4	MR. KEZHAYA: Renew the objection to
5	members have approached us demanding financial disclosure	5	hearsay.
6	to see how things were spent and us refusing that	6	A. Yes, I do.
7	request.	7	Q. Okay. Take a look at Page 4, that first full
8	And, again, it goes back to my answer that she was	8	paragraph. And there is a let's just take a look at
9	absolved from her NDA to was given permission to	9	that.
10	publicly post any documented evidence of what she was	10	So the first full paragraph: "The other major point
11	saying.	11	that keeps getting brought up in discussions of
12	And the fact of the matter was she was far removed	12	Randazza" Randazza is I take it an attorney that was
13	from any of the processes and and activities of The	13	retained?
14	Satanic Temple by the time we had kicked her out. She all	14	A. Correct.
15	of a sudden reemerged after a couple years of inactivity,	15	MR. KEZHAYA: Object to form.
16	did her public-facing event where she was calling for the	16	Q. And he represented The Satanic Temple in the
17	assassination of the President; we kicked her out.	17	lawsuit against Twitter; is that correct?
18	That is all publicly available and known, and she	18	A. I don't know if you would elevate it to the status
19	made up this story after the fact.	19	of lawsuit that was filed through the Massachusetts
20		20	Commission against Discrimination.
21	And I think it's also something that can be seen and apparent even now that we clearly do follow through	21	Q. Okay. But there was an action in the
22		22	Massachusetts what did you call it?
23	on our legal campaigns.	23	A. The Massachusetts Commission Against
	And our our donations are usually pretty sparse.	24	Discrimination.
24 25	And the people who do donate to us usually do in a very	25	Q. Okay. And and he represented you with respect to
25	low amount. I would say that the the the value	23	Q. Okay. And and he represented you with respect to
	Page 198		Page 200
1	Page 198  of the average value is is remarkably low, and it	1	Page 200 that proceeding, correct?
1 2		1 2	
	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it		that proceeding, correct?
2	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits	2	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.
2	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale	2 3	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point
2 3 4	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the	2 3 4	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza
2 3 4 5	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.	2 3 4 5	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro
2 3 4 5 6	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are	2 3 4 5 6	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted
2 3 4 5 6 7	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?	2 3 4 5 6 7	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if if I donate to a particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they they're not behind you making sure that you're spending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the average value is is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?  A. Nobody's asked us for invoices, but they can see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they — they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?  A. Nobody's asked us for invoices, but they can see that we follow through on what they've financed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple used the Twitter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they — they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?  A. Nobody's asked us for invoices, but they can see that we follow through on what they've financed.  For instance, we crowd funded for the Baphomet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple used the Twitter lawsuit to raise funds, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they — they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?  A. Nobody's asked us for invoices, but they can see that we follow through on what they've financed.  For instance, we crowd funded for the Baphomet monument. We were underfunded for that. We made up the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple used the Twitter lawsuit to raise funds, correct?  A. That was a limited time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they — they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?  A. Nobody's asked us for invoices, but they can see that we follow through on what they've financed.  For instance, we crowd funded for the Baphomet monument. We were underfunded for that. We made up the loss, and we still came through with what we were doing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple used the Twitter lawsuit to raise funds, correct?  A. That was a limited time.  I objected to that too, because that was a — that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of — the average value is — is remarkably low, and it usually doesn't make up the cost of — of legal suits like the Missouri reproductive rights, the Scottsdale case, or others that have run us pretty deeply in the red.  Q. So members don't decide how their donations are allocated, do they?  A. Well, they do if they — if they decide to donate to a specific campaign.  Q. Okay. So if — if I donate to a particular campaign, I can be sure that my money will be spent for that particular campaign only?  A. Right, correct.  Q. Okay. And members don't have oversight over how money they donate is spent, right? I mean, they — they're not behind you making sure that you're spending it on those particular campaigns?  A. Nobody's asked us for invoices, but they can see that we follow through on what they've financed.  For instance, we crowd funded for the Baphomet monument. We were underfunded for that. We made up the loss, and we still came through with what we were doing. And people count on us for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that proceeding, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. Okay. So going back: "The other major point that keeps getting brought up in discussion of Randazza is the fact that he has offered to represent TST pro bono, meaning no valuable resources would be diverted from other campaigns.  "I agree that this is a rare opportunity, one that I wish TST were given more often. But since this is in fact the case, I have to wonder why so much of TST's messaging to members and the general public about the Twitter lawsuit has focused on a need to raise funds.  "I've gone back and re-read a lot of this material over the past few weeks and have come to the conclusion that this misdirection is deliberate, and I object to it in the strongest possible terms."  Did I read that correctly?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So The Satanic Temple used the Twitter lawsuit to raise funds, correct?  A. That was a limited time.  I objected to that too, because that was a — that was a mistake. Somebody else was running the Flipcause

50 (Pages 197 to 200)

	Page 201		Page 203
1	And I I don't know how many days this thing was	1	A the last page.
2	up regarding The Satanic Temple V. Twitter; but it was	2	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't
3	definitely revised to reflect the pro bono support of the	3	hear you, sir.
4	attorney, Marc Randazza.	4	MR. KEZHAYA: Sorry. Let me see that.
5	Q. Okay. Are you aware that a significant amount of	5	Do you have an affidavit of business
6	money was raised through that donations page on	6	records from this organization?
7	Flipcause?	7	MR. CANTRELL: That is what I have.
8	A. Oh, I don't think I don't think a significant	8	MR. KEZHAYA: Okay. I object to this as
9	amount of money was raised through that.	9	hearsay.
10	MR. CANTRELL: Give me one moment.	10	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you recognize that as a capture
11	Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you have any idea how much money	11	of the Flipcause page for the Twitter lawsuit?
12	might have been raised through that, through that page?	12	A. I do.
13	A. I do not.	13	But I will note that there was more to the page,
14	When I noticed that it said we were fund-raising	14	and I would suspect that there must have been language
15	for that, I asked for it to be revised; so I don't	15	involved that said "building a legal war chest"; because
16	imagine it was up very long.	16	that was my understanding of what was going to be on
17	Q. Okay. Would it surprise you if I told you that	17	Flipcause in general.
18	\$5,000 was raised?	18	Q. Okay. Let me have that back. I appreciate that.
19	A. I couldn't I couldn't tell you what I don't	19	So did this refresh your memory at all with respect
20	know what a number was on that.	20	to whether or not funds was raised were raised for the
21	Q. Okay. So it's it's not true that if you donate	21	Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceeding?
22	to a particular campaign, then your money is sure to be	22	A. Well, I can see there that it says it does; that we
23	used only on that campaign; correct?	23	did.
24	A. No, if you donate to a particular campaign and that	24	It's always been my insistence that things funded
25	campaign is incurring expenses, you — then your money	25	for are exactly what's funded for with that money, and
	Page 202		Page 204
1	Page 202 will go to that campaign.	1	Page 204 that was part of why I said that that needed to be
1 2		1 2	
	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause	2 3	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page
2	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when	2 3 4	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type
2 3 4 5	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do	2 3 4 5	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do
2 3 4 5 6	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.	2 3 4 5 6	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards
2 3 4 5 6 7	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the	2 3 4 5 6 7	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a a "Autumn"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a — a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if the amount was zero, because that's a that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a — a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post," posted August 13, 2018?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if the amount was zero, because that's a that's the average day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a — a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post," posted August 13, 2018?  A. I think this is the first I'm seeing of this. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if the amount was zero, because that's a that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a — a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post," posted August 13, 2018?  A. I think this is the first I'm seeing of this. I don't — I don't — I'm not aware of this article, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if the amount was zero, because that's a that's the average day.  Q. Okay. Well, let me and I've only got one copy of this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post," posted August 13, 2018?  A. I think this is the first I'm seeing of this. I don't I don't I'm not aware of this article, and I'm not aware of this person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if the amount was zero, because that's a that's the average day.  Q. Okay. Well, let me and I've only got one copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards — disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with — with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a — a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post," posted August 13, 2018?  A. I think this is the first I'm seeing of this. I don't — I don't — I'm not aware of this article, and I'm not aware of this person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will go to that campaign.  Q. So where did the  A. I think in the wording on some of the Flipcause stuff, it said we're building a legal war chest. But when we when we have the discrete campaigns like those do go to the campaigns.  Q. So where did the money that was raised for the Twitter lawsuit wind up?  A. Well, again, I don't know that money even was raised for the Twitter lawsuit.  Q. Okay. So you don't know where any money that was raised for that campaign went?  A. I would assume it went went towards whatever filing fees we may have incurred through the Twitter lawsuit.  But I don't I don't know that we actually generated any, any donations. It wouldn't surprise me if the amount was zero, because that's a that's the average day.  Q. Okay. Well, let me and I've only got one copy of this.  So take a look at this. Tell me if you recognize	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that was part of why I said that that needed to be changed.  But, if I do understand correctly, the page contained language saying that excess funds and that type of thing would go to a general legal war chest. And we do have the general donations, which go towards disbursing towards wherever funds need to be.  Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.  The Satanic Temple didn't consult chapter heads before filing the Twitter lawsuit or the Twitter proceedings, did it?  A. No, I don't believe there was consultation with with the chapter heads.  (Exhibit 48 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 48.  Do you recognize this as a post of a a "Autumn" called, "Yet Another Quitting The Satanic Temple Post," posted August 13, 2018?  A. I think this is the first I'm seeing of this. I don't I don't I'm not aware of this article, and I'm not aware of this person.  Q. Okay. So you're not aware of of an individual

51 (Pages 201 to 204)

	Page 205		Page 207
1	lawsuit?	1	I feel that these are probably the words of of
2	MR. KEZHAYA: Again I'm renewing my	2	Nikki herself, either with or without the permission of
3	objection to hearsay.	3	Mary Doe.
4	A. I don't I don't understand.	4	Q. So I'm asking you to to speak based on your
5	Are you saying this this person, this person	5	personal knowledge or, well, I'm asking you to speak
6	here held all these positions?	6	based on your knowledge as representative of The Satanic
7	Q. Well, take a look. Take a look there at the bottom	7	Temple.
8	of Page 2.	8	A. Okay. I'm sorry. Then repeat the question.
9	And the last line, the last line says, "I hereby	9	Q. Yeah.
10	quit The Satanic Temple of New of NYC, The Satanic	10	So tell me about Mary Doe. Tell me about her
11	Temple of Colorado, and The Satanic Temple National	11	situation.
12	Organization."	12	A. Mary Doe was the original plaintiff against the
13	Do you see that text?	13	informed consent provision in Missouri which we felt made
14	A. Yes.	14	receiving an abortion more more difficult and
15	Q. Okay. So do you have any familiarity with this, who	15	prohibitive and and financially prohibitive as well.
16	this person is?	16	She was a member of The Satanic Temple. She was
17	A. I have I have no idea who this person is.	17	pregnant, looking to terminate her pregnancy. We gave her
18	(Exhibit 49 marked for identification.)	18	a — an exemption form against the informed consent
19	Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.	19	standards mandated by law in Missouri. The clinic did not
20	All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 49.	20	respect that exemption, and then we we filed a lawsuit
21	Do you recognize this as a post by it's signed	21	against the State of Missouri with Mary Doe as the
22	Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae. "Mary Doe Speaks Her Story -	22	plaintiff.
23	The Satanic Temple, a Case Experience"?	23	Q. Did Mary Doe ask to pull out of the case at any
24	A. Yes.	24	time?
25	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the individual who uses	25	A. No.
	Daga 206		Daga 200
1	Page 206		Page 208
1	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?	1	Only after I believe there there was a ruling
2	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.	2	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we
2	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which	2 3	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her
2 3 4	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?	2 3 4	Only after I believe there — there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her — THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I — you
2 3 4 5	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.	2 3 4 5	Only after I believe there — there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her —  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I — you guys would know better. These — this has to do
2 3 4 5 6	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please.	2 3 4 5 6	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between
2 3 4 5 6 7	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for every negative thing somebody said about The Satanic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.  She often threatened to pull out as a plaintiff if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for every negative thing somebody said about The Satanic Temple; so I guess we could be here the full seven hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.  She often threatened to pull out as a plaintiff if certain demands she was making were not met. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for every negative thing somebody said about The Satanic Temple; so I guess we could be here the full seven hours. But I wrote a full rebuttal to this piece that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.  She often threatened to pull out as a plaintiff if certain demands she was making were not met. And we responded by telling her that she could go ahead and pull
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for every negative thing somebody said about The Satanic Temple; so I guess we could be here the full seven hours. But I wrote a full rebuttal to this piece that was written that I'm not certain was actually written by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.  She often threatened to pull out as a plaintiff if certain demands she was making were not met. And we responded by telling her that she could go ahead and pull out of the case or she could go forward; but if she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for every negative thing somebody said about The Satanic Temple; so I guess we could be here the full seven hours. But I wrote a full rebuttal to this piece that was written that I'm not certain was actually written by the person who was called named Mary Doe in the case. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.  She often threatened to pull out as a plaintiff if certain demands she was making were not met. And we responded by telling her that she could go ahead and pull out of the case or she could go forward; but if she was going to go forward, she needed to stop trying to hold us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the the name Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other names by which this individual goes?  A. Nikki.  THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again, please. THE WITNESS: Nikki. MR. BAKER: How pedestrian.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Do you do you know a last name?  A. I do not. Sorry.  Q. Okay. So Nikki, N-I-K-K-I? Or N-I  A. N-I-K-K-I, I believe.  Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mary Doe, who's a plaintiff for The Satanic Temple's Missouri lawsuit?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And tell me about about her. Was she she was not a person with much money, much much income, correct?  A. Well, you went through and did a Google search for every negative thing somebody said about The Satanic Temple; so I guess we could be here the full seven hours. But I wrote a full rebuttal to this piece that was written that I'm not certain was actually written by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Only after I believe there there was a ruling did she claim that she was pulling out. But in fact we threatened to stop working with her  THE WITNESS: Is this privileged? I you guys would know better. These this has to do with conduct between  MR. KEZHAYA: Let me interject very quickly.  THE WITNESS: my legal counsel.  MR. KEZHAYA: Nothing don't say anything that you or TST said to whoever counsel of record was or vice-versa. That's all privileged. If you say something about it, it's waived.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  A. No, she she did not ask to pull out of the case.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) And so at no time did she ask to cease being a plaintiff in the Missouri litigation?  A. No.  She often threatened to pull out as a plaintiff if certain demands she was making were not met. And we responded by telling her that she could go ahead and pull out of the case or she could go forward; but if she was

52 (Pages 205 to 208)

	Page 209		Page 211
1	And then and then after that she she remained	1	Procedure, whatever the conditions are that are
2	silent, went through with the case. And then much later	2	imposed by them. I mean, there weren't any
3	on we saw this written after the after the litigation	3	stipulations.
4	was already decided.	4	MR. BAKER: Do you really want us to make
5	Q. Okay. So take a look at Page 5, that last question	5	an objection every time you've asked for
6	there.	6	hearsay or relevance?
7	It says, "What would you like us to know that we	7	MR. CANTRELL: What are your what are
8	haven't covered?"	8	your objections?
9	And it says, "Mary: People should question TST	9	MR. BAKER: I have none. But my point is
10	before they join. They aren't for gay rights, women's	10	and since Matt's brought up the the hearsay
11	rights, trans rights or anything. Do your research. They	11	objection and I'm I've remained quiet, I've
12	are out to make a name and nothing else. They didn't care	12	just assumed that anything that goes before the
13	about me. I was a cash cow to them."	13	Court in these depositions we could raise
14	Was Mary Doe a cash cow to The Satanic Temple?	14	any any objection as to relevance, hearsay,
15	MR. KEZHAYA: Object to hearsay.	15	competence, that sort of thing; that the only
16	But go ahead and answer.	16	thing we need to raise at this deposition in
17	A. No.	17	order to let the deposition proceed smoothly
18	We lost a magnificent amount of money litigating	18	are questions as to form.
19	in in Missouri. We did not receive pro bono support.	19	That's normally how depositions are done
20	I I don't know how far over the hundred thousand	20	in faith state or federal court. But if
21	dollar mark our our litigation in Missouri has gone,	21	that's not how it's going to be done, I'm going
22	but we certainly did not make money from it.	22	to start being a little more alert to improper
23	Q. So The Satanic Temple did raise funds based on the	23	questions or questions that calls for
24	Missouri litigation, right?	24	inadmissible evidence.
25	A. And we did spend funds on the Missouri litigation	25	And we won't be here five or six or seven
	Daga 210		Dago 212
	Page 210		Page 212
1	and continue to do so.	1	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows,
2	and continue to do so. (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)	2	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.
2	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you	2 3	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that. MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I
2 3 4	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you  Exhibit 50.	2 3 4	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what
2 3 4 5	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you  Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my	2 3 4 5	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say
2 3 4 5 6	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you  Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.	2 3 4 5 6	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve
2 3 4 5 6 7	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the	2 3 4 5 6 7	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil Procedure, which is they're not waived; but I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case, then I'm going to be listening much more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil Procedure, which is they're not waived; but I'm also not precluded from raising them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case, then I'm going to be listening much more attentively to questions that call for hearsay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil Procedure, which is they're not waived; but I'm also not precluded from raising them.  MR. BAKER: Okay. But, I mean, we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case, then I'm going to be listening much more attentively to questions that call for hearsay or that ask for irrelevant information or that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil Procedure, which is they're not waived; but I'm also not precluded from raising them.  MR. BAKER: Okay. But, I mean, we can raise relevance, hearsay, et cetera, at trial;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case, then I'm going to be listening much more attentively to questions that call for hearsay or that ask for irrelevant information or that sort of thing, and that's just going to unduly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil Procedure, which is they're not waived; but I'm also not precluded from raising them.  MR. BAKER: Okay. But, I mean, we can raise relevance, hearsay, et cetera, at trial; can we not?  MR. KEZHAYA: We also can, yeah. MR. CANTRELL: Well, I I think we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case, then I'm going to be listening much more attentively to questions that call for hearsay or that ask for irrelevant information or that sort of thing, and that's just going to unduly clog the record.  I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well, let I mean, let's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and continue to do so.  (Exhibit 50 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Take a look at this. I'm handing you Exhibit 50.  MR. KEZHAYA: Once again renewing my objection. This appears to be hearsay.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. And I'll have the same same response as made earlier.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Any questions I'll ask you are based on your your knowledge as a representative of The Satanic Temple.  MR. BAKER: Let me just to make sure, we reserve all objections except as to form. Aren't we is that the rules that we're going by?  MR. KEZHAYA: No. We're operating under the civil just the straight Rules of Civil Procedure, which is they're not waived; but I'm also not precluded from raising them.  MR. BAKER: Okay. But, I mean, we can raise relevance, hearsay, et cetera, at trial; can we not?  MR. KEZHAYA: We also can, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or eight hours; we'll be here until God knows, next month. But I don't think you want that.  MR. CANTRELL: Well well, Chip, I why don't we I mean, I don't know what you what you are wanting me to say  MR. BAKER: I want to be able to preserve any any objections to relevance, hearsay, or anything other  MR. CANTRELL: But you don't but you said you don't have any objections, right?  MR. BAKER: Well, I haven't. But but because he's raised them, I it dawns on me that maybe y'all weren't operating under standard stipulations; that objections as to everything but form are preserved until are reserved until trial.  And and if if that's not the case, then I'm going to be listening much more attentively to questions that call for hearsay or that ask for irrelevant information or that sort of thing, and that's just going to unduly clog the record.  I don't think you want that.

53 (Pages 209 to 212)

	Page 213		Page 215
1	MR. BAKER: I've been taking depositions	1	now, it's waived, I'll be we'll be taking a
2	for 41 years, and this is sort of how we always	2	very long time for all these depositions.
3	do it; but I'm but I just want to be sure.	3	MR. CANTRELL: Well, Chip, I haven't
4	Are you instructing me that that's not the	4	mentioned this; but have you made an appearance
5	rules that we're following?	5	in this case?
6	MR. CANTRELL: I think I mean, the way	6	MR. BAKER: I'm here on behalf of Gerry.
7	that we've done all these depositions has been	7	MR. CANTRELL: And so you're not even
8	in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil	8	counsel of record in this case.
9	Procedure, so	9	MR. BAKER: I I my partner is.
10	MR. BAKER: The Federal Rules of Civil	10	MR. CANTRELL: So
11	Procedure do not address that particularly.	11	MR. BAKER: Now, if you want to raise that
12	MR. KEZHAYA: That's a usual set of	12	with the judge and have him disqualify me, have
13	stipulations. It's 30(c)(1). I'll quote it for	13	at it. But I think
14	y'all's benefit: "The examination,	14	MR. CANTRELL: I'm not wanting to do that.
15	cross-examination of a deponent proceed as they	15	That's the thing; I'm not wanting to do that
16	would at trial under the Federal Rules of	16	right now, at least.
17	Evidence, except for Rules 103," which I	17	MR. BAKER: So
18	believe is preserving a claim of error; meaning	18	MR. KEZHAYA: I'd like to interject and
19	we don't waive things by not raising them.	19	propose that maybe we have this discussion off
20	However, at some point we're all going to	20	the record.
21	be filing summary judgment motions; and I'd	21	MR. CANTRELL: Well, I think we're I
22	rather not include brief texts on why	22	think we've we're pretty much done with the
23	everything that we're talking about here today	23	discussion.
24	is patently irrelevant, for example.	24	I mean, if there's a particular objection
25	MR. CANTRELL: Well, if	25	that that you feel like you need to make,
1	MR. BAKER: That's correct. I mean, if	1	than you can make it at that time
			then you can make it at that time.
2	MR. CANTRELL: If you have a particular	2	then you can make it at that time.  MR. BAKER: At which time?
2 3	MR. CANTRELL: If you have a particular objection then		•
		2	MR. BAKER: At which time?
3	objection then	2	MR. BAKER: At which time? MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be
3 4	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't	2 3 4	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no
3 4 5	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and	2 3 4 5	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.
3 4 5 6	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then	2 3 4 5 6	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.
3 4 5 6 7	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that,	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed
3 4 5 6 7 8	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis
3 4 5 6 7 8	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will. MR. CANTRELL: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	objection then MR. BAKER: You don't MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will. MR. CANTRELL: Okay. MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.  MR. KEZHAYA: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post, whom you've identified as Nikki, is a former St. Louis
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.  MR. KEZHAYA: Sure.  MR. BAKER: Because it's already taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post, whom you've identified as Nikki, is a former St. Louis chapter head?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.  MR. KEZHAYA: Sure.  MR. BAKER: Because it's already taken forever.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post, whom you've identified as Nikki, is a former St. Louis chapter head?  A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.  MR. KEZHAYA: Sure.  MR. BAKER: Because it's already taken forever.  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post, whom you've identified as Nikki, is a former St. Louis chapter head?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And she's also a former member of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.  MR. KEZHAYA: Sure.  MR. BAKER: Because it's already taken forever.  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes, it is.  MR. BAKER: And, hell, I will object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post, whom you've identified as Nikki, is a former St. Louis chapter head?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And she's also a former member of the National Council?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objection then  MR. BAKER: You don't  MR. CANTRELL: let's raise it then, and then  MR. BAKER: You don't want me to do that, but I will.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  MR. KEZHAYA: To to be absolutely clear, my interpretation of 30(c)(1) is that we don't waive them, but we are not stopped from raising them. The normal set of stipulations is basically I guess to speed things along here.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, and that's what I'd like to do.  MR. KEZHAYA: Sure.  MR. BAKER: Because it's already taken forever.  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes, it is.  MR. BAKER: And, hell, I will object to this whole deposition as being irrelevant; but,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BAKER: At which time?  MR. CANTRELL: But I understand you to be saying now that there's no  MR. BAKER: All right. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) Okay. All right. Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 50.  And, again, this is posted by Ordo Sororitatis Satanicae.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And the title is let's see, A "Witness and Measure Taken, to Pronounce: The Satanic Temple - My Experience."  Do you recognize this?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Okay. Are you aware that the author of this post, whom you've identified as Nikki, is a former St. Louis chapter head?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And she's also a former member of the National Council?  A. Correct.

54 (Pages 213 to 216)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

	Page 217		Page 219
1	received or income from merchandise."	1 A. Yes.	
2	Did I read that correctly?		v. And did you and Cevin Soling or Malcolm Jarry
3	A. Yes.		atements and information that was published in
4	MR. BAKER: Objection. Hearsay.	4 this article	_
5	Q. Okay. Is it true that to your knowledge that	5 <b>A.</b> Yes.	
6	Nikki, the author of this post, had no knowledge of	6 Q. Okay	v. And whenever you all have spoken to the
7	funding received or income from merchandise to The		you speak truthfully?
8	Satanic Temple?	8 A. I I	believe so.
9	MR. BAKER: Objection. Competence.	9 Q. Okay	y. So have you ever spoken untruthfully to the
10	A. No.	10 media?	
11	And it's it's my understanding that she	11 A. I me	an, you would have to ask me on specific
12	should I mean, she could have she could have asked	12 you'd hav	ve to ask me on specifics. But, as I sit here
13	any of those questions; she could have done the research;	13 now, I be	lieve I answer truthfully to the media.
14	she could have talked to us.	14 Q. Okay	7. So, as you sit here now today, you don't know
15	I what we had was a schism around in 2018 when	15 of any ins	tance where you have spoken untruthfully to the
16	people began to unify their message. And you can Google	16 media?	
17	us and find a bunch of negative material and throw it all	17 A. I car	anot think of an instance as I sit here right
18	together and say that people seem to be saying the same	18 <b>now.</b>	
19	type of thing. And they're doing that on purpose.	19 Q. Okay	
20	But I never read this article by Nikki, nor nor		hich I spoke untruthfully to media.
21	do I think there's any any substance to it.		v. And and so as far as this article is
22	Q. Do you know whether Nikki was a bookkeeper?		l, you don't recall any statements that you made
23	A. She was not.		have been untruthful?
24	Q. You know that she was not?		's correct.
25	A. She was not a bookkeeper for The Satanic Temple.	25 <b>But I'</b>	m not reading it again right now, and I don't
	Page 218		Page 220
	rage 210		1496 220
1	Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper	1 think I've	e read it since it was published in 2015.
1 2			
	Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper	2 Q. Okay	e read it since it was published in 2015.
2	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Q. Okay</li><li>you know</li><li>to the med</li></ul>	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?
2	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Q. Okay</li><li>you know</li><li>to the med</li><li>A. I can</li></ul>	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1't think of any while I'm sitting here today.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay</li> <li>you know</li> <li>to the mee</li> <li>A. I car</li> <li>Q. Okay</li> </ul>	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1. And, just generally, your practice is to
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay</li> <li>you know</li> <li>to the med</li> <li>A. I car</li> <li>Q. Okay</li> <li>speak trut</li> </ul>	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1. It think of any while I'm sitting here today.  7. And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were</li> </ul>	Q. Okay you know to the med A. I car Q. Okay speak trut	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."</li> </ul>	Q. Okay you know to the mee A. I car Q. Okay speak trut a	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."</li> <li>Did I read that correctly?</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the mee 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1. It think of any while I'm sitting here today.  7. And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1. And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  1. Cect.  (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  7. And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  1'ect.  1'Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  7. All right. You can set set that aside. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handii	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  1. And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  1. (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.) 1. All right. You can set set that aside. And mg you Exhibit 56.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handii 14	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  Tect.  (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And no you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handii 14 15 arti	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  Tect.  (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And ng you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handii 14 15 arti 16	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  Tect.  (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And ng you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the mee 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handi 14 15 arti 16 17	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  Tect.  (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And mg you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handin 14 15 arti 16 17 18	e read it since it was published in 2015.  7. And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  7. It think of any while I'm sitting here today.  7. And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  7. All right. You can set set that aside. And any you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.  MR. KEZHAYA: 55.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for tomorrow, but there are a few that that I need to I</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handin 14 15 arti 16 17 18 19	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  It think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  Tect.  (Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And mg you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.  MR. KEZHAYA: 55.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, Exhibit 55.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?  A. You did.  Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?  A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for tomorrow, but there are a few that that I need to I think I need to talk about with you today.</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handii 14 15 arti 16 17 18 19 20	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  The concern of the read of the state
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for tomorrow, but there are a few that that I need to I think I need to talk about with you today.  (Exhibit 55 marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handi 14 15 arti 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. (Mr.	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  The concern of the media of the incidentification.  All right. You can set set that aside. And and you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.  MR. KEZHAYA: 55.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, Exhibit 55.  (Discussion off the record.)  Cantrell) Okay. Do you recognize Exhibit 56 as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?  A. You did.  Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?  A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.  Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for tomorrow, but there are a few that that I need to I think I need to talk about with you today.</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handi 14 15 arti 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. (Mr.	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  The word of the rect.  Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And any you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.  MR. KEZHAYA: 55.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, Exhibit 55.  (Discussion off the record.)  Cantrell) Okay. Do you recognize Exhibit 56 as  "Hundreds Gather for Unveiling of Satanic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for tomorrow, but there are a few that that I need to I think I need to talk about with you today.  (Exhibit 55 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 55.</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the med 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handi 14 15 arti 16 17 18 19 20 Q. (Mr. 22 an article,	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  The word of the rect.  Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And any you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.  MR. KEZHAYA: 55.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, Exhibit 55.  (Discussion off the record.)  Cantrell) Okay. Do you recognize Exhibit 56 as  "Hundreds Gather for Unveiling of Satanic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But do you know whether she was a bookkeeper herself?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. That last sentence there in that paragraph says, "I did request summary financial information and suggested it be made public on their Web site as a transparency commitment to donors, whether or not it was required. My requests and suggestions were ignored."  Did I read that correctly?</li> <li>A. You did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Nikki request financial information?</li> <li>A. I do not recall Nikki ever asking, at least me, for any financial information or suggesting that it should be posted publicly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. You can set that aside.  Okay. And so I've got a number of interviews and things, and we'll hold off on on most of those for tomorrow, but there are a few that that I need to I think I need to talk about with you today.  (Exhibit 55 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 55.  Okay. Do you recognize this as an article in the</li> </ul>	2 Q. Okay 3 you know 4 to the mee 5 A. I car 6 Q. Okay 7 speak trut 8 9 ans 10 A. Corr 11 12 Q. Okay 13 I'm handin 14 15 arti 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. (Mr. 22 an article, 23 Statue in 24 A. Yes.	e read it since it was published in 2015.  And, as far as Malcolm Jarry's concerned, do of any incidents where he's spoken untruthfully dia?  I't think of any while I'm sitting here today.  And, just generally, your practice is to hfully to the media, I take it?  MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Asked and wered.  The word of the rect.  Exhibit 56 marked for identification.)  All right. You can set set that aside. And any you Exhibit 56.  MR. KEZHAYA: Which is this New York Times cle?  MR. CANTRELL: That is marked  THE WITNESS: 55.  MR. KEZHAYA: 55.  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, Exhibit 55.  (Discussion off the record.)  Cantrell) Okay. Do you recognize Exhibit 56 as  "Hundreds Gather for Unveiling of Satanic

55 (Pages 217 to 220)

	Page 221		Page 223
1	and information to Time that was published in this	1 rec	cord at 4:44 p.m.
2	article?		Cantrell) Okay. So I've handed you Exhibit 58.
3	A. I believe you as you say that now, but I'm not		do you recognize this as an interview published
4	readily familiar with the content of this article as I		e title, "The Satanic Temple of NYC is Fighting
5	look at it.		Liberty and Your Uterus"?
6	Q. Well, can you can you look through it and for		at's what I'm seeing, yes.
7	instance, Page 5 and the bottom of Page 2.		y. Are you familiar with this, this interview at
8	A. I'm sorry. Where am I looking?	8 all?	
9	Q. Can you look at the bottom of Page 2?	9 A. No,	not not looking at it right now. I don't
10	A. Page 2, yes.		recall this.
11	Q. Okay. And that appears to be statements by Jex	•	y. Take a look at Page 7. Up at the top it's
12	Blackmore?		f 14. And a few lines down it says, "The two TST
13	A. Correct.	_	s interviewed were Draco Ignis and Hofman A.
14	Q. Okay. And did you know that she spoke to the writer	14 Turing."	_
15	of this article?	_	ou recognize those names?
16	A. I I don't know about her discussion with the	16 A. Yes	_
17	writer of this article.	17 Q. Oka	y. Do you know those individuals?
18	Q. Okay. Were you aware that she was speaking to the		I I've met them before. I have met them
19	media in July of 2015?	19 previous	sly. They are no longer with The Satanic Temple
20	A. I I cannot say for certain that I knew.	20 <b>now.</b>	
21	Q. Okay. Would it have been appropriate for her to	21 Q. Oka	y. Were you aware of that they gave an interview
22	speak to the media at that time?		ublication called I guess Broke-Ass Stuart?
23	A. I I know I didn't object to her having spoken to		n't say that I was aware or unaware at the time
24	the media at that time.		y had done an interview.
25	Q. Okay. All right. And, as far as you know, she	-	y. If they had done an interview, would you have
	Page 222		Page 224
1	speaks truthfully when she speaks to the media?	1 had know	vledge of that fact?
2	MR. KEZHAYA: Objection. Speculation.	2 <b>A.</b> I do	n't know that I had knowledge of this before
3	A. Well, we covered her former article which I I	3 the interv	view was done or if I was only aware of it
4	believe is entirely untrue. So, I mean, I would have to	4 afterwar	ds. I don't think I ever read this interview in
5	see specific claims being made by her in order to	5 <b>full.</b>	
6	determine their truth or falsity.	-	y. So would anyone have authorized these two
7	Q. So at the time that she was associated with The	7 individua	ls to speak to the media?
8	Satanic Temple, did you have any reason to doubt that she	8 A. I do	n't know that they were authorized; I don't
9	spoke truthfully when she spoke to the media?	9 know tha	at they weren't.
10	MR. BAKER: Objection.	_	ald any would it have been the practice at the
11	A. I don't recall outstanding instances where she		The Satanic Temple to authorize individuals to
12	spoke to the media and I thought that she had said things	-	the media?
13		13 A. I doi	
	that were lies.		n't recall at what point we put in National
14	Q. Okay.	14 Council s	standards that demanded that people speaking on
15	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic</li></ul>	Council s 15 anything	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic
15 16	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.</li></ul>	Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.
15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.</li> <li>(Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> </ul>	Council s anything Temple b I don	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first. 't know if this predated this or not.
15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple. (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.</li> </ul>	14 Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b 17 I don 18 Q. Okay	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first. 't know if this predated this or not. y. Would was there any requirement prior to
15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the</li> </ul>	14 Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b 17 I don 18 Q. Okas 19 that that is	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to individuals get some type of authorization
15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the record briefly.</li> </ul>	14 Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b 17 I don 18 Q. Okay 19 that that is 20 before spe	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to ndividuals get some type of authorization eaking to the media?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the record briefly.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.</li> </ul>	Council s anything Temple b To I don Record that that is the property of the council s A. It was	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to individuals get some type of authorization eaking to the media?  asn't until we had our fully-formed National
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the record briefly.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the</li> </ul>	Council s anything Temple b To I don Record that that i Record A. It was Council to	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to individuals get some type of authorization eaking to the media?  asn't until we had our fully-formed National that put in put in place specific standards
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the record briefly.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 4:27 p.m.</li> </ul>	14 Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b 17 I don 18 Q. Okay 19 that that i 20 before special 21 A. It was 22 Council t 23 for media	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to individuals get some type of authorization eaking to the media?  asn't until we had our fully-formed National that put in put in place specific standards a representation.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the record briefly.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 4:27 p.m.  (Discussion off the record. Recess taken.)</li> </ul>	14 Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b 17 I don 18 Q. Okay 19 that that i 20 before sp 21 A. It w 22 Council t 23 for media 24 Q. Okay	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to individuals get some type of authorization eaking to the media?  asn't until we had our fully-formed National that put in put in place specific standards a representation.  y. But was there an informal process of getting
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. While she was working with us in The Satanic Temple.  (Exhibit 58 marked for identification.)</li> <li>Q. Okay. All right. I'm handing you Exhibit 58.  MR. KEZHAYA: If we could go off the record briefly.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 4:27 p.m.</li> </ul>	14 Council s 15 anything 16 Temple b 17 I don 18 Q. Okay 19 that that i 20 before sp 21 A. It w 22 Council t 23 for media 24 Q. Okay	standards that demanded that people speaking on that could be construed on behalf of The Satanic be vetted through the National Council first.  't know if this predated this or not.  y. Would was there any requirement prior to individuals get some type of authorization eaking to the media?  asn't until we had our fully-formed National that put in put in place specific standards a representation.

56 (Pages 221 to 224)

	Page 225	Page 2:	27
1	A. No.	1 psychology?	
2	I mean, somebody might tell us this; or they	2 A. Yeah. It's a pretty broad social, psychological	
3	they might not.	3 historical	,
4	Q. Okay. So you did not The Satanic Temple did not	4 Q. Okay.	
5	exercise control over individuals who spoke to the media	5 A overview of the decline of violence through	out
6	about The Satanic Temple?	6 the centuries.	
7	A. Not before a certain time. And I can't readily	7 Q. Okay. And then just looking through here, just	
8	readily recall when the time is where going forward from	8 looking at the the headings, I mean, there's Literary	,
9	there there was a strict requirement that media	9 Satanism on Page 2; right?	
10	representatives were media representatives and media	10 A. Yeah.	
11	representation be vetted through the National Council.	Q. And then on Page 5 at the bottom, History of	
12	Q. Okay. Do you recall when the National Council was	12 Satanism; right? Do you see that?	
13	formed?	13 A. Yes.	
14	A. I do not.	Q. Okay. And then let's see. It looks like Page 10	
15	Q. Okay. All right. These two individuals who wrote	15 there's Satanism Today.	
16	this article, are you aware that they would have had	16 <b>A. Yes.</b>	
17	knowledge of The Satanic Temple?	Q. Okay. And then Page 12 there's Assault of the	
18	A. Yes.	18 Theocrats.	
19	They they were part of the New York chapter.	19 A. Yes.	
20	Q. Okay. Were they were they leaders of the New	Q. And and you just The Nature of The Satanic	;
21	York chapter?	Temple, you don't have any holy writ or sacred texts	
22	A. I believe believe Hofman was considered a	22 here, right?	
23	chapter head. There may have been multiple chapter heads	A. Well, we consider Revolt of the Angels primar	ry
24	at the same time that he was a chapter head.	cannon; so I guess that's as close as it comes.	
25	Q. Okay. Are you aware if anyone reviewed this	25 (Exhibit 63 marked for identification.)	
	Page 226	Page 22	2.8
	3		
1	interview before it was published?	1 Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.	
1 2		<ol> <li>Q. Okay. All right. And you can set that aside.</li> <li>All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.</li> </ol>	
	interview before it was published?		
2	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I	2 All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.	
2	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written	<ul> <li>All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.</li> <li>Can you tell me what this is?</li> </ul>	
2 3 4	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)	<ul> <li>All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.</li> <li>Can you tell me what this is?</li> <li>A. I've got it.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?	
2 3 4 5 6	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online	
2 3 4 5 6 7	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas	e
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on The Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items, where definitions are shown in the Satanic Temple.com of one of these items.	e
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the	e
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanic Temple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanic Temple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happen	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63.  Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it.  Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63?  A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site.  Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanic Temple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanic Temple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund.	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined;	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on Satanic Temple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanic Temple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined; is that correct?	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?  A. A a general fund I guess generated by the by	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined; is that correct?  A. Correct.	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?  A. A a general fund I guess generated by the by the for-profit incorporation of The Satanic Temple.	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So Revolt of the Angels is a a literary	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?  A. A a general fund I guess generated by the by the for-profit incorporation of The Satanic Temple. Q. Okay. And so that would be that would be the	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So Revolt of the Angels is a a literary work?	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?  A. A a general fund I guess generated by the by the for-profit incorporation of The Satanic Temple. Q. Okay. And so that would be that would be the United Federation of Churches?	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So Revolt of the Angels is a a literary work?  A. Correct.	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?  A. A a general fund I guess generated by the by the for-profit incorporation of The Satanic Temple. Q. Okay. And so that would be that would be the United Federation of Churches?  A. I assume. I assume so.	e oes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interview before it was published?  A. No.  Generally journalists do not present their written transcripts for review before publishing pieces, and I would probably remember if this one had been.  (Exhibit 61 marked for identification.)  Q. Okay. Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 61.  Do you recognize this as a Web page from TheSatanicTemple.com titled, "The Satanic Temple Library"?  A. Yes.  Q. And tell me about this page.  A. This is a page of recommended reading for people interested in Satanism and The Satanic Temple.  Q. Okay. And there's there's a couple of books listed under the Primary Reading heading, right? Revolt of the Angels and by Anatole France. I don't know if I'm pronouncing that correctly. And Steven Pinker's The Better Angels of Our Nature: Why Violence Has Declined; is that correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So Revolt of the Angels is a a literary work?	All right. Now I'm showing you Exhibit 63. Can you tell me what this is?  A. I've got it. Q. Can you tell me, what is Exhibit 63? A. It looks like it's screen grabs from the online shop from The Satanic Temple Web site. Q. Okay. And so these are items that are for sale on SatanicTemple.com; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. Okay. And when a person makes makes a purchas on TheSatanicTemple.com of one of these items, where d that money go? Does it go to a particular one of the particular legal entities? Or does it go into an account controlled by you? Or by Malcolm Jarry? Or what happer to that?  A. Well, that that goes into a general fund. Q. Okay. A general fund for non-tax exempt contributions?  A. A a general fund I guess generated by the by the for-profit incorporation of The Satanic Temple. Q. Okay. And so that would be that would be the United Federation of Churches?	e oes

57 (Pages 225 to 228)

1

2

3

4

5

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

25

1

10

11

The Satanic Temple 30(b)(6) 3/10/2020

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

Page 229

- 1 A. I think that's still how it breaks down now.
- 2 Okay. Okay. So do tax exempt donations and -- and
- 3 non-tax exempt contributions, do they both go into the
- 4 same account?
- 5 A. Well, what do you mean by non-tax exempt? I --
- 6 Q. So --
- 7 A. I mean, my understanding is that all the donations
- 8 now are tax exempt, despite the language found on the dot
- 9 com as opposed to the dot org.
- 10 Q. Okay. Okay. So contri- -- purchases, money --
- 11 proceeds from purchases, do they go into the same account
- 12 that receives these tax exempt contributions?
- 13 A. I don't know. I assume so.
- 14 Q. Okay. Do you know a -- a dollar amount of how
- 15 much -- how many sales were made from
- 16 The Satanic Temple.com of merchandise in 2019?
- 17 A. I do not.
- 18 O. Do you know that amount for 2018?
- 19 A. I do not.

20

1

- Q. Okay. Do you have any idea of -- of generally how
- 21 much money is generated through sales of merchandise
- 22 through the Web site?
- 23 A. I do not.
- 24 O. Okay. How would we go about determining that
- 25 information?

Page 231

And also Trump had been indicating that he wanted to take tax exempt status away from certain organizations such as -- certain religious organizations such as The Church of Scientology without qualifying why. And while I'm no fan of The Church of Scientology, I thought it might be a horrible precedent for a President to start

6 7 picking and choosing religions and taking tax exempt 8 status away from some.

And it would certainly be a fight we could fight against to -- or to still try to maintain Government viewpoint neutrality if we had been conferred with that tax exempt status and then it was taken away.

I don't think we would have any standing to complain about it if we had never had the tax exempt standing to begin with and then the protocols were changed that would prevent us from becoming tax exempt.

So in multiple interests, it -- in reference to multiple interests, we -- we applied for our tax exempt status.

20 Q. Okay. Let me ask you about -- again, going back to

21 the -- the seven tenets, you mentioned that there was 22 a -- you know, a deliberative process that you went

23 through to -- to come up with those seven tenets, you and

24 Malcom Jarry.

I believe that was your testimony, correct?

Page 230

- A. I don't know. Ask the accountants.
- 2 Q. Okay. And I wanted to go back to something that you
- 3 had mentioned earlier.
- 4 You had mentioned the Johnson Amendment?
- 5
- 6 Q. And I -- it was -- I think it was in connection
- 7 with the tax exempt status that you -- if I understand
- 8 you correctly, the Johnson Amendment was an obstacle to
- 9 vour activity?
- 10 A. No, the Johnson Amendment wasn't an obstacle to our 11 activity.
- 12 It was apparently an obstacle to the activities of
- 13 theocratic organizations who, through Trump, looked to
- 14 dismantle it and then thereby creating an environment in
- 15 which there were really no restrictions upon tax exempt
- 16 religious organizations at all.
- 17 Q. Okay. So your -- your -- your principled reason for
- 18 not getting tax exempt status was because then you would
- 19 be restricted by the Johnson Amendment?
- 2.0 A. Well, there was multiple reasons for us wanting our
- 21 tax exempt status, from trying to dispel with arguments,
- 2.2 court cases that we weren't a legitimate religion, from
- 23 recognition of the fact that there were no restrictions
- 24 placed upon organizations in gaining that kind of tax
- 25 exempt status.

Page 232

- 2 Q. So what were the specific considerations that you
- 3 took into account when you were coming up with those
- 4 seven tenets?

A. Correct.

- 5 A. Well, that these were general kind of moral tenets
- 6 that we felt could lead to the optimal ordered life
- 7 without being too restrictive in the way that it could
- 8 become blindly dogmatic but still open to revision based
- 9 upon evidence, and I think that that's reflected also in
  - those tenets.

And our feeling was that at some certain point,

12 given the increases in human knowledge and the advances

13 of science, that there will be eventually some kind of

14 convergence point upon what is the best kind of optimal

15 moral behavior to be engaged in in a peaceful, nonviolent

16 society.

18

17 And that's what we were trying to reflect.

- Q. So are those tenets subject to change?
- 19 A. They're subject to change with deference to the
- 20 best available evidence. So barring any -- any massive
- 21 reordering of our empirically-informed knowledge of -- of 2.2
  - the world, they should remain static.
- 23 Q. Okay. And let me ask you: How do you make your --
- 24 well, how does -- how many employees does The Satanic
- 25 Temple have?

58 (Pages 229 to 232)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

IIIC C	acanic rempie 30(b)(0) 3/10/2020		Doinia Cave, ce al. v. doini marseo
	Page 233		Page 235
1	A. Now, when you say "The Satanic Temple," are you	1	percentages.
2	talking about these individual entities, including	2	Q. Percentages of of revenue?
3	Cinephobia, that are under the umbrella of the larger	3	A. Percentages of revenue on content they've
4	religious organization?	4	they've acquired or content they've created.
5	Q. Well, you tell me what you mean when you describe	5	Q. Okay. And then with the shop, is there a salary
6	various employees; and I'll be happy to follow up with	6	paid to that individual?
7	any clarification questions.	7	A. Yeah, but I I mean, salary I'm not sure or if
8	A. I okay. Well, I what do you mean? Like,	8	that's a I'm not sure if that's broken down into
9	Cinephobia, do you do you hold that as a discrete	9	hourly.
10	entity? Because I've described that that's a streaming	10	But we also have our our manager of the of
11	platform that generates its own revenue.	11	the gallery as well, and that's salaried.
12	Q. Uh-huh.	12	And there are two or three other part-time people
13	A. And then, you know, there's the there's the	13	who work at the headquarters, but I believe they're
14	shop, and we have somebody else run the shop.	14	they're paid hourly dependent on when they come in.
15	And and other than that, I think unless I'm	15	Q. Okay. And how about United Federation of Churches?
16	missing anything, I think beyond that there's just	16	Any employees of the United Federation of Churches?
17	individual discrete items of contract work, individual	17	A. I I don't know how when I say these are
18	projects that are that are paid for one at a time.	18	employees of The Satanic Temple, I I just mean they
19	And those payments are made to various people.	19	they could be paid from any one of those entities. I
20	And of course there's, you know, things like legal	20	don't know actually how how the payroll funding is
21	counsel as well.	21	worked out.
22	Q. Okay. So there's you have one individual who	22	Q. Okay. Okay. So any other employees of The Satanic
23	runs the shop.	23	Temple other than those we've talked about?
24	So this is a person who, if I understand what	24	A. Not that I can recall sitting here today, but I
25	you're saying, fills orders that are submitted through	25	might amend that statement upon conferring with the
	Page 234		Page 236
1	the Web site for merchandise?	1	cofounder later on.
2	A. Correct.	2	Q. How about you and Cevin? Do you receive a salary or
3	Q. Okay. And that's one, one individual?	3	compensation?
4	A. Yeah. I think that's one person right now. Malcolm	4	A. No, we don't receive regular compensation.
5	works with whoever works in the shop. I don't think	5	Q. You don't receive a regular salary? Or you don't
6	there's I don't think there's two people.	6	receive
7	Q. Okay. And Cinephobia has how many employees?	7	A. Correct. I mean, we do not.
8	A. Cinephobia has two employees whose income is	8	Q. Okay. How do you make your life well, I'll
9	generated through the sales of content on the TSTTV site.	9	ask I'll ask that another time.
10	Q. Okay. And then what about the United Federation of	10	How how does The Satanic Temple how does the
11	Churches?	11	Satanic Temple compensate the managers? So Cevin
12	A. Well, back to Cinephobia.	12	Soling excuse me Malcolm Jarry, and yourself?
13	Q. Okay.	13	A. There there is no regular set compensation,
14	A. So I don't know if you would consider content	14	salary, or anything like that.
15	creators as employees as well, but they have contracts	15	I haven't taken income from The Satanic Temple in
16	with us where they monetize their the projects as	16	probably, like, four months now.
17	they're viewed, so they also get payments.	17	Q. So formerly you took an income?
18	Q. Okay.	18	A. Some sometimes to pay rent and that kind of
19	A. Similar to royalties payments.	19	thing. It wasn't like there never more than \$2,000
20	Q. Okay.	20	a month.
0.1		1 01	O. D. Th. C T 1 C

59 (Pages 233 to 236)

Q. Does The Satanic Temple pay for its managers'

A. Oh, well, yes. Like -- like, if you're talking

about, like, flying to Arkansas and -- and different

Satanic Temple related business, yeah. I use the -- The

21

22

23

24

25

business expenses?

A. Or maybe exactly royalties payments.

Q. Okay. Does Cinephobia pay a salary to anyone?

agreements with the two people we're working with at

A. I don't think we settled on those kinds of

Cinephobia. I think right now they're pulling in

21

22

23

	Page 237		Page 239
1	Satanic Temple card on all of that.	1	MR. KEZHAYA: I'm going to object to
2	Q. Okay. So what all of business expenses does Satanic	2	further questions on financial, legal financial
3	Temple pay for?	3	relationships that TST has had at any time with
4	A. Are you able to narrow this down at all?	4	importantly Doug Misicko or Cevin Soling.
5	Q. Well, sure. Say, take housing.	5	Direct the parties' attention to Page 27 and
6	A. No. Well, I mean, if you consider having taken	6	Page 28 of the order.
7	payment that goes towards rent, then then yes. But	7	The catch catch phrase here is at the
8	there is no set protocol within our standards that	8	end of Page 28, "Having reviewed the entire
9	that in which The Satanic Temple automatically pays	9	record" on substantially this very discovery
10	monthly my rent.	10	request, "the Court denies" defendant's "motion
11	Q. Okay. So do you take dividends? Or anything of that	11	to compel" TST "to respond further to
12	nature?	12	Interrogatory No. 9 as written."
13	A. No. I just stay afloat.	13	It's my interpretation that under Rule
14	Q. You stay affoat?	14	30(c)(2), I'm entitled to instruct the witness
15	A. Correct.	15	not answer to enforce limitation of the Court.
16	Q. Okay. So I take how does this work? Do you	16	My understanding is that is a limitation of the
17	and and Malcolm get together and decide what what	17	Court, so I'm instructing the witness not to
18	is to be done? How things are to be paid? What income is	18	answer further.
19	to be paid out? What compensation is to be made?	19	MR. CANTRELL: Well, Matt, I'm I'm done
20	A. I I never I never sat with him and agreed	20	asking him those types of questions.
21	upon a salary for the manager of of Salem or the	21	MR. KEZHAYA: Very good.
22	part-time employees, so that's that's been within his	22	MR. CANTRELL: For today, so
23	purview. I'm not sure what what their actual what	23	MR. KEZHAYA: I'll note for the sake of
24	•	24	convenience or for all the parties, I will be
25	their actual payments are.  Q. So when you received an income, was the same income	25	raising the exact same objection tomorrow and
23	Q. So when you received an income, was the same income	25	raising the exact same objection tomorrow and
	Page 238		Page 240
1	Page 238 paid to both managers?	1	Page 240 instructing the witness not to answer then as
1 2		1 2	
	paid to both managers?		instructing the witness not to answer then as
2	paid to both managers?  A. No.	2	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.
2	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based	2 3	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate
2 3 4	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?	2 3 4	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>paid to both managers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?</li> <li>A. I – I – I don't know that – I mean, I know</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask
2 3 4 5 6	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I – I – I don't know that – I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic	2 3 4 5 6	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the
2 3 4 5 6 7	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	paid to both managers?  A. No. Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on? A. I – I – I don't know that – I mean, I know Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I – I – I don't know that – I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I – I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	paid to both managers?  A. No. Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that - I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah. Yes, brief break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.  But, you know, the Baphomet originally was offered to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah. Yes, brief break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.  But, you know, the Baphomet originally was offered to Oklahoma and constructed at a time in which we believed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah. Yes, brief break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 5:11 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.  But, you know, the Baphomet originally was offered to Oklahoma and constructed at a time in which we believed that, you know, the the the monument might stand on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I - I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah. Yes, brief break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 5:11 p.m.  (Recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.  But, you know, the Baphomet originally was offered to Oklahoma and constructed at a time in which we believed that, you know, the the monument might stand on the Oklahoma capitol grounds.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah. Yes, brief break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 5:11 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.  But, you know, the Baphomet originally was offered to Oklahoma and constructed at a time in which we believed that, you know, the the the monument might stand on the Oklahoma capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. And, as far as Arkansas is concerned, did The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	paid to both managers?  A. No.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in the payment based on?  A. I - I I don't know that I mean, I know  Malcolm has his own streams of revenue. And The Satanic  Temple has generally not generated revenue, so I don't know that he's taken payments or not.  MR. CANTRELL: All right. Well, let's take a short break; and then we'll come back.  MR. BAKER: How short?  MR. CANTRELL: How short?  MR. BAKER: Yeah.  MR. KEZHAYA: We've got another hour on there.  MR. BAKER: Yeah, I'm ready to get home. I don't want to take too  MR. CANTRELL: Yeah. Yes, brief break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 5:11 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 5:19 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instructing the witness not to answer then as well.  MR. CANTRELL: Okay. Well, I appreciate that. All right. And we'll take that up then.  Q. (Mr. Cantrell) So, Mr. Misicko, I was going to ask you about whose idea whose idea was it to place the Baphomet monument statue on the Arkansas State capitol grounds?  A. I can't isolate a specific moment in time where Malcolm and I had been discussing this and then decided to go forward with the plan to offer the Baphomet monument in Oklahoma, but it was through discussions with Malcolm and I.  Q. Okay. And you mentioned Oklahoma.  Were there different discussions about placing it in Arkansas?  A. Well, yes. Just those specific to to Arkansas.  But, you know, the Baphomet originally was offered to Oklahoma and constructed at a time in which we believed that, you know, the the the monument might stand on the Oklahoma capitol grounds.  Q. Okay. And, as far as Arkansas is concerned, did The Satanic Temple develop a plan to propose the Baphomet

60 (Pages 237 to 240)

Donna Cave, et al. v. John Thurston

## Page 241

- 1 Q. Yeah, did -- did The Satanic Temple have a -- a
- 2 plan for -- for trying to get the monument placed on the
- 3 Arkansas State capitol grounds?
  - A. Well, I mean, self-evidently we -- we did and do
- 5 have that plan. You might still want to narrow down,
- 6 like, time and place and that type of thing.
- 7 Q. Okay. So let me ask this: What process did you
- 8 believe you would need to go through in order to do that,
- 9 looking prospectively before you actually began the
- 10 process?

4

- 11 A. Well, first I initially heard that Senator Rapert
- 12 was sponsoring a model legislation on behalf of an
- 13 organization or organizations that he refuses to
- 14 disclose.

25

1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

24

25

- 15 And -- and then I was interested in seeing if we 16 could propose a Baphomet monument on the same Arkansas 17
- grounds. And then thereafter and probably incrementally I 18 learned what the appropriate procedure was considered to
- 19 be in Arkansas for placing the Baphomet monument on
- 20 the -- on the capitol grounds.
- 21 Q. Okay. What procedure did you understand that to be?
- 22 A. Well, I believe at the time the procedure was such
- 23 that we -- and I'm not -- I'm not certain, because it got
- 24 convoluted, especially when the -- the procedural grounds
  - changed from under us retroactively in midprocess.

- Page 243
- 1 sponsor our monument to maintain that environment. And --
- 2 and nobody did.
- 3 Q. So you -- is it your understanding that if you had
- 4 gotten an act supporting your monument that you would
- 5 have been able to proceed to the public comments period
- 6 before the Arkansas Grounds -- the Arkansas Arts and
- 7 Grounds Commission?
- 8 A. My understanding is that there is an explicitly and
- 9 openly discriminatory process in place in which the
- 10 adjudication of what is proper expression on the public
- 11 grounds is -- is determined by Government

12 representatives.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

And, in order to not be discriminatory, it was my feeling that it was their obligation to sponsor private donations from -- from any viewpoint without deference to their own viewpoint.

And I feel we kind of established that by showing that the procedure was not amenable to outside viewpoints but was determined by the personal viewpoints of those members of the General Assembly.

21 Q. So let me -- let me ask you again just to be sure I 22 understand

23 Had you gotten an act of the Legislature supporting 24 your monument, at that point you would have been able to 25 proceed to a public comments hearing before the Arkansas

# Page 242

But I remember we went to the Arts and Grounds Commission. I believe we wrote our letter first to the

- Arts and Grounds Commission to convey our -- our -- our desire to donate our -- our monument to the capitol
- 4 5

And I know we went to an Arts and Grounds Commission meeting where they looked at the design protocols of our monument, asked about its symbolic nature, and determined it to be within their parameters of that limited public forum.

And before we were moving to the public statement or public comments part of that process, I believe that was when Rapert introduced an emergency bill to demand that monuments must have legislative sponsorship prior to that public comments meeting.

And then we sought such sponsorship by reaching out to every member of the General Assembly and letting them know that the process by which Government agents are allowed to engage in viewpoint discrimination regarding what's an appropriate monument of religious expression otherwise or not, what's inappropriate private donation is -- is inherently discriminatory and that ours was a message of pluralism and advancement and -- and reaffirming of First Amendment values.

And as such we thought they should sponsor --

Page 244

- Arts and Grounds Commission? 1
- 2 A. The -- that's my understanding. We -- we needed to
- 3 have a bill passed.
- 4 Q. Okay.

12

20

- 5 A. That called for -- for allowing the -- the Baphomet
- 6 monument to be erected, and -- and then we moved to the 7 public comments hearing.

8 And then I think -- I don't think there were any 9 other -- I don't think there were any other deliberations 10 or hearings required before actually dedicating the 11 monument on the capitol grounds.

- Q. Okay. All right. What did you and Malcolm Jarry
- 13 discuss when you were deciding whether to propose a --
- 14 the Baphomet monument statue for placement on the
- 15 Arkansas capitol grounds?
- 16 A. Again, this would have been like, what? Three, four
- 17 years ago. I -- something like that. So I think you'd
- 18 have to be more specific on, like, what kind of
- 19 conversations. I mean, we've had --
  - Yeah.

21 I'm just interested in knowing what considerations 2.2 you took into account when deciding whether to -- or how

- 23 to place -- try to place the monument?
- 24 A. Well, I -- I think -- I don't think there was --25
  - there's anything else that I can think of that would be

61 (Pages 241 to 244)

	Page 245		Page 247
1	relevant to the discussion beyond those broad	1	A more text on this document than on the prior
2	considerations that we've already discussed.	2	exhibit.
3	Q. Okay. Broad dis "broad considerations" being?	3	Q. Show Mr. Cantrell that document.
4	A. Broad consideration including the fact that there	4	A. (Witness complies.)
5	was a Ten Commandments monument on the public grounds;	5	MR. CANTRELL: Okay.
6	that it was a new monument put there as a private	6	Q. (Mr. Kezhaya) Do you recognize that document?
7	donation.	7	A. I see that this is the full text of the Flipcause
8	And, you know, as private donors ourselves, we felt	8	page talking about funds raised for for supporting The
9	we had appropriate standing to propose the donation of a	9	Satanic Temple v. Twitter and against religious
10	monument ourselves. I mean, similar to the fact that we	10	discrimination.
11	had a a rally at the capitol grounds as as	11	Q. Okay. I want you to turn to Page 2 of that
12	Satanists with the Baphomet monument.	12	document, the last header. Could you please read that
13	And to my mind there's little difference between	13	into the record.
14	Arkansas acknowledging that we had the right to rally on	14	A. "Support Needed."
15	the public grounds with Baphomet, so I don't understand	15	Q. What is the full text under "Support Needed"?
16	on what basis they say we don't have the right to offer	16	A. Makes it "Make a tax-deductible donation to
17	our private donation of a monument. It's equally a a	17	support The Satanic Temple's legal battles in defense of
18	limited public forum.	18	civil liberties."
19	Q. So let me ask this then: Are you aware of any	19	Q. Is there anything in that statement that limits it
20	Arkansas members of The Satanic Temple who were members	20	to the Twitter legal proceeding?
21	before you began your efforts to place the Baphomet	21	A. No, there is not.
22	statue in Arkansas?	22	Q. Okay.
23	A. It's it's my understanding I could be	23	THE WITNESS: I don't know if you need to
24	wrong that Mason was one of those, and that there were	24	sticker this.
25	others as well that we had had membership in Arkansas	25	MR. KEZHAYA: Do we have any Plaintiff's
	Page 246		Page 248
1	and that there's I I know there's a large, fairly	1	stickers?
2	large community of people who identify with The Satanic	2	THE COURT REPORTER: Do you want to start
3	Temple in Arkansas and I think particularly in Little	3	at P-1 sir, or do we have other numbers?
4	Rock.	4	MR. KEZHAYA: Let's let's just append
5	MR. CANTRELL: All right. All right. No	5	it to the last one. What was the last exhibit?
6	further questions. Pass the witness.	6	THE WITNESS: The last exhibit was
7	EXAMINATION	7	MR. KEZHAYA: 63. Let's call it 64.
8	BY MR. KEZHAYA:	8	THE COURT DEPONTED TO 1 4 1114 9
^			THE COURT REPORTER: The last exhibit was?
9	Q. All right. You were testifying earlier about a	9	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to
10	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.	9	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.
10 11	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?	9 10 11	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me
10 11 12	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.	9 10 11 12	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't
10 11 12 13	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was	9 10 11 12 13	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.
10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.</li> <li>Do you remember that testimony?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the
10 11 12 13 14 15	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?
10 11 12 13 14 15	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're done looking at it.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.  THE COURT REPORTER: At the top that's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're done looking at it.  A. That is there a specific	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.  THE COURT REPORTER: At the top that's fine too.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're done looking at it.  A. That is there a specific  Q. Just overall I I want you to see the the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.  THE COURT REPORTER: At the top that's fine too.  (Exhibit 64 marked for identification.)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're done looking at it.  A. That is there a specific  Q. Just overall I I want you to see the the document before I ask you additional questions about it.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.  THE COURT REPORTER: At the top that's fine too.  (Exhibit 64 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Kezhaya) You were also asked a series of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do. Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct. Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're done looking at it.  A. That is there a specific Q. Just overall I I want you to see the the document before I ask you additional questions about it.  A. Okay. Correct, I I see the document. And I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.  THE COURT REPORTER: At the top that's fine too.  (Exhibit 64 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Kezhaya) You were also asked a series of questions about legal and financial relationships between
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Twitter TST V. Twitter legal proceeding of some sort.  Do you remember that testimony?  A. I do.  Q. And you were shown a portion of a document that was a Web site.  Do you remember that Web site?  A. The the Flipcause Web site, correct.  Q. Okay. I want you to take a look at this printout. I only have one copy. And show Mr. Cantrell when you're done looking at it.  A. That is there a specific  Q. Just overall I I want you to see the the document before I ask you additional questions about it.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KEZHAYA: The last was 63. I'd like to call this one 64.  THE COURT REPORTER: No problem. Let me put a sticker on it real quick if you don't mind, sir.  THE WITNESS: And will I put this on the same pile?  MR. KEZHAYA: Yes.  If you could affix it just somewhere that doesn't obscure any text.  THE COURT REPORTER: At the top that's fine too.  (Exhibit 64 marked for identification.)  Q. (Mr. Kezhaya) You were also asked a series of

62 (Pages 245 to 248)

	Page 249	Page 251
1	A. Yes.	CERTIFICATE
2	Q. In all respects have you consulted with subject	STATE OF ARKANSAS )
3	matter experts on how to run TST within the confines of	)ss
4	the law?	COUNTY OF SALINE )
5	A. I can you can you specify?	I, Shyloa Myers, CCR, RPR, and Notary Public, do
6	Q. The way you run TST	hereby certify that the foregoing testimony of the
7	A. Yes.	witness, 30(b)(6) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SATANIC TEMPLE,
8	Q do you do you run it consistent with the	DOUGLAS ALEXANDER MISICKO, was reported verbatim through the use of the stenographic method and transcribed by me
9	advice by accountants and attorneys?	or under my direct supervision to the best of my ability,
10	A. Yes, that is correct.	taken at the time and place on the caption hereto.
11	The legal entities created, the way funding is	I FURTHER CERTIFY that in accordance with Rule 30(e)
12	routed, these are run through accountants and lawyers.	of the Rules of Civil Procedure, review of the transcript
13	They're not my my specialty.	WAS NOT requested.
14	MR. KEZHAYA: Okay. No further questions.	I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or
15	THE COURT REPORTER: Are we ready to close	employee of any attorney or employed by the parties
16	this record out? Or are there any other	hereto, nor financially interested or otherwise in the
17	questions?	outcome of this action, and that I have no contract with the parties, attorneys, or persons with an interest in
18	MR. BAKER: None from the Orsi plaintiffs.	the action that affects impartiality or that requires me
19	(Discussion off the record.)	to provide any service not made available to all parties
20	THE COURT REPORTER: The gentleman has	to the action.
21	asked for a moment.	WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 10th day of
22	MR. CANTRELL: Yeah, I've just asked	April, 2020.
23	for for one moment.	
24	Okay. I don't have anything further.	Shyloa Myers, RPR, Notary Public
25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The deposition is	Shyloa Myers, RPR, Notary Public  Arkansas CCR Lic. No. 710
	THE VIBEOUR PRODUCT IN APPOINTMENT	Afransas CCR Lic. No. /10
	Page 250	
1	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 5 - 20	
2	concluded at 5:38 p.m. (Deposition concluded at 5:38 p.m.)	
3	(Deposition concluded at 3:38 p.m.)	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
-		

63 (Pages 249 to 251)

				rage 232
	accountable	activity 43:25	advances 232:12	154:14 171:15
A 1 - 152.6	159:19	44:11 147:11	advances 232.12	171:16,17,18
A's 152:6	accountants	230:9,11	122:18,25	171:10,17,18
<b>a-</b> 147:18	158:23 169:17	actors 74:23	advice 249:9	182:24 234:24
<b>a.m</b> 10:10 11:1,5	185:16 230:1	75:1,3,5,11	advice 249.9 advisement	ahead 70:14
56:5,8 66:20	249:9,12	76:9 106:15	179:12	71:21 72:14
66:23 67:4	accounting	acts 107:25	advocates	118:5,11 127:2
68:11 86:17,20	139:14 169:6	120:21 144:21	101:18 102:15	133:25 134:3
94:21,22	169:15 184:2	144:23 145:2	advocating 74:3	140:18 168:16
102:24	189:13	145:12,18	affidavit 203:5	184:15,16
abhorrent 82:13	accounts 139:17	146:3	affiliation 45:17	197:3 208:22
ability 51:15	189:2	actual 29:5	107:22 154:2,3	209:16
183:21 251:9	accrues 184:3	32:12 64:19	affirmative	aims 143:7
able 16:20 60:1	accurate 124:11	80:9 87:13	48:22 83:19	AKA 1:10
83:20 97:5	162:4	88:18 105:16	affirmed 92:4	alert 211:22
121:11 156:21	accusations	106:10 129:15	affirming	Alex 53:15,16,21
189:6,11,12	192:15	237:23,24	176:18	53:22,24 54:8
212:6 237:4	achieve 114:1	ad 31:11	affix 248:17	54:18 57:6,10
243:5,24	153:16,17	adamant 35:7	affront 82:13	58:8
abortifacients	159:6	adamant 33:7 adapting 134:24	83:8	Alex's 53:18
88:19	acknowledge	add 77:17 179:8	afloat 237:13,14	54:9,10,12
<b>abortion</b> 88:8,13	49:20	add //:1/ 1/9:8 addition 27:12	after-school	57:11
207:14		176:18		
above-styled	acknowledging 245:14	additional	90:15 91:4	<b>Alexander</b> 1:18 4:5 10:6 11:7
10:8		246:22	92:6,8,13 99:8 100:7	12:12,24 251:7
absolute 52:1	acquired 107:4 235:4	address 46:20	afterlife 47:8	alias 63:6
absolutely 81:7			73:20,24 74:5	alias 63:6 aliases 12:25
214:10	acronym 62:5 act 17:16,24	47:21,25 158:7 158:8 172:24	agent 157:25	128:8
absolved 194:7	18:3,5,21 19:3	180:11 213:11	agent 137:23 agents 242:18	alienation 45:10
197:9	19:4,25 20:2	addresses 44:24		45:21 46:17
abstract 143:20	81:15 144:18	46:3,7 105:13	agnosticism 37:8	
abused 83:13,14	243:4,23	adds 179:1	ago 57:5 58:11	align 77:5
83:14	243:4,23 acted 157:11	adds 1/9:1 adherence 96:9	<b>ago</b> 57:5 58:11 58:25 60:13	aligned 63:4
accept 48:19,22		adherents 147:2	67:8 89:4	aligning 42:22
48:25 51:15	acting 142:7 action 199:21		110:21 244:17	<b>alignment</b> 187:21 193:23
accepted 48:10		adjudication		
90:2	251:17,19,21	153:19 243:10	agree 18:3 42:21	<b>Alliance</b> 7:9,10 160:15 161:9
accepting 56:22	actions 122:8	Administration	152:19 200:8	
access 54:22	195:15,21	174:14	agreed 41:18	162:13,24
156:20	activist 64:1	administrator	42:17 129:11	163:15 164:9
accessible 32:16	activities 44:5	99:13	130:5 237:20	164:16,21
accompanied	53:11 144:15	administrators	<b>agreement</b> 6:14	165:3,9,21
103:20	145:6 146:1	98:25 99:12,15	7:4 104:25	166:6,10
account 183:6,8	147:5,10,15	admission 54:24	106:7 137:12	167:12 168:4
184:3 228:14	150:20 153:20	advance 122:16	153:5 154:12	168:10,17
229:4,11 232:3	159:3 182:1	126:5,24	agreements	169:2,10,13,22
244:22	191:20 197:13	advancement	153:9,11,22,23	169:25 171:7
	230:12	242:23	154:1,2,3,5,8	174:24 178:15
L				

				Page 253
100 5 10			1.02.20	1 240 24 241 2
182:7,13	angels 32:22	81:10	183:20	240:24 241:3
183:24 185:6	226:17,19,22	anyways 92:11	approval 18:20	241:16,19
185:10,14	226:25 227:23	apologize	19:3 20:10	243:6,6,25
allies 50:25	angle 97:7 122:9	110:21	157:15	244:15 245:14
allocated 159:13	ANNE 1:5	apparent 135:23	approve 17:23	245:20,22,25
196:1 198:7	announced	197:21	20:2 130:16	246:3 251:2,25
allow 92:6 99:7	60:14 174:15	apparently	155:6,7	arrest 78:15
151:9 152:11	195:19	38:16 61:11	approved	arrive 110:16,20
allowed 67:13	announcements	109:12 166:23	128:16	art 7:3 54:3,24
92:7,12 242:19	110:25	230:12	approves 17:23	55:3
allowing 244:5	announcing	appear 26:4	<b>April</b> 4:17 24:5	article 5:10 8:15
allows 67:22	105:9	116:22 127:11	100:23 101:3	8:17 170:15
99:8 151:14	annually 21:22	134:22	176:16 251:23	172:23,23
alongside	173:25	appearance	<b>AR</b> 2:6,11,18 3:4	193:11,14
133:13	answer 19:13,14	144:19 215:4	3:11	204:20 217:20
aloud 17:20	19:14 21:12	appearances 4:3	archive 4:16,18	218:23 219:4
51:22 82:7	29:7 31:17	130:17	4:21,23 5:3,13	219:21 220:15
altered 29:24	42:9 47:3	appeared 36:5	5:15,17,23 6:3	220:22 221:2,4
alternating	51:13 78:3	appears 71:14	6:7,9,24 24:4	221:15,17
97:22	133:25 140:18	87:20 122:20	25:13 31:8	222:3 225:16
alternative 64:3	140:19 159:11	123:3,15 125:8	34:10 36:24	Articles 7:9,12
64:6 66:3	168:16 184:12	210:6 221:11	72:22 78:21	7:14 160:16
69:12	184:15,16,16	append 248:4	79:3 85:12,17	170:12 178:23
<b>AMA</b> 6:25	190:1 197:3,8	application	86:7 87:9,22	180:7
127:25 129:24	209:16 219:13	164:9 165:15	100:16 101:10	articulate 30:8
130:5,11,14,14	239:15,18	166:12	102:10 127:24	articulated 28:3
amenable	240:1	applications	Archive.org	29:18
243:18	answered 192:2	56:22	87:22	artist 138:19,23
amend 235:25	220:9	applied 24:14	archived 101:10	artistic 53:5
Amended 4:15	answering 77:15	177:24 231:18	archives 23:21	<b>Arts</b> 15:11,22
14:24	answers 10:5	apply 59:22	area 125:18	16:3 17:21,23
amendment	51:11 84:19	174:11 177:22	136:2,16	18:14 20:24
7:14 131:2	130:5	appreciate	argue 176:25	21:13,15 242:1
174:16 178:23	anti-homosex	203:18 240:3	177:3	242:3,6 243:6
179:1 230:4,8	73:7	approached	argued 68:2	244:1
230:10,19	anti-LGBQT	197:5	argument 48:12	asexual 61:5
242:24	73:3	appropriate	74:8,9	<b>aside</b> 14:19
American 1:5	antiauthoritar	21:7,25 58:18	arguments	23:15 25:11
152:6	53:8 152:4	91:8 119:25	88:11 230:21	31:5 34:8
amount 54:15	anybody 27:25	120:24 121:1	Arizona 13:23	36:21 38:21
119:7 130:4	29:14 30:10	125:24 138:24	Arkansas 1:1,6	60:7 62:7
177:18 183:1	56:23 98:4	143:18 145:15	1:14,21,22,25	72:11 78:17
197:25 201:5,9	113:19 120:15	146:4,12,14	2:16 3:3 10:11	79:1,10 84:25
202:18 209:18	120:17 132:25	150:11 178:19	10:12 16:24	85:9 87:7 90:5
229:14,18	146:9,20	221:21 241:18	17:16 132:1,9	94:19,20
Anatole 226:17	anymore 59:2	242:20 245:9	133:13 236:24	100:11,12
<b>Andrea</b> 128:11	anyway 52:6	appropriately	240:7,16,17,22	101:22 102:20
	l <sup>-</sup> •	l ·	<u> </u>	l

104:22 134:7	Assistant 2:16	164:10,11	176:2 177:6,13	12:2 206:8
137:8 164:5	associated 28:22	180:8 181:22	190:21,24	210:12,20
170:10 174:3	29:8 30:7	199:3 204:18	191:4,5,7	211:4,9 212:6
178:21 179:21	33:23 34:2	authenticated	192:5,24 193:4	212:11 213:1
182:4 188:10	95:14 107:19	166:22	197:4 201:5	213:10 214:1,4
190:20 198:25	109:20 222:7	author 31:19	204:20,21,22	214:7,15,18,21
204:8 205:19	association 1:5	216:16 217:6	206:3 216:16	215:6,9,11,17
218:16 220:12	45:17	authoritarian	220:25 221:18	216:2,5 217:4
228:1	assume 202:13	90:20	223:21,23	217:9 222:10
asked 5:6 38:25	228:24,24	authorities	223.21,23	238:11,13,16
39:18 106:7	229:13	78:10	225:25 245:19	249:18
132:25 164:18	assumed 80:13	authority 91:2	awareness 61:5	<b>balance</b> 97:5
	211:12	156:13 159:12	120:9	153:2
191:16,19,22				
192:1 198:18 201:15 211:5	assumptions 97:6	authorization	<b>Axis</b> 107:14	balancing 152:9
		224:19,25	B	band 108:24
217:12 220:8	asterisk 187:10	authorize	<b>B</b> 4:11 5:1 6:1	109:15,22,24
242:8 248:22	astray 152:12	224:11	7:1 8:1 9:2	111:2,18
249:21,22	atheism 49:14	authorized	137:15	bands 109:11
asking 28:6 45:5	49:16	130:11 224:6,8	back 18:19	110:1,23
50:22 51:8	atheists 49:15	automatically	28:20 35:17	bank 189:1
61:25 62:1	attached 45:16	237:9	36:7 40:6	banner 109:8,10
89:15 96:4	137:15 162:7	autonomous	48:20 55:18	109:11,20
133:19 159:2,9	attachment	151:23	56:7 66:22,24	<b>Baphomet</b> 6:17
169:24,25	31:18 33:17	autonomy 61:5	68:13 71:17	6:19,21,22
192:19 196:15	165:3	152:3,11 153:2		15:9,16 16:7
196:18,20	attempt 88:6,9	<b>Autumn</b> 204:16	86:19 88:13	16:15,23 18:7
197:1 207:4,5	attend 52:8	available 51:15	95:17,19 103:1	20:20,23 97:10
214:24 218:13	54:20	51:18 56:15	116:8 129:23	98:19 103:5,20
239:20	attention 33:15	115:24 163:23	133:6 141:13	104:2,10,18
asks 142:25	38:5 65:20	197:18 232:20	141:17 146:17	108:18,24
143:2	71:3,8 239:5	251:20	156:17 163:12	110:12 111:8
aspect 169:19	attentively	avenue 69:13	174:10 177:25	111:14 114:10
assassination	212:19	average 198:1	179:17 180:1	116:3,7 117:6
194:21 197:17	attitude 113:20	202:19	197:8 200:3,13	123:14,17
Assault 227:17	attorney 1:21	avowed 68:5	203:18 222:25	126:20 128:15
assemblies	3:3 10:11	aware 15:21,22	230:2 231:20	130:19,24
66:15	12:19,21	16:6 23:20	234:12 238:10	131:9,16
assembly 17:13	199:12 200:25	33:25 36:9	238:22	133:13,23
17:14,24 20:16	201:4 251:15	63:20 66:25	background	134:9,21 135:1
20:20 21:1,3	attorneys 249:9	67:2 78:8	171:23	135:19 136:18
21:13 22:3,8	251:18	81:23 92:1	backwards	136:21,23
22:14 242:17	Atttorney 2:16	106:9,16,19	95:21 96:16,17	138:18 139:6
243:20	audience 80:4	109:19 113:19	97:5	139:20,22
assert 132:5	119:19 120:7	126:22 129:23	bad 47:20,23	140:15,22
asserted 196:14	124:14	136:25 145:6	115:3	144:15,24
asserts 131:1	<b>audio</b> 96:13	147:22 155:13	baggage 98:23	145:2,14
assis- 77:5	August 12:24	157:2 169:21	<b>Baker</b> 2:4,5 12:2	198:20 240:7
	<u> </u>	l	I	l

				Page 255
240.11 19 22	232:15	213:18 219:8	<b>big</b> 160:23	hondogo 61,14
240:11,18,23 241:16,19	behaviors	219:13 221:3	bigger 100:6	<b>bondage</b> 61:14 61:16
244:5,14	147:21	222:4 225:22	<b>bill</b> 16:22 17:1,4	<b>bono</b> 200:6
245:12,15,21	belief 42:12,15	225:22 231:25	17:7,8,9,18	201:3 209:19
Baptist 5:13,15	44:17 49:3,17	235:13 241:8	18:9 19:18	book 28:25 84:7
5:18 72:23	61:21 74:4	241:22 242:2	66:14 67:22	bookkeeper
73:1,2 74:7,20	beliefs 4:19	242:12	68:6,21,25	217:22,25
78:1,6,22 79:4	25:14 27:24	<b>believed</b> 28:22	69:2,4 89:12	217:22,23
barely-control	29:16 34:6,21	29:9 30:6	89:14,25 132:7	books 226:15
112:4	35:19,22,25	33:23 40:5	242:13 244:3	<b>boom</b> 69:11
barriers 42:14	37:2 38:17	63:4 240:19	bills 133:4	<b>borders</b> 125:18
barring 232:20	40:5 41:18,24	believes 26:25	birth 12:22	born 46:1
based 40:22	42:8 43:18	believing 51:8	Biscayne 2:5	<b>bother</b> 175:3
51:17 63:23	48:9,18,18	bell 114:22,24	bit 75:19 122:2	<b>bottom</b> 35:24
70:6 73:3	50:2,4 51:14	115:6	125:4,5 129:13	36:1 39:21
74:11 83:11	59:18 69:14	<b>belonged</b> 109:11	132:19 135:19	56:10 79:8
119:13 153:23	74:4,9,10,12	belonging 82:14	black 5:20 79:11	122:19 124:13
183:3 207:4,6	77:6 88:17	belongs 139:25	79:12,15,17,20	158:4,7 175:21
209:23 210:9	91:3	140:2	79:23,25 80:3	176:9 187:11
232:8 238:3	believe 13:18	<b>benefit</b> 68:6	80:3,8,9 81:11	188:15 195:8
basically 214:14	17:14 18:6,12	179:6 213:14	81:16,19,24	205:7 221:7,9
basis 26:16	20:14 22:12,13	benevolence	82:2,5,8,23	203.7 221.7,9
151:2 161:19	22:25 28:8	82:20,24	83:3 118:19	bottom-line
168:8 245:16	29:11 30:3,8	benevolent	<b>Blackmore</b> 6:25	31:17
battles 132:12	35:25 37:12,13	82:20	127:25 128:3	<b>bought</b> 105:23
247:17	37:22 39:22,24	Bentonville 3:11	128:14 130:11	BOUND 4:13
<b>battling</b> 46:19	40:6 50:12,23	best 41:12 42:22	193:10 220:25	<b>bounds</b> 165:5
46:25	52:15 59:18,22	49:19 51:15,17	221:12	bows 119:9
BDSM 61:5,12	70:4 74:1,11	51:17 130:25	blank 85:15	box 167:7,19
bears 166:15,17	74:11 75:2	153:15 173:15	blasphemy	break 56:3
becoming	76:11,12 78:13	183:21 232:14	81:16 83:5	66:18 141:12
231:16	80:22 81:8	232:20 251:9	blindly 232:8	179:16 238:10
began 24:21	86:25 90:17	better 30:25	blog 5:10 71:6	238:18
28:16 55:20	95:9 98:10	69:13 88:11	blood 109:17	breaks 229:1
84:4 110:16	100:12 107:23	98:4 138:5	blurred 117:12	<b>Bridge</b> 172:24
123:17 217:16	110:23 111:4,4	146:15 150:18	board 86:24	180:11
241:9 245:21	112:13 114:9	150:18,18	159:19,20,20	brief 213:22
beginning 37:25	114:13 124:6	155:20 174:20	196:3	238:18
63:1 92:20	130:13 148:9	174:21,25	<b>bodily</b> 61:5	<b>briefly</b> 11:12
begins 67:4	148:10 154:10	183:18 185:17	body 80:23	121:16 122:5
170:15	154:11 160:19	189:6 208:5	109:16 114:23	222:20
behalf 2:3,14 3:1	162:4 167:14	226:19,25	115:1,2,3	bring 42:25
3:8 17:8 73:13	168:6 177:24	beyond 27:12,14	178:17 184:21	67:24 138:7,7
169:9 215:6	177:25 178:2	51:19 53:20	boilerplate	<b>Brittany</b> 3:19
224:15 241:12	179:11 188:7	82:11 195:3	153:12	11:23
behavior 120:4	204:12 206:2	233:16 245:1	bomb 105:5	broad 168:6
145:16 153:3	206:12 208:1	Bible 114:18	bombs 105:18	227:2 245:1,3
		1		

				rage 230
245:3,4	199:22 212:19	122:25 123:6	capture 85:16	celebrated 60:19
<b>broader</b> 59:20	248:7,10	123:10,20,23	101:7 103:14	celebrating
97:3	called 12:13	124:18,21	203:10	60:25 61:10
Broke-Ass 8:20	38:11 53:21	125:1,4,9,12	captured 100:21	celebration
223:22	64:23 72:16	126:4,14 127:2	card 237:1	103:19
broken 44:7	75:12 90:7	127:5 141:11	care 209:12	Center 1:21 2:17
235:8	109:15 111:2	141:19 164:20	carnivore 43:23	10:11
<b>brought</b> 69:25	189:13 190:6	165:7,16 166:4	carrying 105:18	central 62:24
76:21 78:10	194:20 204:17	166:9,15,19	case 1:12 8:10	142:14
199:11 200:4	206:24 223:22	170:5,8 172:10	12:21 14:13	centuries 227:6
211:10	244:5	179:15,20	31:11 33:11	ceremony
<b>Buddhist</b> 50:15	<b>calling</b> 197:16	180:4 192:17	48:5 75:3	110:12
50:17	calls 211:23	192:24 196:15	79:19 81:8	certain 23:22
bugs 97:20	cam 150:6	196:18,25	88:7 96:22	24:9,12 30:18
Builders 132:4	campaign 128:5	201:10,11	120:16 198:4	37:14 43:4
building 54:22	129:3 148:13	203:7,10 206:9	200:10 205:23	48:16,22 49:23
107:1,2 144:4	155:3 169:9	208:17 210:7,9	206:24 207:23	55:10 57:4
202:4 203:15	196:8 198:9,11	210:24 211:7	208:16,23	61:13,23 65:7
buildings 132:15	198:12 201:22	212:3,9,24	209:2 212:17	69:14 88:19
<b>bullet</b> 61:1,4	201:23,24,25	213:6,25 214:2	215:5,8	91:12,17 93:1
bunch 217:17	202:1,12	214:5,9 215:3	cases 230:22	97:6 98:22
burden 152:22	campaigns	215:7,10,14,21	cash 209:13,14	130:8 143:12
152:23	77:20 144:7	216:3,6 220:16	catch 239:7,7	146:22 148:23
Bush's 63:22	155:2 161:18	220:19,21	category 35:23	183:1 206:23
business 203:5	174:24 183:25	222:21 223:2	49:1	208:21 221:20
236:22,25	187:13 195:10	238:9,12,18,24	cathartic 83:22	225:7 231:2,3
237:2	197:22 198:17	239:19,22	Catherine 74:13	232:11 241:23
businesses	200:7 202:5,6	240:3,5 246:5	74:16	certainly 38:2
186:14	cancer 46:19,23	246:18 247:3,5	Catholic 79:18	44:8 48:25
<b>button</b> 188:16	47:1	249:22	80:14 82:9	137:5 156:12
<b>bylaws</b> 158:11	<b>candle</b> 117:18	cap 151:6,8	83:24 84:1,5,9	209:22 231:9
170:20,25,25	<b>cannon</b> 227:24	capable 165:13	84:10,15	Certificate 4:9
171:7	Cantrell 2:15	capacity 1:14	Catholicism	7:6,18 157:20
	4:6 11:10,14	93:23	82:10	251:1
C	11:20 12:8,10	capitol 16:24	Catholics 80:22	certify 251:5,11
C 2:1 10:3	12:17,19 56:1	20:3,24 22:6	83:14	251:14
137:15	56:9 66:17,24	66:6,9 67:1,11	Caucus 132:3	cetera 167:24
C-E-V-I-N 63:9	68:12,14 70:20	68:15 131:17	caught 119:24	210:21
caduceus 135:20	70:22,25 71:3	131:19 133:13	189:20	Cevin 63:7,9,20
135:21,25	71:12,21,23	133:21 146:21	cause 10:8 80:16	112:15,19
136:4,5,5,6,10	84:21,25 86:13	240:7,21,24	105:6	173:17 180:18
136:25 137:4,4	86:21 94:23	241:3,20 242:4	Cave 1:3 12:1	181:4 219:2
calculated 83:8	102:21 103:4	244:11,15	caveat 147:21	236:2,11 239:4
call 54:2 75:5	118:10,14	245:11	CCR 1:24 10:9	<b>chains</b> 118:20
90:17 96:11	121:14,17,20	<b>caption</b> 251:10	251:4,25	Challenge 85:5
107:13 148:2	121:25 122:5	CAPTION/ST	cease 208:18	<b>chance</b> 71:23
151:8 154:1	122:11,15,20	4:4	celebrate 146:13	change 14:9
	I	I	I	ı

18.9,16 19.21   37:19.23 38:12   50:3 143:9   19:19.23 18:12   19:19.23 18:12   19:19.23 18:13   19:19.26,25   19:25 19:12.23   10:18.25   19:11.20 74:12   10:15.20   10:25   19:25 19:25   19:25					rage 257
37:19,23 38:12   119:1	18.0 16 10.21	   characterizati	74.7 20 70:18	claimed 81:3	02.6 8 12 13
50:3 143:9   charge 54:20   163:4,9 176:16   190:25 191:23   100:8   charged 78:13   177:10,12,15   192:6,25   changed 18:6   19:11,20 74:12   160:25   177:19 178:5   charming 204:25   changes 35:11   162:16 204:2   check 34:22   139:11,24   192:7,21 194:9   chasging 51:16   189:19   105:17 167:20   159:13   159:23 161:13   159:19   chaso 103:18   chaotic 113:4,6   chapter 93:18   94:1 107:24,24   128:22,25   148:12 152:10   153:9 154:5,14   158:12,152   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   172:24,17   191:13,20,25   191:23   103:5 123:17   125:21,23,23   225:24   139:12   133:21   133:21   225:21,23,23   225:24   139:12   133:21   133:	_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 1 1
156:13 157:3,4   charged 78:13   charges 78:10   charges 78:10   charitable   17:11,20 74:12   160:25   charitable   160:25   chardes 35:11   check 34:22   133:11,24   192:7,21 194:9   check 34:22   133:11,24   194:11 204:25   chardes 105:14,15   159:23 161:13   chaos 103:18   chacte 113:4,6   chardes 113:4,6   chardes 113:4,6   chapter 93:18   94:1 107:24,24   128:22,25   139:13,21,23   139:14,5   check 107:4   159:23 161:13   165:10 168:13   165:10 168:13   165:10 168:13   17:10,12,15   168:23 17:11   163:29 154:5,14   check 171:23   185:10,14   182:2,3,31   17:15,17,25   17:15,17,25   17:15,17,25   17:25,17   191:13,20,25   193:20 194:3   195:4 204:9,13   91:10,14,15,24   195:4,242   103:5 123:17   225:21,23,23   225:21,23,23   235:17   chapter-specific 155:17   chapter-specific 155:17   chapter-specific 151:18,19,21   151:23 152:12   151:23 152:12   151:23 152:12   151:33,71,0,18   154:14,24   156:4,25   156:7,7,16,19   157:13 172:17   50:24 51:7   195:12,22   characteristic   13:25   191:91:92   claiming 204:25   cdaiming 48:25   cdaiming 204:25   cdaiming 48:25   cdaiming 49:24:25   cdaiming 49:25   cdaiming 49:24:25   cdaiming	*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
232:18,19 changed 18.6 19:11,20 74:12 162:16 204:2 231:16 241:25 charges 35:11 73:19 changing 51:16 189:19 chaos 103:18 chaotic 113:4,6 chapter 93:18 04:107:24,24 128:22,25 148:12 152:10 155:64,10 157:9 171:15,17,25 171:15,17 171		C	· ·		
changed 18:6         charitable         160:25         231:45         claims 48:25         codes 172:18         codification           19:11,20 74:12         160:25         charparities 155:8         chartable 196:2         133:13,21,23         191:6,81,1,14         3212 40:4         46:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         codification         64:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         64:20 77:4         codification         codification         64:20 77:4         codification         62:23 74:3         clarity 5:9:23         colarity 5:5:7         colarity 5:5:7         colarity 5:5:7         colarity 5:5:7         colarity 5:5:7	,	C	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
19:11,20 74:12   160:25   charities 155:8   231:16 241:25   charges 35:11   73:19   check 34:22   105:17 167:20   140:81 41:11   129:7,21 194:9   620:077:4   62	· ·			U	
162:16 204:2   231:16 241:25   charges 35:11   73:19   changing 35:11   73:19   changing 35:11   190:19   checked 107:4   159:17 167:20   159:17 167:20   159:18   159:19   checked 107:4   159:14,15   159:23 161:13   159:23 161:13   166:24 107:7   174:197:1724,24   106:24 107:7   174:9178:16   188:12 152:10   108:4   182:7,13 185:6   checks 135:2   228:23 234:11   23:22 5   172:4,17   204:5   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   172:4,17   191:13,20,25   193:20 194:3   193:20 194:3   216:18 225:19   225:24   226:19 230:15   159:23 161:3   202:42 203:15   204:5   Chird 90:16   child ren 67:24   180:18,20,21   181:3,7,10,12   181:15,24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   193:20 128:24   130:19 139:20   183:6,7,17   182:18,25   151:23 152:12   151:23 152:12   151:23 152:12   151:23 152:12   151:23,22   131:17 114:16   155:17,7,10,18   132:5   156:7,7,16,19   157:13 172:17   50:24 51:7   131:15,21   50:24 51:7   131:13,15,21   42:11 185:22   characteristic   132:5   191:19 192:9   characteristic   132:5   191:19 192:9   check 90:10,15   confort 46:20			· ·		
231:16 241:25   chartable 196:2   check 34:22   139:11,24   194:11 204:25   222:5   42:1 63:18   190:19   chaos 103:18   chaotic 113:4,6   chapter 93:18   94:1 107:24,24   106:24 107:7   174:9 178:16   128:22,25   108:4   106:64,10 157:9   202:4 203:15   272:15,17   271:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   171:15,17,25   195:24 204:9,13   216:18 225:19   225:21,23,23   225:24   103:5 123:17   135:17   chapter-specific 155:17   chapter-specific 155:18,19,21   150:19,216   130:19 139:20   chose 95:7   chose 95:14   131:17 114:16   132:5   chose 13:15; 10:11   132:5   chose 95:1, 42:1   132:5   chose 13:10:11   chapter-specific 155:12, 22   133:15; 10:11   132:5   chose 95:1, 56:14,25   132:5   chose 13:12   223:33:39:234:7   227:24:249:15   chose 95:7	*				
changes 35:11         check 34:22         139:11,24         194:11 204:25         codified 29:5           changing 51:16         190:19         157:21 158:10         clarification         coercive 91:15           189:19         check of 107:4         check of 107:4         check of 107:4         158:14,17,20         clarification         coercive 91:15           chapter 93:18         094:1 107:24,24         105:14,15         165:10 168:13         154:23 171:1         154:9,11,18         cof counder 13:5           94:1 107:24,24         106:24 107:7         174:9 178:16         154:9,11,18         clarify 55:7         clarify 55:7         clarity's 19:23         cof counder 13:5         cole 13:23:7         cole 13:23:7         cole 13:23:7         cole 13:23:7         cole 13:23:1         cole 14:11:1         cole 14:13:2         cole 14:13:2         cole 14:13:2         cole 14:13:2 <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>1 1 1</td> <td></td>			, ,	1 1 1	
73:19 changing 51:16 la8p:19         105:17 167:20         140:8 141:1         222:5         42:1 63:18 codifying 38:17 coercive 91:15 coexisting 131:8 codifying 38:17 coercive 91:15 coexisting 131:8 chaotic 113:4,6 chapter 93:18 94:1 107:24,24 106:24 107:7 106:24 107:7 106:24 107:7 108:4 182:2,25 108:4 182:7,13 185:6 123:22,25 108:4 182:7,13 185:6 162ear 16:9 33:12 105:4,10 155:9,154:5,14 checks 171:23 185:10,14 156:4,10 157:9 171:15,17,25 171:15,17,25 172:4,17 Chip 2:4 203:15 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 23:15,16 202:4 203:15 202:4 203:15 202:2 202:4 203:15 202:2 202:4 203:15 203:13,10,12 203:3,20 193:3 20:194:3 193:20 194:3 194:4 194:19 150:5,9,9,16 Chirist and 88:5 151:18,19,21 152:13,22 153:3 13:15 112:13 152:12 152:13,22 153:7,10,18 154:14,24 155:6,14,25 157 137:217 50:24 51:7 137:1317:17:17 50:24 51:7 137:1317:17:17 50:24 51:7 131:13;15,21 14:118:522 194:8 90:10,15 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:3 100:10 100:5 100:10 100:5 100:10 100:5 100:10 100:5 100:10 100:5 100:10 100:5 100:10 100:5 100:10			, , ,	· ·	
changing 51:16 189:19         190:19 checked 107:4 checkpoint         157:21 158:10 158:14,17,20         clarification 233:7 clarity's 19:23 clause 131:21 clarity's 19:23 clause 131:21 166:24 107:7         codifying 38:17 coercive 91:15 coexisting 131:8 cofounder 13:5 cobinder 13:5           94:1 107:24,24 128:22,25 148:12 152:10 153:9 154:5,14 156:4,10 157:9 171:15,17,25 172:4,17 191:13,20,25 199:20 194:3 199:20 194:3 199:20 1294:3 199:22 143:16 155:17         168:23 171:1 174:9 178:16 checks 171:23 188:10,14 chest 135:2 228:23 234:11 180:8,20,21 180:8,20,21 181:37,10,12 181:15,24 181:15,24 181:15,24 181:15,24 181:15,24 181:15,24 181:15,24 181:15,24 182:18,25 183:29 19:20 128:24 chapter-specific 155:17 chapters 44:4 93:20 128:24 129:22 143:16 144:10 149:19 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:13,15,21 151:23 152:12 152:13,22 113:17 114:16 152:17 152:13,22 113:17 114:16 153:7,10,18 132:5         157:21 158:10 158:14,17,20 128:23 17:1 168:10 11 159:23 23 23:12 180:8,20,21 181:37,10,12 182:18,25 183:12,12 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:13,15,21 183:17,20 133:17 143:16 159:12,22 133:3,15,21 159:12,22 133:3,15,21 159:12,22 133:3,15,21 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 168:13 159:12,21 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 133:17 150:10 168:13 159:10 133:12 154:11,17,20 154:11 152:17 150:10 133:14 196:12 113:13 114:16 120:10 129:8 138:22 120:17,17,13 120:17 17:14 120:17 18	<u> </u>		· ·		
Checkpoint   158:14,17,20   233:7   coercive 91:15   coexisting 131:8   chaotic 113:4,6   chapter 93:18   94:1 107:24,24   106:24 107:7   174:9 178:16   124:12 152:10   108:4   182:7,13 185:6   class 131:21   154:9,11,18   checks 171:23   185:10,14   158:23,225   148:12 152:10   checks 171:23   checks 171:23   228:23 234:11   62:23 74:3   38:19   collect 189:12   collect 189:					
chaos 103:18 chaotic 113:4,6 chapter 93:18 94:1 107:24,24 106:24 107:7 128:22,25 108:4 128:22,25 108:4 106:24 107:7 106:24 107:7 106:24 107:7 106:24 107:7 108:4 108:4 106:24 107:7 108:4 108:4 108:23 171:1 174:9 178:16 174:9 178:16 174:197:14 185:10,14 182:7,13 185:6 182:10,14 183:12,14 183:12,14 183:12,14 183:14 196:12 197:21 197:21 197:21 197:21 197:21 197:21 197:21 190:10,15 190:10,16 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,16 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,15 190:10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,10,15 190:10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1					
chaotic 113:4,6 chapter 93:18         105:14,15 106:6,10,14,21 106:24 107:7 128:22,25 108:4         165:10 168:13 168:23 171:1 174:9 178:16         clarity's 19:23 clause 131:21 154:9,11,18 62ear 16:9 33:12 38:19         cofounder 13:5 26:19 236:1           148:12 152:10 153:9 154:5,14 156:4,10 157:9 171:15,17,25 172:4,17 191:13,20,25 172:4,17 193:20 194:3 216:18 225:19 225:21,23,23 216:18 225:19 225:22,23         Child 90:16 children 67:24 83:12 90:21,25 195:4 204:9,13 216:18 225:19 225:22,23         Child 90:16 children 67:24 83:12 90:21,25 191:0,14,15,24 181:3,7,10,12 181:3,7,10,12 182:3,39,17 182:18,25 130:19 139:20 183:6,7,17 chapter s44:4 chapter-specific 155:17 chapter s44:4 93:20 128:24 129:22 143:16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 151:23 152:12 151:23 152:12 151:23 152:12 151:23 152:12 151:23 152:12 151:23 152:12 152:13,22 113:17 114:16 152:13,22 113:17 114:16 152:13,22 113:17 114:16 152:15,6,14,25 156:7,7,16,19 157:13 172:17 157:13 172:17 150:24 51:7 113:25 126:10 128:3 179:17 129:19:29 129:29 120:20 120:23 13:23 120:23 120:23 13:23 120:23 13:23 120:24 129:23 120:24 129:23 120:24 129:23 120:24 129:23 120:24 129:23 120:24 129:23 120:24 129:23 120:25 120:29 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:20 120:21 120:21 120:21 120:21 120:22 120:21 120:22 120:22 120:22 120:22 120:22 120:22 120:22 12			· · ·	'	
chapter 93:18         106:6,10,14,21         168:23 171:1         clause 131:21         26:19 236:1           94:1 107:24,24         106:24 107:7         174:9 178:16         154:9,11,18         cohered 30:13           128:22,25         108:4         182:7,13 185:6         clear 16:9 33:12         cohered 30:13           148:12 152:10         checks 171:23         thest 135:2         228:23 234:11         62:23 74:3         collect 189:12           156:4,10 157:9         202:4 203:15         235:15,16         80:1,25 83:2         collect 189:12           172:4,17         Child 90:16         Child 90:16         Children 67:24         180:8,20,21         129:8 138:22         178:16           193:20 194:3         83:12 90:21,25         181:15,24         197:21         clearly 107:14         178:16         colloquially         178:16           195:4 204:9,13         91:10,14,15,24         181:15,24         197:21         clerk 173:3         cloloquially         100:5           225:21,23,23         103:5 123:17         182:18,25         climbed 123:16         204:24 205:11           155:17         Chipes 96:14         Chipes 96:14         Chipes 96:14         Chipes 12:2         clip 118:2         204:24 205:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         234:8,12,22,25 <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>- C</td>		_		•	- C
94:1 107:24,24 128:22,25 148:12 152:10 153:9 154:5,14 156:4,10 157:9 171:15,17,25 172:4,17 191:13,20,25 193:20 194:3 216:18 225:19 225:21,23,23 225:24 <b>chapter-specific</b> 155:17 <b>chapters</b> 44:4 93:20 128:24 129:22 143:16 144:10 149:19 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21 155:13,22 155:13,22 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,122 155:13,123         174:9 178:16 182:7,13 185:6 182:7,13 185:6 182:13,14 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,27<18 180:1,23 183:2 197:21 110:15 110		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
128:22,25         108:4         182:7,13 185:6         clear 16:9 33:12         38:19           148:12 152:10         checks 171:23         185:10,14         33:22 59:5         collect 189:12           153:9 154:5,14         chest 135:2         228:23 234:11         62:23 74:3         collect 189:12           156:4,10 157:9         202:4 203:15         235:15,16         80:1,25 83:2         collectively           172:4,17         Child 90:16         Churches' 160:4         129:8 138:22         collectively           193:20 194:3         83:12 90:21,25         181:3,7,10,12         133:14 196:12         178:16           195:4 204:9,13         91:10,14,15,24         181:3,7,10,12         133:14 196:12         100:5           195:4 204:9,13         91:10,14,15,24         181:3,7,10,12         197:21         clerk 173:3         colloquy 196:23           225:24,23,23         103:5 123:17         182:18,25         climb 126:10         climbed 123:16         cloor 6:17,19,22           chapter-specific 155:17         Chipese 96:14         184:2,5 185:7         126:17         climic 207:19         climic 207:19         climic 207:19         climic 207:19         close 79:12         close 79:12         close 79:12         close 79:12         close 79:12         close 79:12         close 79:22	_				
148:12 152:10         checks 171:23         185:10,14         33:22 59:5         collect 189:12         collect 189:12         collecting         collecting         155:10         155:10         collecting         155:10         155:10         155:10         collecting         155:10         15	· ·			1 1	
153:9 154:5,14	•		/		
156:4,10 157:9			· ·		
171:15,17,25         204:5         Child 90:16         Cinephobia 7:19         214:11         collectively           172:4,17         191:13,20,25         children 67:24         180:8,20,21         180:8,20,21         133:14 196:12         100:5           195:4 204:9,13         91:10,14,15,24         181:15,24         197:21         colloquy 196:23           216:18 225:19         97:22 98:21         182:23,9,17         clerk 173:3         Color 6:17,19,22           225:24,23,23         103:5 123:17         182:18,25         climb 126:10         Colorado           225:24 chapter-specific 15:517         Chinese 96:14         Chip:24 212:3         185:12,12         Clinic 207:19         com 189:1,16,16           199:22 143:16         144:10 149:19         150:5,9,9,16         151:18,19,21         Christ 80:23         circle 167:7         close 79:12         come 28:20 40:3           151:23 152:12         69:18,19 91:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         97:7 99:3           155:13,710,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           155:14,24         130:19 139:20         130:19 139:20         130:19 139:20         close 79:12         com 189:1,16,16           155:17         choose 51:25         circle 167:7         close 79:12	· ·				U
172:4,17	*		· ·	· ·	
191:13,20,25   193:20 194:3   193:20 194:3   195:4 204:9,13   216:18 225:19   225:21,23,23   225:24   130:19 139:20   183:6,7,17   182:18,25   155:17   Chapter-specific 155:17   Chapters 44:4   215:3   233:3,9 234:7   233:3,9 234:7   233:3,9 234:7   234:8,12,22,25   234:8,12,22,25   225:21,23,23   103:5 123:17   182:18,25   186:10   186:10   204:24 205:11   204:					•
193:20 194:3         83:12 90:21,25         181:3,7,10,12         133:14 196:12         100:5           195:4 204:9,13         91:10,14,15,24         181:15,24         197:21         colloquy 196:23           216:18 225:19         97:22 98:21         182:2,3,9,17         clerk 173:3         climb 126:10         climb 126:10         cloor 6:17,19,22           225:24         130:19 139:20         183:6,7,17         climbed 123:16         204:24 205:11         column 73:16           chapter-specific 155:17         Chip 2:4 212:3         233:3,9 234:7         clinic 207:19         climbed 123:16         column 73:16           chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clip 118:2         189:20,23           129:22 143:16         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         com 189:1,16,16           144:10 149:19         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         290:5 229:9           151:18,19,21         Christ 80:23         cities 93:13         closer 42:25         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           153:7,10,18         132:5         city 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           155:67,7,16,19	*		_		
195:4 204:9,13         91:10,14,15,24         181:15,24         197:21         colloquy 196:23           216:18 225:19         97:22 98:21         182:2,3,9,17         clerk 173:3         Color 6:17,19,22           225:24,23,23         130:19 139:20         183:6,7,17         climbed 123:16         204:24 205:11           chapter-specific 155:17         Chip 2:4 212:3         185:12,12         clinic 207:19         column 73:16           chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clip 118:2         189:20,23           93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         190:5 229:9           125:18,19,21         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         circumstances         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           155:12,22         Christians 50:22         247:18 251:12         94:8 95:1,5,6         comes 37:6 41:5			f f		
216:18 225:19         97:22 98:21         182:2,3,9,17         clerk 173:3         Color 6:17,19,22           225:21,23,23         103:5 123:17         182:18,25         climb 126:10         Colorado           225:24         130:19 139:20         183:6,7,17         climbed 123:16         204:24 205:11           chapter-specific 155:17         Chip 2:4 212:3         185:12,12         climic 207:19         column 73:16           chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clip 118:2         189:20,23           93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         190:5 229:9           129:22 143:16         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         circumstances         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           155:7;13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           155:12,22					
225:21,23,23         103:5 123:17         182:18,25         climb 126:10         Colorado           225:24         130:19 139:20         183:6,7,17         126:17         column 73:16           chapter-specific 155:17         Chip 2:4 212:3         185:12,12         climic 207:19         com 189:1,16,16           chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clip 118:2         189:20,23           93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         choose 51:25         circle 167:7         close 79:12         189:20,23           129:22 143:16         144:10 149:19         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         Christan 68:5         46:2         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         13:17 114:16         cites 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         247:18 251:12         94:8 95:1,5,6         comes 37:6 41:5           157:13 172:17         13:13;15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         22			•		
225:24         130:19 139:20         183:6,7,17         climbed 123:16         204:24 205:11           chapter-specific 155:17         Chip 2:4 212:3         184:2,5 185:7         126:17         column 73:16           chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clinic 207:19         com 189:1,16,16           93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         190:5 229:9           129:22 143:16         choosing 231:7         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         come 28:20 40:3           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         circumstances         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           155:6,7,7,16,19         Christians 50:22         247:18 251:12         94:8 95:1,5,6         comes 37:6 41:5           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24					, ,
chapter-specific 155:17         Chinese 96:14 Chip 2:4 212:3         184:2,5 185:7 185:12,12         126:17 clinic 207:19 clip 118:2         codumn 73:16 com 189:1,16,16           93:20 128:24 129:22 143:16 144:10 149:19 150:5,9,9,16 151:18,19,21         choose 51:25 chose 95:7         234:8,12,22,25 circle 167:7 168:1         clog 212:22 close 79:12         190:5 229:9 come 28:20 40:3           151:18,19,21 152:13,22         Christian 68:5 69:18,19 91:7 153:7,10,18 153:7,10,18 155:6,14,25         46:2 69:18,19 91:7 132:5         closer 42:25 cities 93:13 civil 10:11         clothed 124:10 90:11,14,18 90:11,14,18 163:12 179:17         138:2 141:12 163:12 179:17           155:6,14,25 155:6,14,25 155:7,7,16,19 157:13 172:17         Christians 50:22 50:24 51:7 195:12,22         247:18 251:12 claim 28:11 13:25         94:8 95:1,5,6 97:16 99:2,16 47:12 153:24 227:24         200:14 231:23 235:14 238:10 47:12 153:24 227:24           characteristic         113:25         191:9 192:9         clubs 90:10,15         comfort 46:20			· ·		
155:17         Chip 2:4 212:3         185:12,12         clinic 207:19         com 189:1,16,16           chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clip 118:2         189:20,23           93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         190:5 229:9           129:22 143:16         chosing 231:7         circle 167:7         close 79:12         come 28:20 40:3           144:10 149:19         Christ 80:23         circumstances         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         Christian 68:5         46:2         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           151:23 152:12         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           155:6,7,16,19         50:24 51:7         247:18 251:12         94:8 95:1,5,6         comes 37:6 41:5           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         13:13;15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         27:24 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td><i>' '</i></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			<i>' '</i>		
chapters 44:4         215:3         233:3,9 234:7         clip 118:2         189:20,23           93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         190:5 229:9           129:22 143:16         choosing 231:7         circle 167:7         close 79:12         come 28:20 40:3           144:10 149:19         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         circumstances         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           156:7,7,16,19         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           195:12,22         113:13,15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         227:24           characteristic         113:2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
93:20 128:24         choose 51:25         234:8,12,22,25         clog 212:22         190:5 229:9           129:22 143:16         chosing 231:7         circle 167:7         close 79:12         come 28:20 40:3           144:10 149:19         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         circumstances         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           195:12,22         113:13,15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         227:24           characteristic         113:25         191:9 192:9         clubs 90:10,15         comfort 46:20		_			, ,
129:22 143:16         choosing 231:7         circle 167:7         close 79:12         come 28:20 40:3           144:10 149:19         150:5,9,9,16         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         Christian 68:5         46:2         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           156:7,7,16,19         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           195:12,22         113:13,15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         227:24           characteristic         113:25         191:9 192:9         clubs 90:10,15         comfort 46:20	_		/		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
144:10 149:19         chose 95:7         168:1         127:14 152:17         43:7 84:11           150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           156:7,7,16,19         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           195:12,22         113:13,15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         227:24           characteristic         113:25         191:9 192:9         clubs 90:10,15         comfort 46:20					
150:5,9,9,16         Christ 80:23         circumstances         227:24 249:15         97:7 99:3           151:18,19,21         69:18,19 91:7         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           195:12,22         113:13,15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         227:24           characteristic         113:25         191:9 192:9         clubs 90:10,15         comfort 46:20		_			
151:18,19,21         Christian 68:5         46:2         closer 42:25         105:25 116:8           151:23 152:12         69:18,19 91:7         cities 93:13         clothed 124:10         138:2 141:12           152:13,22         113:17 114:16         City 204:23         club 82:12 90:8         149:4 153:10           153:7,10,18         132:5         civil 10:11         90:11,14,18         163:12 179:17           154:14,24         Christianity         210:17,17,25         91:4,18,22,24         200:14 231:23           155:6,14,25         8:16 218:25         213:8,10         92:2,18 93:8         235:14 238:10           157:13 172:17         50:24 51:7         claim 28:11         97:16 99:2,16         47:12 153:24           195:12,22         113:13,15,21         42:11 185:22         100:3         227:24           characteristic         113:25         191:9 192:9         clubs 90:10,15         comfort 46:20					
151:23 152:12       69:18,19 91:7       cities 93:13       clothed 124:10       138:2 141:12         152:13,22       113:17 114:16       City 204:23       club 82:12 90:8       149:4 153:10         153:7,10,18       132:5       civil 10:11       90:11,14,18       163:12 179:17         154:14,24       Christianity       210:17,17,25       91:4,18,22,24       200:14 231:23         155:6,14,25       8:16 218:25       213:8,10       92:2,18 93:8       235:14 238:10         157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20	/ / /				
152:13,22       113:17 114:16       City 204:23       club 82:12 90:8       149:4 153:10         153:7,10,18       132:5       90:11,14,18       163:12 179:17         154:14,24       210:17,17,25       91:4,18,22,24       200:14 231:23         155:6,14,25       8:16 218:25       213:8,10       92:2,18 93:8       235:14 238:10         157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20					
153:7,10,18       132:5       civil 10:11       90:11,14,18       163:12 179:17         154:14,24       Christianity       210:17,17,25       91:4,18,22,24       200:14 231:23         155:6,14,25       8:16 218:25       213:8,10       92:2,18 93:8       235:14 238:10         157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20					
154:14,24       Christianity       210:17,17,25       91:4,18,22,24       200:14 231:23         155:6,14,25       8:16 218:25       213:8,10       92:2,18 93:8       235:14 238:10         156:7,7,16,19       Christians 50:22       247:18 251:12       94:8 95:1,5,6       comes 37:6 41:5         157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20	· ·	113:17 114:16	•		149:4 153:10
155:6,14,25       8:16 218:25       213:8,10       92:2,18 93:8       235:14 238:10         156:7,7,16,19       Christians 50:22       247:18 251:12       94:8 95:1,5,6       comes 37:6 41:5         157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20	153:7,10,18	132:5	<b>civil</b> 10:11	90:11,14,18	163:12 179:17
156:7,7,16,19       Christians 50:22       247:18 251:12       94:8 95:1,5,6       comes 37:6 41:5         157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20	154:14,24	Christianity	210:17,17,25	91:4,18,22,24	200:14 231:23
157:13 172:17       50:24 51:7       claim 28:11       97:16 99:2,16       47:12 153:24         195:12,22       113:13,15,21       42:11 185:22       100:3       227:24         characteristic       113:25       191:9 192:9       clubs 90:10,15       comfort 46:20	155:6,14,25	8:16 218:25	213:8,10	92:2,18 93:8	235:14 238:10
195:12,22	156:7,7,16,19	Christians 50:22		94:8 95:1,5,6	comes 37:6 41:5
<b>characteristic</b> 113:25 191:9 192:9 <b>clubs</b> 90:10,15 <b>comfort</b> 46:20	157:13 172:17	50:24 51:7	<b>claim</b> 28:11	97:16 99:2,16	47:12 153:24
	195:12,22	113:13,15,21	42:11 185:22	100:3	227:24
41:7 149:13   <b>church</b> 73:1,2,3   208:2 213:18   90:16 91:11,13   46:23,25 47:10	characteristic	113:25	191:9 192:9	clubs 90:10,15	comfort 46:20
	41:7 149:13	<b>church</b> 73:1,2,3	208:2 213:18	90:16 91:11,13	46:23,25 47:10
		I	I	I	I

1				Page 258
. 44.21	16.21	104.12	70 17 21 00 10	240.10
coming 44:21	16:21	194:13	79:17,21 80:10	240:19
54:23,25	compassion 45:4	concluded 4:8	80:22 81:2,4,9	construction
111:14 142:8	48:2,16	250:1,2	consensual 44:3	17:25 18:14
232:3	compel 239:11	conclusion	consensually	19:19
Commandme	compelled 100:8	200:14	146:9	construed
15:9,15,20,23	compelling	conclusions 97:8	consent 207:13	224:15
16:2,8,14	31:13	concrete 143:22	207:18	consult 23:14
130:21 131:12	compensate	143:22	consenting	64:5 65:21
131:18,24	236:11	conditioning	147:22	120:15 159:5
133:12,15,21	compensation	90:20	conservative	173:11 204:9
245:5	170:1 236:3,4	conditions 211:1	8:16 113:12,15	consultation
commences 11:1	236:13 237:19	conduct 154:6	113:17,21	34:25 35:10
comment 17:22	competence	172:11,19	218:25	173:8 185:16
commentary	211:15 217:9	208:6	conservatives	204:12
49:10,11 51:19	competent 59:17	conducting	113:25	consulted 249:2
comments 18:11	59:23	128:23	consider 49:25	consulting 28:16
18:13,15	complain 231:14	conduit 27:11	72:9 77:1 80:2	Cont'd 5:1 6:1
242:12,15	complaint 4:15	confer 59:25	100:6 120:21	7:1 8:1 9:2
243:5,25 244:7	14:25 15:4	121:18	125:23 145:15	contact 35:12
commerce	17:17 193:3	conferred 188:2	146:12 227:23	84:4
186:21	complement	188:6 231:11	234:14 237:6	contained 113:7
Commission	130:25	conferrence	consideration	204:4
15:11,23 16:3	completely	163:3 175:6	99:17,21 245:4	contemplated
17:21,23 18:14	185:11 193:24	conferring	considerations	161:8
20:25 21:14,15	complies 23:16	235:25	40:23 99:23	contemporary
199:20,23	247:4	confidence	232:2 244:21	82:5
242:2,3,7	comprehension	141:9	245:2,3	<b>content</b> 156:7,18
243:7 244:1	27:14	confines 249:3	considered	157:1,12,14
<b>commit</b> 195:23	comprise 248:24	confirm 121:7	83:17 88:9	182:18,18,21
commitment	con- 84:2	122:21	135:4,10,15	182:24,25
218:7	conceived 63:20	confirmation	137:5 148:10	183:2,8 184:4
Commonwealth	161:14	206:25	151:13 178:17	221:4 234:9,14
7:6,8,12,14,18	conceiving	<b>conflict</b> 189:15	225:22 241:18	235:3,4
communicate	63:25	conflicting	considers 77:19	contention
52:23	concentrated	36:11	consist 52:14	128:18 148:9
communication	80:11	confront 52:21	113:1	contentious
101:17 102:14	concept 63:3,16	confused 46:22	consistent 77:6	157:3
community	concern 192:11	174:23	249:8	contest 27:21
63:23 80:17	192:25 193:3	congregation	CONSOLIDA	contest 27.21 context 52:13
	concerned 49:14	67:10	1:5	65:2 150:12
82:15 83:18,25				
84:1 93:20	65:24 113:5	Congressional	conspiracist	contextualize
132:16 143:12	129:14 147:14	132:3	80:6	41:8 46:13
143:13 144:4,9	219:22 220:2	conjunction	conspiracy	184:25
246:2	240:22	62:17,20 66:9	67:18	continue 77:18
company 7:6	concerning 48:9	connection	Constitution's	122:11 123:7
180:21	145:12	230:6	131:21	123:20 125:1
comparison	concerns 41:1	consecrated	constructed	165:1 210:1
	I	I	ı	I

continued 3:1	42:22 244:19	51:10 52:4,12	166:20,22	224:14,16,22
134:24	convey 242:3	54:3,4,6,7	170:14,19	225:11,12
continues 56:13	conveyed 143:19	56:18,20 57:9	172:25 173:1,3	counsel 23:14
161:5	conveyed 143.17	57:12 58:23	173:4 174:6	121:18 208:9
Continuing	241:24	59:9 60:2,15	176:22 179:3	208:12 215:8
124:18 125:9	cookies 91:13	60:18 61:8	180:13,16,19	233:21
contraceptive	coordinated	62:3,14 63:7,8	181:5,6,9,18	count 198:23
88:19	132:10	64:24,25 66:12	188:6,7,20	Countless
contract 25:25	copies 77:25	66:16 67:1	196:9 198:13	195:19
140:7 171:20	copies 77.23 copy 14:12,20	68:18,19,22,23	190.9 198.13	country 176:20
233:17 251:17	202:20 246:18	68:25 70:2,3	200:1,2,18,20	195:23
			201:23 206:18	COUNTY 251:3
Contractor 7:4	copyright	73:10,11,22		
137:12	139:25 140:2	75:1,12,25	214:1 216:22	couple 38:9
contracts 153:15	153:22,23	76:1,2,24	219:24 220:10	60:12 109:4,4
155:14 234:15	corner 39:7	77:21,22 79:14	221:13 226:20	123:13,15,16
contrast 130:25	122:19 175:21	79:18,21 81:12	226:21,24	123:25 124:4
contri- 188:22	corporate	82:21,22 85:21	228:10 231:25	141:20 176:1
229:10	165:23 166:11	86:8,24 87:5	232:1 234:2	191:7 197:15
contribute 7:21	173:13 178:6	87:19 89:3,5	236:7 237:15	226:15
174:10 187:5	178:13,13	89:19 90:12	246:16,23	couples 74:19
contributing	182:6 186:11	92:3 94:3,6	249:10	course 30:12
189:2	corporation	96:24 101:11	correctly 15:12	147:22 153:17
contribution	160:24 170:16	101:21 102:11	18:1 27:3,8,16	233:20
190:14,14	<b>correct</b> 13:1,2,8	102:17 103:23	40:1 52:3,11	<b>court</b> 1:1 4:9
contributions	13:9,24 14:4	104:11,20	56:17 60:17	74:8,14 86:11
187:17 228:19	14:14,16,17	109:18 110:3,4	61:7 73:21	86:14 87:1,3
229:3,12	15:13 16:4	110:7 112:20	82:16 101:20	92:2 131:20
Contributions	18:2,5 19:4,16	114:6 115:18	103:22 104:3	172:1,4 203:2
187:12	20:3,11,16,17	118:22 121:13	111:2 135:5	206:6 211:13
control 53:10	20:21,22 21:14	122:10 123:18	161:6 176:21	211:20 230:22
149:16,25	22:9,11,12,19	123:19 124:23	187:15 188:19	239:10,15,17
156:10 167:25	23:18,19 24:1	125:6,15,25	191:14 193:25	248:2,8,11,19
183:11 225:5	24:22 25:6,7	126:3,8,9	196:5 200:17	249:15,20
controlled	25:15 27:4,9	129:5,6,18	204:3 217:2	<b>Court's</b> 88:7
134:12 228:15	27:17 28:4	130:22 131:10	218:10 226:18	covered 90:18
controls 156:3	29:9 30:17,24	131:11,13	230:8	111:9 117:7
controversial	32:19,23,24	132:22 133:23	cosmic 47:18,19	118:15 183:24
103:20 154:19	33:7,25 34:12	135:6,11 136:3	cosmology 45:1	209:8 222:3
convenience	35:16 36:4,6	136:16,23,24	cost 198:2	covers 172:8
239:24	37:1,3,4,18	137:19,20	costs 88:15	cow 209:13,14
convergence	39:20 40:2	138:19 139:2	169:6	create 73:12
43:8 232:14	41:20,22,23	140:4,9 147:7	Council 132:4	150:18 173:5
conversation	43:3,4,19	150:2 151:3	149:20 150:3,4	182:21
84:2	44:11,17 45:12	157:10 158:1,9	150:6,10,23	created 27:6
conversational	46:5,8,21	158:12 159:22	151:2,4,10	73:9 138:20,20
35:9	48:19 49:5,7	160:2 162:12	154:16 171:21	162:3 235:4
conversations	49:16 50:11,16	163:25 164:14	171:22 216:21	249:11
				<u> </u>

				Page 260
		150.12	244.0	010 1 7 017 0
creating 63:25	D	159:12	244:9	213:1,7 215:2
139:13 230:14	<b>D</b> 2:9 4:1	decline 227:5	deliberative	deprivation 46:2
creative 53:10	damage 106:4	<b>Declined</b> 226:19	231:22	derision 113:21
creator 182:24	darkness 115:4	decorum 147:3	deliver 86:23	derived 184:4
creators 182:18	115:5,5	dedicated	delivered 69:9	describe 110:9
182:19,25	<b>Darryl</b> 2:4 12:2	195:22	delivery 117:9	110:11 111:20
183:8 184:4	date 11:4 12:22	dedicating	demand 193:23	117:1 233:5
234:15	25:5 34:22	244:10	242:13	described 149:9
credentials	36:8,8 39:2,16	deductible	demanded	161:2 233:10
156:22,23	86:4 87:13	187:14,18,19	224:14	describes 136:25
credible 59:23	181:17	188:18,23,24	demanding	description 4:12
61:20 65:22	dated 5:16 6:24	190:15	197:5	5:2 6:2 7:2 8:2
credibly 64:7	dates 23:22	deem 214:24	demands 208:21	9:3 124:11
criteria 175:7	dawns 212:12	deep 97:13	democratic	136:23 164:24
177:9	day 41:13 54:23	deeply 82:10	149:23	desecrated
critical 70:11	202:19 251:22	113:5 198:4	demonstrably	81:12
72:3	daycare 91:19	<b>defend</b> 176:20	185:23	desecration
criticism 113:24	days 201:1	<b>Defendant</b> 1:14	demonstrate	78:11
criticisms 72:8	dbaker@b-s	2:14 3:1 10:8	59:16	deserving 48:3
cross 108:20	2:7	11:15,17,19	demonstrated	design 21:20
110:5	deal 46:9	12:20	21:10	43:10 109:13
cross-examina	dealing 48:13	defendant's	denied 18:15	135:18 138:24
213:15	<b>deals</b> 46:11	239:10	<b>denies</b> 239:10	242:7
<b>crowd</b> 118:18	<b>death</b> 49:4	defense 85:6	denigrating 82:9	designate 148:4
125:19 139:12	debauchery	131:5 247:17	deny 136:6	149:24
198:20	103:18	<b>defer</b> 45:7 49:18	Department	designated 13:6
<b>cult</b> 5:12 65:12	deceased 73:19	51:13	10:11	128:17
65:18 71:5	December 4:24	deference 21:24	departure 128:7	designation
cultural 98:23	34:11 35:14	35:11 41:3	dependent	148:15
143:10	decentralized	46:12 47:11	235:14	designations
culturally 50:13	142:11,13	52:22 232:19	depends 99:13	148:24
culture 44:2	decide 99:6	243:15	155:1	designed 132:20
110:1	195:25 198:6,8	define 82:15	depicted 109:2	desire 65:18
curated 78:9	237:17	defined 148:25	127:10	242:4
curious 97:21	decided 55:25	definitely 26:13	deponent 213:15	desired 104:18
99:25	83:4 105:9	44:1 74:24	deposed 13:15	desires 27:14
current 23:12	120:19 209:4	201:3	deposition 1:16	<b>despite</b> 79:23,25
39:5 181:14	240:10	degree 30:18	4:8,14 10:5	83:3 195:11
187:22	decides 17:22	48:16,22	11:1,5 13:8,12	229:8
currently 56:19	21:7	deliberate	14:12 76:24	detail 135:8
56:21,22,25	deciding 244:13	150:10 200:15	165:18,22	determine 222:6
57:1 140:23	244:22	deliberated 40:6	211:16,17	determined
171:2 175:10	decision 70:11	deliberating	214:22 249:25	242:9 243:11
195:14	82:11 87:1,3	38:17	250:2	243:19
cut-and-paste	92:2 131:23	deliberation	depositions	determining
29:25	decisions 149:19	22:4 42:21,24	13:19 14:1,3,6	229:24
cycled 107:1	GCISIUIIS 177.17	deliberations	14:9 211:13,19	Detroit 6:24
			<u> </u>	
Shyloa Myers				

				Page 261
0.10.107.0.24		247.10	01.7.00.14	147.07.140.0
8:18 107:8,24	directly 47:17	247:10	91:5 92:14	147:25 149:9
109:4 117:14	74:6 139:15	discriminatory	99:8	150:16 155:1,2
117:21 126:21	163:11	21:11 242:22	districts 91:12	167:18 198:22
127:25 128:4	director 162:11	243:9,13	91:19 92:21	217:19
128:22 220:23	166:25 173:3	discuss 84:3	<b>disturb</b> 98:16	dollar 209:21
<b>develop</b> 240:23	directors 158:14	150:8 244:13	disturbed 98:19	229:14
Devil 28:25	159:20 162:14	discussed 93:21	disturbing 98:20	domain 73:9
devised 161:25	167:24 173:17	245:2	98:21,24	domains 156:6
devoted 97:16	181:4	discussing 40:4	diversity 69:12	domination
dialogue 43:22	dis- 245:3	147:5 240:10	192:11,25	61:16
diametrically	disadvantaging	<b>discussion</b> 43:10	193:21 194:4	dominion 27:12
131:7	174:13	52:19 69:15	194:25 195:3,6	donate 7:23
dictate 43:20	disagree 42:18	200:4 215:19	diverted 200:6	167:5 188:12
dietary 43:17,20	45:22	215:23 220:20	dividends	188:16 195:9
44:10	disapprove	221:16 222:24	237:11	196:7 197:24
<b>DIETZ</b> 1:7	130:16	245:1 249:19	divine 40:15	198:8,10,15
difference 87:13	disburse 183:25	discussions	Divinity 84:16	201:21,24
135:1 238:3	disbursed	21:17 199:11	division 1:2	242:4
245:13	139:15 161:12	240:12,15	188:25 189:17	donated 167:12
different 38:10	disbursement	disengaged	divisive 67:20	195:13,15
43:2 58:20,21	169:11,16	169:19	<b>DJs</b> 112:13	196:11
80:19 92:21	189:13	dismantle	doctrine 91:8	donating 174:23
96:20 97:7,8	disbursements	230:14	document	donation 189:17
97:11 122:9	169:13	dismissed	170:22 175:25	189:23,24
140:11 142:1	disbursing	193:24	246:13,22,23	242:21 245:7,9
171:6 184:19	204:7	disparage	247:1,3,6,12	245:17 247:16
185:11 189:1	disclose 241:14	154:15 193:5	documentation	donations
236:24 240:15	disclosure 197:5	disparate 46:1	171:15 177:18	161:18 188:18
differently	disclosures	dispel 67:20	documented	188:23 189:12
188:2	159:24 160:4	230:21	28:25 29:2	190:4 197:23
difficult 47:3	163:18 173:23	dispense 175:7	194:9 197:10	198:6 201:6
135:21 151:20	181:10,16	dispersed 150:7	documents	202:17 204:6
207:14	196:3	displayed	171:9 172:21	229:2,7 243:15
difficulties 66:3	disconfirmed	108:21	<b>Doe</b> 8:9 205:22	DONNA 1:3
difficulty 105:8	41:11	dispute 23:24	206:13,24	donors 161:19
dignity 47:24	disconnect	disqualify 51:9	207:3,10,12,21	218:7 245:8
48:3 147:3	186:15	215:12	207:23 209:14	door 110:18
direct 71:3,8	discovery 239:9	disrupt 105:6	<b>Dogmas</b> 134:23	<b>dot</b> 189:1,1,5,7
120:1,6 239:5	discrete 38:6	distinct 64:17	dogmatic 232:8	189:16,16,16
251:9	149:11 171:21	170:25 171:19	doing 29:15	189:18,20,21
directed 114:4,9	180:22 202:5	distinction	69:20,21 72:10	189:23,23
120:12 151:24	233:9,17	64:10,15 78:12	74:6 75:6	190:5,9,12
directing 30:12	248:24	88:1	83:16 92:15	229:8,9
direction 33:20	discrimination	distributed 29:2	106:3,17	doubt 23:24
120:13	21:6 69:7 92:9	distributions	120:16 128:25	138:16 222:8
directions	92:15 199:20	161:3,9	129:11,16	<b>Doug</b> 1:9 13:1
105:16	199:24 242:19	district 1:1,1	146:8,8 147:24	57:10 157:24
	<u> </u>	I	I	l

				rage 202
162:10 164:14	<b>Earth</b> 32:23	149:13	191:20 232:15	<b>equity</b> 193:22
168:13,25	80:7			erect 18:7 19:1
170:3 173:17	EASTERN 1:1	<b>emerging</b> 50:3	engagement 83:4	20:5
180:18 181:4	easy 189:12,13	Emma 199:2	engaging 53:4	erected 18:10,24
239:4	economical		74:6 80:2	19:12 244:6
	88:12	empathy 39:24 48:3,16 82:20		
Doug@proces 158:7	edification 80:4	82:24	enlighten 140:13 enlightening	Erika 1:10 3:20 12:9
Douglas 1:18 4:5	edit 156:21	emphasize	30:20	error 213:18
10:6 11:6	edited 94:9 95:2	114:14	ensure 44:4	especially 69:19
12:12,24 173:2	editorial 156:9	empirically-in	193:22	90:21 171:4
251:7	editorially 157:8	232:21	entailed 105:10	174:14 241:24
<b>Dozens</b> 195:22	editors 157:12	employed	entered 137:18	essentially 183:6
Draco 223:13	EDT 128:1	251:15	entertain 106:18	established
	educational		entire 45:16	243:17
draft 16:22		employee		
drafted 25:16	160:25	251:15	194:14 239:8	establishment
31:23,24 35:4	<b>effect</b> 17:2 89:25 99:11 129:3	employees	entirely 50:5	31:20 32:12 131:21
drafting 17:1		232:24 233:6	125:23 154:21	
draw 46:21	effective 99:14	234:7,8,15	194:12 222:4	esthetic 96:1
153:14	effects 96:11	235:16,18,22	entities 64:17,18 167:25 168:18	et 167:24 210:21
dressed 118:19	effort 132:11	237:22		eucharistic
119:18	efforts 132:20	enact 17:24	168:20 182:6	79:17
Drew 82:1 83:3	133:19 162:8	132:22,23	185:15 186:12	EUGENE 1:7
<b>Drive</b> 2:5	176:19 187:13	133:20	228:14 233:2	evangelical
due 34:24	245:21	enacted 18:5,22	235:19 248:24	90:15 91:3
131:19 189:6	eight 212:1	19:4 20:1	249:11	Evangelism
dues 155:25	either 20:6,6	enactment 82:12	entitled 5:24 6:4	90:16
duly 12:13	35:12 57:16	encourage 82:20	8:15,17 85:12	evening 55:21
	58:9 76:3,10	encouraging	239:14	evenings 52:15
E 2:1,1,4 4:1,11	93:11 98:10	82:24	entity 137:24	event 6:17,20,21
5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1	105:5 117:11 118:15 130:5	ended 75:19 80:21 178:4	138:9 139:10 139:19 140:1	6:23 79:23
9:2				82:10 83:22
e-mail 2:7,12,19	136:19 144:22	endorsed 91:4	140:14,14,23	84:4,10 104:12
2:23 3:5,12	150:19 176:8	ends 127:1 enforce 239:15	141:3 162:7	104:17 105:5,7
51:12 105:11	185:16 207:2		173:13 178:13	105:9,11,12,16
105:13 158:7,8	elements 95:8	engage 21:5 22:4	178:13,14	105:23 108:21
e-mailed 20:15	97:9 135:16	83:9 84:2	180:22 182:17	108:22,25
22:14 51:7	elevate 199:18	90:19 92:14	183:18 233:10	109:12 110:3,6
e-mails 50:21,24	Eliphas 134:22	146:24,24	envelope 118:9	110:8,14 113:4
E-signature	136:22	167:22 168:10	envelopes 102:2	113:16,22
166:21	embraced 27:19	168:17 169:2	environment	116:23 117:7
earlier 91:21	embracing	183:22 186:20	53:11 113:7	118:4 121:12
210:8 230:3	119:6 124:22	242:19	143:10 147:24	126:2 145:3,14
246:9	emerge 63:17	engaged 51:4	230:14 243:1	145:24 146:15
early 69:20	emerged 185:15	53:12 83:6	envision 136:20	146:23 147:16
91:20	<b>emergency</b> 18:9 242:13	144:22 146:7	equal 64:4 66:4	147:19 194:20
earn 59:14		147:23 168:4	equally 245:17	197:16
Car II 37.17	emergent	171:24 172:4	equitable 140:14	events 55:6,21

				rage 203
55:23 110:25	executive 148:1	79:2 81:21,22	expelled 44:8	Facebook 71:16
111:13 146:25	148:3,4,7,10	84:24 85:2,3,8	expenditures	72:4
150:10,18,20	149:2,5,12,14	85:10,11 86:22	159:24 160:5	faced 22:7 66:3
152:18 154:25	149:16 150:1	87:6,8 100:14	163:23 173:24	facets 184:19
155:6,8 195:11	154:15 159:12	100:15 102:5,6	181:11,16	facilitates
eventually	exempt 89:24	102:7 103:3,6	expense 68:3	101:16 102:14
232:13	161:3 163:9	104:21,23,24	expenses 139:12	facing 124:7
everybody 67:5	164:9 165:4	108:11,12,13	167:6,12,17	143:17 150:9
133:8 147:22	166:1,5,14	116:18,19	169:8 201:25	fact 74:3 84:4
evidence 41:13	170:17 174:5	121:3,4,5	236:22 237:2	88:20 96:3
50:3 51:16,18	174:12 176:15	127:4,6,21,23	experience 8:10	113:16 121:8
194:9 197:10	176:24 177:10	134:6,8 137:7	8:13 124:25	145:23 177:19
211:24 213:17	177:13,22	137:9 157:18	205:23 216:13	192:21 194:6
232:9,20	178:4,7 179:8	157:19 160:13	experienced	194:12,14,23
evil 47:18,19	185:22 186:1	160:14 164:4,6	169:15	195:15 197:12
evolution 35:18	186:11,19	170:7,9,11	experiment	197:19 200:5
36:9 148:22	188:5 189:24	175:14 178:20	152:7	200:10 208:2
evolve 149:7	190:3,7,9,10	178:22 180:3,5	expert 88:16	224:1 230:23
evolved 148:24	228:18 229:2,3	186:25 187:3	experts 249:3	245:4,10
ex-Catholics	229:5,8,12	188:8,10 193:8	explain 28:7	factors 144:6
83:13	230:7,15,18,21	193:9 198:24	42:2,2 119:20	<b>failure</b> 21:3 22:3
exact 19:21	230:25 231:2,7	199:1 204:14	135:8,8 196:11	fair 43:14 54:19
239:25	231:12,14,16	204:15 205:18	explicitly 21:10	62:6 88:5
exactly 89:12	231:18	205:20 210:2,4	35:19 44:12	119:1 190:17
141:8 203:25	exempted 15:10	216:7 218:21	75:9 90:22	fairly 246:1
234:21	15:15	218:22 220:11	243:8	<b>faith</b> 48:10,19
examination 4:6	exemption 89:10	220:13,19,21	exposed 83:12	48:22 49:2
4:7 12:16	89:21 90:2	222:17,18	83:18	63:22 211:20
213:14 246:7	163:4 207:18	223:2 226:6,7	exposures	faith-based
examine 100:8	207:20	227:25 228:2,5	163:19	64:13,14
examined 12:15	exercise 149:22	247:2 248:5,6	expressed	fall 35:22 49:1
example 58:25	225:5	248:8,21	113:22 114:3	falsification
133:20,23	exercises 157:8	<b>exhibits</b> 4:13 6:6	expression 21:8	48:15
165:15 167:23	<b>exhibit</b> 5:5 6:11	137:15 175:16	21:25 242:20	falsity 222:6
169:6 213:24	6:16,18 7:20	exist 67:15	243:10	familiar 23:17
excess 204:4	8:14,19,23 9:6	existed 23:22	<b>extent</b> 129:19	112:8 115:15
excite 146:18	13:10,11 14:18	27:22 99:25	eye 114:23 115:1	116:24 127:20
exclusive 104:1	14:20,24 23:15	existence 41:8	115:2,3 116:1	136:22 205:25
104:9 114:1	24:2,3 25:10	44:24 47:18	116:6	206:13 221:4
132:5,13	25:12 31:4,7	49:12 182:14	eyes 111:3,7	223:7
133:17	34:7,9 36:20	exists 143:23	112:1 177:4	familiarity
exclusively	36:23 38:20,22	exogenous 144:5		205:15
160:25	51:21 54:24	expect 42:18	-	fan 231:5
excuse 12:20	56:9 60:6,7,8	49:18 50:1	face 28:2 65:25	fans 138:17
81:14 167:3	70:13,15,16,17	146:18,20	69:5 70:9 72:8	far 33:24 45:9
168:12 170:16	71:11 72:19,21	expectation	75:18 177:21	49:14 65:24
236:12	78:16,19,25	146:22	178:2	121:22 136:19
	•	-	•	•

				Page 264
147 12 140 25	02.22.120.24		00.21.102.6	G 114 140 22
147:13 148:25	93:22 130:24	filings 171:12	98:21 193:6	fluidity 148:23
152:12 174:25	131:4 142:5	174:1 181:21	217:17	flying 236:24
177:12 195:16	143:18 144:1	<b>filled</b> 91:21	<b>finding</b> 31:14	focus 64:12
197:12 209:20	145:23 149:10	162:19	145:23	focused 44:2
219:21 220:2	152:14 207:1	fills 233:25	fine 102:1,4	200:12
221:25 240:22	215:25 243:17	<b>film</b> 6:14 29:2,4	146:16 248:20	focusing 16:12
fashioning 129:9	feeling 46:16	29:15 64:1,1	finite 130:4	<b>folder</b> 72:13
Faust 83:4	177:17 186:15	64:11,19 65:10	first 2:21 12:13	90:6
Faust's 82:2	232:11 243:14	65:14,24 66:9	15:7 25:5	folklore 80:6
favorable 84:6	<b>feelings</b> 45:10,20	75:18 80:19	26:25 30:2	follow 44:5
fear 47:14	fees 155:25	104:25 141:25	43:17 53:18	60:20 77:24
194:10	200:25 202:14	194:18	60:13 63:25	91:7 197:21
feast 61:2	fellow 126:20	filmmakers	73:15 77:24	198:19 233:6
February 5:23	<b>felt</b> 40:7 47:5	182:19,19	103:16 105:14	followed 171:2
6:3 20:16	69:10 80:1	<b>Films</b> 29:3	105:15,17	195:20
22:15,20 24:22	83:10 88:22	<b>final</b> 108:23	106:6,14,20	following 42:13
24:24,24 58:25	91:23 95:10	financed 174:21	107:7,17 108:3	62:19 86:4,25
60:19 85:11,25	100:1 105:4	198:19	108:18 110:23	213:5
86:7 87:9,16	113:22 119:24	finances 149:25	110:24 111:5	follows 12:15
87:23 157:22	129:21 138:5	169:16 180:24	128:11 131:2	<b>food</b> 43:17 44:11
187:7 188:12	138:24 174:8	181:24 192:1	134:15 137:11	<b>foods</b> 61:3
188:13 194:2	177:2 207:13	financial 158:18	137:19,23	<b>fool</b> 130:3
195:1	232:6 245:8	158:21 159:3	141:22 157:24	for-profit
federal 152:8	fetal 89:8,11,14	163:15 167:22	160:22 176:1	186:14,20
171:12 179:8	89:19	168:5,7,10,17	180:10 199:7	228:21
210:25 211:20	<b>fifth</b> 27:10	169:2 173:20	199:10 204:19	foregoing 251:5
213:8,10,16	<b>fight</b> 51:4 231:9	181:8 183:22	216:24 224:16	foreground
Federation 7:7	231:9	190:22,25	241:11 242:2	117:16,20
137:12,21,23	fighting 8:21	196:3 197:5	242:24	forever 214:19
138:1,9,11,15	88:13 223:4	218:5,12,14	fit 21:19 97:16	forget 13:21
139:10,23	figs 61:2	239:2,2 248:23	138:24	181:1
140:8 141:1	figure 134:25	financially	five 92:24	form 7:10 89:13
157:21 158:10	188:1	182:11 207:15	211:25	92:25 96:20
158:13,17,20	file 58:19 89:7	251:16	flip 121:7,21	133:24 168:15
159:23 160:4	89:17,18 90:3	financing	Flipcause 9:9	199:15 207:18
161:13 165:10	102:19 116:14	174:17 191:15	189:14,18	210:13 211:18
168:13,23	118:8 157:22	191:21	200:23 201:7	210:13 211:18
171:1 178:16	166:13	Fincher 3:17	200.23 201.7	formal 31:19
	filed 14:25 59:5			
182:7,12 185:5		11:23	203:17 246:16	60:5 77:1,4
185:10,14	59:8 160:16	find 17:7 20:19	247:7	111:13 125:19
228:23 234:10	164:10 170:12	20:25 21:2,3	floor 19:18	129:11 130:15
235:15,16	178:24 180:8	22:10,22 23:2	145:7	138:9 153:10
fee 54:24,25	181:13,20	23:9 28:3	Florida 66:5,8	formalized
feedback 112:5	199:19 207:20	30:16 31:13	67:1 68:15	149:2,3
feel 21:5 41:12	filing 58:17	43:6 44:6 52:1	71:6	formally 63:18
68:8 83:14,20	89:20 202:14	69:12 72:6	fluid 142:13	78:13
88:14,21 91:8	204:10 213:21	75:11,15 98:20	148:19	formatting 39:9
L	•	•	1	1

				Page 205
20.10	Emagnandly 5.6	fundusiasu		126.20 127.6
39:10 <b>formed</b> 225:13	Frequently 5:6 38:25 39:18	fundraiser 155:2	<b>gay</b> 75:7,9,10 85:6 209:10	136:20 137:6
				genitals 136:9
former 82:3	Friday 52:15	fundraising	gender 193:21	gentleman
190:21,24	55:3,5,21	155:4 164:22	195:5	249:20
192:5,14,15	Fridays 55:2,7,9	funds 139:15	general 1:21	gentlemen
216:17,20	friends 25:25	155:7 167:5,12	2:16 10:11	117:10
222:3	front 51:21	169:11,23	12:19 17:13,14	George 63:22
formerly 191:13	71:19 86:21	183:7,25 184:4	17:24 20:15,19	Gerry 215:6
236:17	119:10 124:4	195:13 196:11	21:1,13 22:3,8	gesture 119:10
forms 107:5	<b>FTP</b> 189:9	200:12,20	22:14 24:18,18	gestures 120:8
<b>forth</b> 40:6 133:6	Fuck 113:12	203:20 204:4,7	79:20 96:7,9	getting 22:7
<b>forum</b> 242:10	<b>full</b> 15:7 115:2,3	209:23,25	99:14 173:12	105:4,20
245:18	115:11,12,13	247:8	192:9 195:3	123:13 125:14
forward 83:21	151:15 163:1,2	funerals 73:4	200:11 203:17	199:11 200:4
113:23 152:21	199:7,10	funnel 154:24	204:5,6 228:17	224:24 230:18
157:17 162:20	200:25 206:21	further 82:23	228:18,20	Gillispie 2:9,9
176:19 208:23	206:22 224:5	178:1 239:2,11	232:5 242:17	11:25,25
208:24 225:8	247:7,15	239:18 246:6	243:20	Gilpin 82:2
240:11	fully 139:3	249:14,24	General's 2:16	girl's 98:11
forwards 95:22	fully-formed	251:11,14	12:21	give 25:4 34:3
97:5	224:21	furthermore	generalized	43:15 45:24,24
<b>found</b> 32:18	<b>fun</b> 146:9	175:2	193:2	88:10,11 91:10
47:5 131:20	function 120:3	<b>future</b> 33:20	generally 65:14	114:11 143:21
142:11 229:8	144:1 150:15	175:8	69:18 81:12	150:19 152:2
FOUNDATION	functional		113:23,24	156:23 175:15
1:6	182:15	G	149:21 220:6	177:2 201:10
founded 62:11	functionally	gain 132:13	226:3 229:20	given 50:8 88:23
63:19 141:23	148:18 183:21	gained 35:12	238:7	91:1 105:16
142:2	functions 149:14	46:15 183:4	generate 38:1	106:2 111:6
<b>founder</b> 74:20	fund 195:16	gaining 230:24	169:24	120:13 133:16
founding 64:19	228:17,18,20	GALE 1:7	generated 69:24	143:10 146:23
four 57:8 90:23	fund-raised	gallery 7:3 52:17	79:24 181:25	151:8 197:9
124:1 182:6	169:10	54:3 195:17	181:25 183:2,9	200:9 232:12
183:11 236:16	fund-raising	235:11	189:9 202:17	gives 45:19
244:16	162:2,3,8	Galloway 87:4	228:20 229:21	90:25
fourth 57:13	201:14	92:4	234:9 238:7	giving 47:8
frame 77:3 98:2	fundamental	gap 91:21	generates	105:13
framed 80:18	32:1,4,8,8	Garcia 3:19	233:11	glad 68:24 69:1
France 226:17	37:19 38:11	11:23		69:1,3
		Gary 3:2 11:18	generating 80:21	go 13:11 25:2,3
fraud 155:5	41:15,17 42:8 82:13 152:13	11:21 121:21		,
freaked 100:5		127:3	generic 26:1,2,4	33:10 38:13,22
free 69:15 74:10	funded 198:20	gary.sullivan	26:7,10,13,17	38:23 48:20
97:17	203:24,25	3:5	26:21 29:21	59:13 66:18
freedom 1:5	<b>funding</b> 139:9		38:15	70:14 71:10,12
133:4	139:12 216:24	Gather 8:18	genital 136:4,7	71:21 72:14
FREETHINK	216:25 217:7	220:22	137:1	86:14 89:16,25
1:6	235:20 249:11	gathered 67:11	genitalia 136:18	91:7,11 97:13
	1	1	l	1

				Page 266
	l	l	l	<u> </u>
102:21 105:13	105:22,23	Governor 66:14	241:17,20,24	Hail 29:2 194:18
106:4 110:13	108:12 116:12	67:21 68:5	242:1,3,5,6	halfway 134:15
114:25 118:5	117:2 125:5	70:11 85:6	243:6,7,11	Hall 5:24 85:13
118:11 127:2	126:4,24	governs 153:6	244:1,11,15	85:18
132:21 133:6	130:13 140:12	<b>grab</b> 87:14	245:5,11,15	<b>Hallow</b> 107:14
133:25 134:3	141:14 143:4	127:3	<b>group</b> 52:17	<b>HALLUM 3:21</b>
140:18 143:17	149:11 157:17	grabbing 102:3	57:18 64:7	<b>hand</b> 78:18
156:17 168:16	157:19 162:14	<b>grabs</b> 87:15	66:3 91:16	81:22 85:1
170:8 175:15	164:15 167:18	228:6	92:13 108:3	98:11 103:6
181:23 184:14	174:15 175:15	granted 176:14	129:12 150:4	108:12 119:10
184:16 188:21	178:21 179:23	178:7	<b>groups</b> 69:9 92:5	121:5 127:23
188:23 190:14	188:25 189:3,3	<b>grasp</b> 83:25	92:7 192:12	157:19 164:6
197:3 202:1,6	190:15 191:16	gratifying 67:7	193:1 196:2	178:22 251:22
204:5,6 208:22	192:13 200:3	grave 68:9 73:19	grow 157:2	handed 216:6
208:23,24	203:16 208:24	74:19,21 78:11	<b>growing</b> 143:11	223:2
209:16 222:19	210:14 211:21	80:15	189:19	handing 13:11
228:13,13,14	211:21 212:18	great 68:9 70:2	guess 25:3 28:8	14:20 24:3
229:3,11,24	212:21 213:20	70:5 115:5	61:1 82:19	25:12 31:6
230:2 240:11	214:23 222:22	Greaves 1:10	87:14 97:10	36:22 38:24
241:8	225:8 231:20	12:25 67:6	107:8 111:20	60:8 72:20
goal 143:24	238:19 239:1	Greece 5:24	119:23 126:6	79:2 85:10
<b>goals</b> 41:9 143:7	240:5	85:12,18 86:24	127:1 131:22	87:8 100:15
147:13,16	<b>good</b> 11:10 34:4	87:4 92:4	138:23 139:23	102:6 104:23
159:6 180:24	39:17 47:18,19	green 2:9 150:19	147:23 157:4	127:5 134:8
192:7,11	47:20,23 90:10	Greg 57:14,15	167:13,16	137:9 160:14
<b>goat</b> 134:22	90:13,15,18	58:6	189:9 206:21	180:4 187:3
God 27:1,5,11	91:11,13,18,21	Greg's 57:15,21	214:14 223:22	188:9,10 193:9
27:14 28:8	91:24 92:2,12	GRIDER 1:8	227:24 228:20	199:1 204:15
36:2,13,15	95:10 108:7	groin 136:2,16	guessing 61:15	205:20 210:3
132:14 212:1	115:2 121:23	<b>grope</b> 119:3	61:17 93:16	218:22 220:13
goes 152:12	157:15 239:21	groping 125:5	guidance 43:15	222:18 226:7
155:3 156:15	Google 151:7	144:16 147:11	45:12,20,24	<b>handle</b> 129:17
190:13 196:1	206:19 217:16	<b>ground</b> 176:25	47:2 143:15	147:2 212:25
197:8 206:4	gosh 181:1	grounds 15:11	150:17	Hangouts 151:7
211:12 228:17	gotten 19:3	15:22 16:3,24	<b>guide</b> 46:12	happen 47:20,23
237:7	243:4,23	17:21,23 18:4	guided 41:12	145:20 146:6
going 19:7,8	governance	18:14 20:3,24	guidelines 44:5	happened 38:8
20:7 21:9	171:9 172:21	21:14,15,24	gut 174:15	38:13 110:14
35:17 38:22,23	Government	22:6 90:19	guy 117:12,13	happens 228:15
43:6 48:6	21:7 69:7	130:20 131:8	117:14,21	happy 65:18
55:18 56:4	152:8 177:5	131:17,19	125:19 126:19	98:7 233:6
66:19 71:17	188:17 231:10	132:6 133:5,13	139:14	harbors 37:8
77:14 78:18	242:18 243:11	133:21,22	guys 109:4 208:5	hard 98:2
81:22 83:9	Government	135:4,12	H	140:10,10
84:18,22 85:1	160:8	146:19,21		harm 80:16
86:16 94:15,16	governments	177:2 240:8,21	H 1:7 4:11 5:1	105:6,25
102:23 103:4,6	135:3,10	240:24 241:3	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:2	harming 146:9
	1	1	1	1

				rage 207
Harvard 5:19	heaven 32:23	holidays 5:8	hygiene 155:11	227:25 248:21
79:11,13 80:8	heavily 118:24	60:9,14,16	hymns 53:2	identified 68:17
81:23 82:1	hedonistic	holy 227:21	hypocrisy 64:14	75:9 166:24
84:16	103:19	home 238:16	hypocritical	192:16 216:17
hat 71:18 164:17	held 38:18 52:15	homeless 155:10	72:10	identifies 64:6
164:19 170:3	55:1 194:24	hone 134:2	/2.10	143:13
Haxan 80:19	205:6	honest 112:3	I	identify 84:8
HB1273 17:18	hell 91:7 214:21	115:22 163:2	I-N-C 179:1	142:8,12 144:2
17:21	help 54:15 182:5		Idalette 74:13	144:3 182:20
head 107:24	182:10 183:18	honestly 25:19 61:13,23 99:13	74:16	246:2
118:17 128:4,5	185:17	149:6 179:5	idea 27:21,22	identities 51:3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			29:4,15 30:25	
128:21 216:18	helped 73:14	honor 67:21	32:7 34:4 48:2	identity 45:16
225:23,24	helpful 83:23	68:20	49:12 54:10	47:11 50:20
headed 107:13	helps 83:20	hood 124:6	63:12 64:1,3	69:24 142:9
header 247:12	Herald 5:10	hope 67:23	64:11 70:7	Ignis 223:13
heading 39:23	71:6,24	144:11	79:23 91:6	ignored 193:24
56:11 216:23	hereto 251:10,16	hoping 105:24	92:6 106:2	194:12 218:9
226:16	heritage 133:7	138:3 153:1	109:4 138:3	II 170:15
headings 227:8	hero 194:23	horrible 231:6		III 167:3,4,21
headquarters	High 134:23	horror 96:11	152:2 155:20	illness 47:13
52:9 54:6,14	higher 159:11	hospital 136:13	157:15 201:11	illuminate 123:4
55:23 235:13	highest 159:15	136:15	205:17 229:20	illumination
heads 128:25	highly 82:10	host 79:18,21	240:6,6	187:23
148:12 154:6	hired 75:1	80:10,11,23	ideas 142:1	image 62:24
154:14 193:20	historical 82:8	81:2,5,9,11	identification	134:24 135:22
194:3 204:9,13	227:3	92:17	13:10 14:18	135:22 137:6
225:23	history 34:13	hostage 208:25	24:2 25:10	imagery 98:9
hear 5:11 27:13	133:7 171:3	hosted 52:8	31:4 34:7	138:24
71:4 98:7	227:11	hotel 115:23	36:20 38:20	images 39:10
203:3	<b>Hobby</b> 6:4 87:11	hour 91:20	60:6 70:13	97:22
heard 65:3 68:2	88:7,16,17,24	238:14	72:19 78:16,25	imagination
108:2 144:22	<b>Hofman</b> 223:13	hourly 235:9,14	81:21 84:24	136:20
144:23 145:1,2	225:22	hours 206:21	85:8 87:6	imagine 201:16
145:8,12,13,21	hogging 125:7	212:1	100:14 102:5	immediately
146:3 241:11	hold 25:3 30:4	House 63:22	103:3 104:21	28:17 30:11
hearing 243:25	34:5,23 38:16	housing 237:5	108:11 116:18	39:2 86:25
244:7	50:1,20 73:23	<b>Huh</b> 15:17 112:7	121:3 127:4,21	92:19 118:24
hearings 244:10	87:1 152:19	<b>human</b> 27:14	134:6 137:7	138:6
hearsay 71:19	208:24 218:18	44:24,25	157:18 160:13	impartiality
72:25 191:2	233:9	232:12	164:4 170:7	251:19
192:8,18	holders 103:25	HUMANIST	175:14 178:20	<b>impede</b> 23:11
193:15 196:22	104:8 105:12	1:5	180:3 186:25	imperil 153:3
199:5 203:9	110:17,18,20	hundred 50:6	188:8 193:8	impervious 41:1
205:3 209:15	holding 117:18	209:20	198:24 204:14	48:14
210:6,21 211:6	holds 17:22	Hundreds 8:18	205:18 210:2	implement
211:10,14	183:9	220:22	218:21 220:11	194:4
212:7,19 217:4	holiday 61:10	hunt 67:16	222:17 226:6	implementation
	<u> </u>			l <sup>-</sup>

				<u> </u>
193:21	181:11,16,25	individually	160:9	interject 208:7
implemented	206:18 217:1,7	167:19	insight 40:16	215:18
194:25	234:8 236:15	individuals 57:2	41:1	intermediary
implicit 48:2	236:17 237:18	76:15,19	insisted 75:21	104:14 139:17
implicitly 44:13	237:25,25	104:17 126:7	insistence 77:5	189:11 190:5
important 38:1	inconsistent	126:16 127:15	203:24	internal 44:2
42:19 66:2	147:6,12	144:10 167:6	insistent 63:3	150:10 161:4
100:18	incorporated	167:11 223:17	insofar 21:18	171:11,14
importantly	95:13 137:24	224:7,11,19	156:14	172:7
239:4	140:23	225:5,15	install 132:11	international
imposed 211:2	incorporation	indoctrinated	installations	143:5
impression	7:9,12 161:22	98:22	103:21	internationally
90:25 159:25	228:21	indoctrination	instance 197:4	45:15 150:7
163:21 200:24	increases 232:12	83:11	198:20 219:15	interp- 164:1
improper	increasing	infiltrated	219:17 221:7	interpretation
211:22	151:13	113:18	instances 132:12	41:22 42:17
improprieties	incrementally	inflammatory	222:11	44:14 48:11
190:23,25	241:17	194:19	instruct 239:14	214:11 239:13
inability 20:25	increments	influence 37:14	instructed	interpreted 68:2
21:2	122:17 126:25	77:12	120:17	interpreting
inactivity	incur 169:8	inform 33:20	instructing	89:12
197:15	incurred 139:13	informal 60:2	213:4 239:17	Interrogatory
inadmissible	169:6 202:14	224:24	240:1	239:12
211:24	incurring	information	insult 68:9	interrupt 77:15
inappropriate	201:25	25:18,20 28:1	integrity 21:23	interrupting
23:5 120:21	incurs 167:17	32:17,18 107:6	intellectual	84:19
125:21 242:21	independent 7:4	156:17,20	153:25	interspersed
incentives 91:14	137:11 144:5	178:1 212:20	intended 62:25	111:16
Incidentally	independently	218:6,12,14	68:4,6 98:16	intertwined
109:24	107:25	219:3 221:1	106:5	135:24
incidents 193:3	indicate 36:14	229:25	intending 81:1	intervals 55:1
220:3	indicated 70:18	informative	intention 89:7	intervene 27:6
<b>inclined</b> 99:2,15	167:7 168:5	32:11	89:10	Intervenor
include 91:6	indicates 71:9	informed 207:13	intentional	184:7,17
99:15 154:6,8	indicating 71:15	207:18	124:15	Intervenors 1:9
186:14 213:22	231:1	inherently	interest 33:9	3:8 12:5,7 15:1
includes 61:2	indication 175:7	242:22	69:21 97:25	Intervention
185:25	Indiegogo	initial 93:7	98:13 166:6	4:15
including 151:9	139:16	178:3	173:15 182:22	interview 223:3
161:2 171:15	individual 41:22	initially 241:11	251:18	223:7,21,24,25
233:2 245:4	101:19 102:16	Initiative 6:5	interested 32:11	224:3,4 226:1
inclusion 82:14	117:16 156:6	87:11	56:13 226:14	interviewed
inclusive 195:5	169:8 172:17	initiatives 63:23	241:15 244:21	223:13
income 159:24	186:9 204:22	64:14 143:15	251:16	interviewing
160:5 163:19	205:25 206:4	<b>input</b> 53:10	interests 141:2	129:20 148:11
163:22 169:24	233:2,17,17,22	inquiring 166:4	231:17,18	interviews 74:2
170:1 173:23	234:3 235:6	inquiry 97:17	interfere 51:14	128:24 152:5
	l	l	l	l

				rage 209
introduce 11:12	43:11 49:6	<b>Josh</b> 11:25	70:21,23 71:2	91:15 95:24
90:9	52:19,21 85:5	josh@greenan	71:10,14 72:25	97:3,4,14,19
introduced	150:14 191:21	2:12	77:14 84:18	97:24 98:2,22
242:13	italicized 36:1	<b>JOSHUA</b> 2:9	92:25 133:24	98:22 99:5
introducing	37:3,6	journalists	140:16 164:15	100:6 106:1
103:19	item 128:18	226:3	165:2,11,24	110:13 112:6
intuition 49:22	148:9 187:23	judge 31:13	166:7,12	113:6 120:13
invert 97:6	items 9:7 24:7	215:12	168:15 169:7	127:14 128:17
inverted 108:20	24:21 70:10	judgment	170:2 184:10	129:12 130:15
110:5	76:23 155:10	213:21	184:14 189:25	137:24 140:19
investigation	228:8,12	JUDITH 1:3	191:2 192:8,13	142:10,12,14
28:6	233:17	July 5:14,16,18	193:14 196:12	143:14,16,24
inviolable 48:7		6:9,24 25:3	196:17,20	148:17 149:13
74:9,10	J	72:23 73:23	197:3 199:4,15	152:4,6,9,10
invite 83:25	James 161:24	78:23 79:4	202:25 203:4,8	153:13,14,18
invites 103:17	173:9	87:14,19	205:2 208:7,10	153:21 157:2,3
invocations 69:8	January 4:19	100:17,19,23	209:15 210:5	157:8 158:23
87:2	25:14 27:18	101:1 102:8	210:16,23	159:11 161:20
invoices 198:18	28:18 33:3	127:24 128:1	213:12 214:10	162:19 163:10
involve 74:18	60:12 71:7	128:15 130:12	214:17,20	164:3 173:8
79:21	<b>Jarry</b> 25:24	221:19	215:18 220:8	175:19 183:4
involved 25:22	26:18,21 30:15	June 85:16,16	220:14,18	184:18 185:3
25:23 28:12	34:17 40:12	86:2	222:2,19	185:19 189:12
30:3 33:1,6	63:5,6 158:15	justice 8:3 41:5	238:14 239:1	189:19 190:3
145:18 203:15	168:14 169:1	45:4 48:15,21	239:21,23	230:24 232:5
involvement	169:12 219:2	193:12	246:8 247:6,25	232:13,14
25:17 26:11,14	228:15 231:24	justification	248:4,7,9,16	236:18 243:17
30:17	236:12 244:12	48:15	248:22 249:14	244:18
involves 79:17	<b>Jarry's</b> 220:2	justify 88:23	kicked 197:14	kinds 42:22 44:6
involving 92:2	Jesus 80:23	89:1 184:19	197:17	69:11,17,22
irrelevant 29:22	<b>Jewish</b> 50:10,13		kids 97:20	97:9 147:21
212:20 213:24	50:14	<u>K</u>	kill 105:7	148:16 150:20
214:22,24	Jex 6:25 127:25	Kansas 73:3	kind 16:21 21:22	152:18 153:20
IRS 31:15 163:3	128:3,14	karma 46:6	21:23 27:22	172:7 234:23
166:13 171:4	130:11 148:10	keep 57:17	29:4 40:13,13	kiss 120:7
175:6 176:14	148:20 193:10	113:6 141:6,6	40:15,16,24,24	kissing 74:22,24
177:6,9,14	194:6 220:25	152:17 172:2	41:6 42:21,24	75:4,25 118:25
181:20,21	221:11	172:16 183:7	42:24 43:8	119:18 123:17
187:22 188:2	JOAN 1:7	183:18	44:1,7 45:24	124:22 125:4
isolate 240:9	John 1:14 12:20	keeps 199:11	48:13 52:21,23	144:15 147:10
issue 44:17 46:3	<b>Johnson</b> 174:16	200:4	52:25 53:8,10	Kluender 3:18
47:21 115:22	230:4,8,10,19	kept 114:13	59:20 62:24,24	11:23
140:25 166:18	<b>Johnston</b> 74:13	141:8 161:21	64:3,11 69:15	knew 75:6
192:13	74:17	184:2	69:23,24 72:7	130:13 140:25
issued 31:14	join 103:17	Kezhaya 3:9,10	75:17 77:9	221:20
78:15 81:23	209:10	3:10 4:7 12:4,4	80:6,16,20	know 19:15,17
issues 42:19 43:3	<b>Joseph</b> 29:1 84:5	12:6,6,9 70:18	83:16,19,21	24:9 25:17,18
	•	•	•	•

				rage 270
25:19,19 26:9	161:11 167:13	224:2 225:17	laws 43:17 44:11	149:23 150:13
29:16 30:1,22	169:14,14,15	232:12,21	laws 45.17 44.11	153:13 158:18
30:23 31:12,17	169:17 171:2,5	known 27:15		158:21 159:3
31:24 32:1,4	171:6,9 173:7	98:18 140:1	89:8,17,18,20 90:3 166:3	163:15 173:20
33:14 34:15,15	173:12 176:5		199:17,19	176:19 181:7
· ·		197:18	200:12,20	194:10 195:15
34:17,20 36:11	179:5,5,7	knows 87:15 212:1	200.12,20 202:8,10,15	195:21 197:22
37:5,9,21 39:10 42:16	181:12,22 182:15 183:15	212.1	202:8,10,13	198:2 202:4
43:13 45:6,9	184:13 185:9	L	203.11,21 204:10 205:1	203:15 204:5
45:10 49:6,11	186:9,22	L 10:18	204.10 203.1	208:9 228:14
50:17,18,19	187:20,22,25	label 129:11	lawsuits 13:19	233:20 239:2
53:20 54:9,12	188:23 189:2,6	labor 188:25		246:10 247:17
54:18 57:11,16	189:8 190:17	lack 17:3 91:24	195:11,18,19	247:20 248:23
· ·	190:22 192:10	149:8 192:25	lawyer 140:17 161:15,24	249:11
57:21,22 58:8		192:25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
59:1,2 62:16	193:2 195:16	lacking 193:3	173:9 184:11	legalistic 161:11
63:15,17 64:22 65:13 70:7	195:16 196:1 199:18 201:1	ladder 159:16	lawyers 153:14	183:19
		ladies 123:13	169:9,18	legally 59:11
75:8,8,14 76:3	201:20 202:9	lamb 61:3	174:18 185:16 249:12	legislation 17:10 20:20 68:10
76:5,6,10,20	202:11,16	lamp 114:23	=	
78:7,13 81:7	206:9 208:5	115:1	lawyers' 140:21	69:23 89:14
87:12 88:9	209:7,20 212:4	lands 155:19	<b>Laycock</b> 29:1 84:6	132:1,10,22
92:8,23,24	214:23 217:22	language 36:5		133:1,20 241:12
93:14 95:4	217:24 218:1	37:3,6 101:15	layers 50:14	
96:10,18 97:6	219:14 220:3	102:13 154:10	Lea 2:20 11:16	legislative 19:3
98:9,15 99:24	221:14,16,23	203:14 204:4	lead 69:11 232:6	19:17 20:8,10
100:24 106:23	221:25 223:17	229:8	leaders 225:20	21:3 22:11,23
107:6,18	224:2,8,9,17	LANSKY 1:3	leadership 93:19 94:1 157:3	242:14
109:22,25	226:17 229:13	lap 123:16	172:15 193:22	Legislature
110:24 113:2,3	229:14,18	126:20 135:23		16:23 17:3,8
115:11 117:22	230:1 231:22	large 42:19	leading 77:2	18:3,21 20:2
118:18,20,23	233:13,20	143:11 147:3	learned 241:18	243:23
126:21 127:17	234:14 235:17	149:17 183:16	learning 105:22	legitimate 80:15
128:9,10,11,12 129:10 133:3,5	235:20 238:5,5	246:1,2	leather 118:19	175:1,4 230:22
,	238:8 240:18	larger 50:8	leave 41:21 43:5	legitimated 63:3
138:6,8 139:11	240:20 242:6	135:22 143:15	162:15 167:16	legitimized
139:12,14,14	242:18 245:8	175:25 178:17	leaving 8:5 53:9	31:14
139:18 140:11	246:1 247:23	183:13 184:21	194:16 199:3	lepatterson@f
140:13,20,22	knowable 27:15	233:3	lecture 55:3	2:23
140:24 141:25	knowing 65:23	largess 99:7	led 76:13	lesbian 76:2,5
143:1 144:6,14	195:14 244:21	latitude 146:22	ledg- 23:7	lessens 46:16
144:16,17,21	knowledge 13:7	law 3:10 68:3	left 73:16 101:1	let's 24:24 65:8
144:21 147:2	39:25 59:17	89:8,13,16,19	117:13 119:19	66:17,18 68:12
147:11 149:6	63:6 76:23	207:19 249:4	122:19 191:22	70:15 72:12,16
152:1 153:19	141:3 181:15	lawmakers	left-hand 39:7	79:11 86:14
153:22 154:17	181:19 207:5,6	131:23 132:21	legal 23:14	90:7 94:20
154:20 155:9	210:10 216:25	131.23 132.21	57:19 140:14	102:21 103:5
155:17,19,24	217:5,6 224:1	155.17	140:14 141:2	110:13 118:11
[				

				Page 271
	l	l	l	l
122:1,11	45:16 49:4	little 1:22 2:6,11	37:15 39:21	228:6
123:20 127:2	232:6 236:8	2:18 3:4 10:12	51:20 52:5	loss 198:22
135:18 141:12	<b>light</b> 115:2,4	33:14 46:22	56:10 73:15	lost 38:9 209:18
148:1 160:22	150:20 186:17	91:14 116:8	77:23 78:20	<b>lot</b> 24:19 41:21
161:24 167:2	lightly 29:24	122:1 132:19	82:6 85:3	47:16 83:13
179:16 199:8	lights 121:21	135:18 167:7	90:22,22 94:16	84:10 96:19
212:24 214:5	122:20 123:3	168:1 187:10	95:10 97:6	98:9,21 100:2
216:11 227:14	124:4 127:3	188:16 211:22	99:5 100:1,3	105:4 112:4
238:9 248:4,4	limit 132:15	245:13 246:3	101:1 103:8,12	142:8 144:8,8
248:7	limitation	live 108:24	103:24 108:14	171:14 172:17
letter 68:3 89:13	239:15,16	<b>LLC</b> 7:7,19	109:1 114:1	174:23 200:13
194:6,14 242:2	<b>limited</b> 7:6,9,11	137:13,22	116:20 117:4	loud 26:24 39:23
letters 92:21,22	47:12 160:16	140:3 157:21	117:15 118:5	<b>Louis</b> 216:17
93:5	161:10 165:12	158:10 161:17	122:1 127:13	low 197:25
letting 99:24	165:21 200:21	168:12,23	132:7 134:15	198:1
242:17	242:10 245:18	180:8 182:3,25	142:14 150:15	lower 155:21
level 98:13	limits 49:20	loaded 40:24	158:3 160:22	Lucien 1:10
129:13 148:21	247:19	loans 167:23	162:9 164:10	12:25 24:8,13
161:21 169:15	line 31:12	loathe 135:9	167:2,21	24:19 67:5
169:18 172:16	106:18 107:1	<b>Lobby</b> 6:4 87:11	172:23 176:9	Lucifer's 67:24
leverage 6:4	137:19 142:2	88:7,16,17,24	176:13,17	Luncheon
87:10 88:6,10	152:3,19	local 93:19	180:10 193:16	102:25
89:2,3	188:16 193:19	143:16 150:5	195:7 199:7,8	Lupercalia
Levi 134:22	205:9,9 216:24	151:18,19,21	202:22 205:7,7	60:16,25 70:24
136:22,25	lines 85:18	151:23 152:10	209:5 210:3	
Levi's 136:22	223:12	153:7 154:24	216:23 221:5,6	M
<b>LEVY</b> 1:7	link 118:1	154:25 155:8	221:9 223:11	Machine 23:17
<b>LGBTQ</b> 132:16	list 14:15 16:13	155:14,25	246:17	23:20 87:15
liabilities 150:14	16:14,17,18,20	156:19 157:9	looked 14:11	MacNaughton
liability 6:14 7:6	43:12	locate 76:15,18	36:7 144:16	161:25 162:20
104:25 152:18	listed 13:7 76:23	location 105:13	230:13 242:7	167:15 173:9
liaison 154:6	157:25 172:24	locust 98:10	looking 35:17,25	<b>Magic</b> 134:23
liaisons 171:20	173:2 180:11	logging 156:14	51:2,2 86:4	magnificent
liberating 83:16	180:17 226:16	login 24:18,18	89:17,18,22,24	209:18
liberties 247:18	listening 212:18	156:16,22,23	95:9 100:25	magnitude
liberty 2:21 8:21	listing 163:22	logo 153:24	109:7 134:2	174:22
69:6,22 101:19	lists 16:13 37:16	long 33:15 51:14	170:23 193:7	Magnolia 29:3
102:16 131:2,6	162:10	114:14 119:4	207:17 221:8	Mailchimp
132:4 133:4	literary 226:22	137:2 201:16	223:9 227:7,8	176:6
195:11 223:5	227:8	215:2	241:9 246:19	maintain 173:15
Library 9:4	litigating 23:7	longer 88:23	looks 36:10	231:10 243:1
226:10	209:18	122:2 128:6	37:21 101:7	maintained
Lic 1:25 251:25	litigation 13:23	182:16 223:19	122:18 123:13	21:21
licensing 153:23	22:25 23:12	look 15:4 17:19	124:1,3,5	major 199:10
lie 194:15	88:12 184:7	19:6 20:13,18	124.1,3,3	200:3
lies 222:13	208:18 209:3	24:21 35:24	126:6,6,10	making 64:15
				74:9,19 88:2
life 44:25,25	209:21,24,25	36:1 37:2,10	166:21 227:14	/ 1.7,17 00.2

				Page 2/2
110.05.144.16		150 5 155 14	<b>N</b> 112 6 04 21	101 10 102 2 0
118:25 144:16	Managing 3:3	170:7 175:14	Matt 12:6 84:21	191:18 192:3,9
152:11 153:2	mandate 48:17	175:17 178:20	155:19 166:16	198:15 210:20
161:2 173:12	mandated	180:3 186:25	239:19	211:2 212:4,24
179:12 194:11	207:19	188:8 193:8	Matt's 211:10	213:6 214:1
194:17 198:16	manipulated	198:24 204:14	matt@kezhay	215:24 217:12
204:25 208:21	96:14	205:18 210:2	3:12	219:11 222:4
Malcolm 25:24	manipulation	218:21 220:11	matter 58:17	225:2 227:8
26:18 29:11	96:19	220:16 222:17	149:21 192:20	229:5,7 233:5
30:15 34:3,5	mankind's	226:6 227:25	196:13 197:12	233:8 235:7,18
34:17 35:1,3	27:11	248:21	249:3	236:7 237:6
40:4,12 57:10	manner 186:4	market 90:22	matters 43:17	238:5 241:4
58:15,16 63:5	196:24 197:1	Mary 8:9 205:22	44:11 76:13	244:19 245:10
63:6,24 111:4	<b>mantis</b> 98:10	206:13,24	77:9	meaning 16:10
111:5 112:14	Marc 201:4	207:3,10,12,21	Matthew 3:9	100:24 114:9
112:16,21	<b>March</b> 1:20 4:22	207:23 209:9	115:14 127:17	135:17 200:6
113:22 138:13	5:4 10:9 11:4	209:14	127:18	213:18
141:25 148:4	25:2,6 31:9	masking 95:17	maximum 152:3	meaningful
158:15 159:18	32:25 33:2,6	95:19	152:11 153:2	30:14 52:1
169:1,12 219:2	33:22 34:1	<b>Mason</b> 245:24	McClain 3:11	means 49:16
220:2 228:15	36:25 101:11	Mass 5:16,20	mean 25:20 28:7	65:7 82:9
234:4 236:12	137:18	62:21 72:16,17	29:11 35:3,5	101:5
237:17 238:6	marginalized	73:18 74:18	37:7 38:9,10	meant 83:5,8,9
240:10,13	192:12 193:1	75:12 77:2,20	40:15,25 42:3	136:8,9 148:17
244:12	mark 70:15,15	78:22 79:11,12	44:14 47:3,9	148:18,24
Malcolm's 64:19	70:17 137:13	79:15,17,20,23	48:11,20 50:13	184:18 185:16
Malcom 57:5	138:19,22	79:25 80:3,3,8	50:18 53:4	measure 8:12
168:14 231:24	139:1,5,16	80:9 81:11,16	58:10 59:8,16	105:3,10
male 135:2	140:8 209:21	81:19,24 82:2	65:4,6,17	216:12
maligned 194:23	marked 4:12 5:2	82:5,8,23 83:3	75:16 77:9	measures 69:11
malleable 50:2	6:2 7:2 8:2 9:3	142:4	81:9,18 82:18	69:17,23
man 68:9 70:2,5	13:10 14:18	Massachusetts	94:2 97:18	106:12
124:5	24:2 25:10	7:6,8,12,14,18	98:2 104:13	media 38:2
manage 150:5	31:4,6 34:7	52:9 58:22	112:15,16	70:10 79:24
156:7 180:23	36:20,22 38:20	172:25 180:12	117:18 119:4	80:25 130:16
185:17	38:23 60:6	199:19,22,23	119:22 136:13	154:6 171:20
managed 178:14	70:13 72:19,20	massive 174:21	139:15,22	219:7,10,13,16
management	78:16,18,25	177:18 232:20	140:19 141:5	219:20 220:4,7
148:21	81:21 84:24	material 19:6	142:25 144:11	221:19,22,24
manager 52:17	85:1,8 87:6	27:6 30:14,20	144:17 147:4	222:1,9,12
158:1 235:10	100:14 102:5	31:3,19 32:10	147:21 153:13	224:7,12,20,23
237:21	100.14 102.3	33:17,19 50:7	155:7 156:11	224:7,12,20,23
	103.3 104.21	95:10 98:24	158:22,22	224.23 223.3,9
managers 158:14 173:16	116:18 121:3	99:6 153:13	158.22,22	Medium.com
180:17 181:3	127:4,21 134:6 137:7 157:18	156:12 183:4	163:7,25	8:3,5,7,9,11
236:11 238:1		200:13 217:17	167:14 168:6,7	meet 15:16,20
managers'	160:13 164:4	materials 90:18	169:7 171:11	15:24 16:7,8
236:21	167:8 168:1	156:15	182:19 186:3,7	16:14,16 22:2
L				

				Page 2/3
175.7 177.10	112.14.165.20	241.25		
175:7 177:10	112:14 165:20 165:22 168:19	241:25 milk-like 61:2	mission 6:7,9 34:19 100:17	month 212:2 236:20
meeting 18:13 86:23 242:7,15	215:4 230:3,4	mind 75:22	101:15 102:10	monthly 237:10
	231:21 240:14	94:10 95:14	101:13 102:10	months 40:6
meetings 16:1 150:6				
	merchandise	98:3 183:17	193:23	58:10 60:13
meets 150:6	155:16,17	245:13 248:13	Mississippi	236:16
member 17:12	217:1,7 229:16	minds 51:17	78:10	monument 15:9
20:15 22:14	229:21 234:1	67:19 88:12	Missouri 198:3	15:9,15,16,20
41:19 50:22	merely 129:5	105:3	206:14 207:13	16:2,7,8,14,15
129:5 172:17	192:21	mindset 105:22	207:19,21	16:23 17:25
191:25 192:16	merged 171:3	mine 99:22	208:18 209:19	18:4,7,15,24
207:16 216:20	Mesner 13:1	111:6 140:19	209:21,24,25	19:1,12,19
242:17	message 73:6	mingling 111:16	mistake 200:23	20:3,5,21,24
members 17:14	81:7 83:7	minimally	misunderstan	21:19,23 22:5
41:22 42:18	95:25 113:23	192:16	177:16	23:3,6 98:19
43:2,22 47:4	131:4 143:18	minions 67:25	mobilization	103:20 104:2
49:15 50:10,12	217:16 242:23	<b>Ministry</b> 148:1,3	101:17 102:14	104:10,19
50:15,17,18	messages 36:11	148:4,8,10	mock 61:4	108:19 110:12
51:1,25 56:13	69:22	149:2,5,12,15	mocks 82:9	111:8,14
150:23 151:1	messaging 30:13	150:1 154:15	mockumentary	114:10 116:7
151:10,11	83:3 150:14	minorities	65:11	117:6 118:15
171:21 172:13	152:17 153:20	192:12 193:1	model 132:10	119:16 120:2,4
182:22 190:22	200:11	minority 64:7	241:12	120:14,20
190:25 192:6	met 47:4 93:10	<b>minute</b> 86:12	modeled 135:14	123:4,14,25
193:19 194:3	208:21 223:18	89:4 122:22	modified 135:11	124:3,6,8,23
195:9,16,24	223:18	163:13	moment 25:4	125:7,13 126:7
196:7,10 197:5	metaphorical	minutes 114:14	86:15 114:15	126:17 130:19
198:6,14	36:14	123:1 125:12	119:24 123:24	130:21,24
200:11 223:13	metaphysics	Mischievous	149:11 201:10	131:12,17,18
243:20 245:20	43:1	8:15 218:24	240:9 249:21	131:24 133:12
245:20	method 161:23	misdirection	249:23	133:13,15,21
membership	251:8	200:15	moneta- 183:1	133:23 136:9
42:11,14 49:18	<b>Miami</b> 5:10 71:6	<b>Misicko</b> 1:9,18	monetization	136:18 138:18
93:19 147:1	71:24	4:5 10:7 11:7	183:1	138:20,25
153:4 195:4	Michael 2:15	11:11 12:12,24	monetize 234:16	139:13,22
245:25	3:17 11:14,22	57:10 66:25	money 155:3,9	140:15,22
memory 72:2	12:19 71:6,25	71:15 103:4	155:16 169:23	141:10 146:2
203:19	117:22,24	157:24 162:10	195:9,14,24,25	146:13,18
men 74:22 75:7	126:21	164:14,16,20	196:7 198:11	198:21 240:7
118:14,19	michael.cantr	166:19 168:14	198:15 201:6,9	240:12,20,24
119:9,18 120:2	2:19	168:25 170:3	201:11,22,25	241:2,16,19
120:7 124:23	Michigan 85:5	173:2,18 180:4	202:7,9,11	242:4,8,20
menstrual	microcosm	180:18 181:5	203:25 206:17	243:1,4,24
155:10	152:7	239:4 240:5	209:18,22	244:6,11,14,23
mentioned	middle 18:6	251:7	228:13 229:10	245:5,6,10,12
20:14 53:13	19:12 103:25	misreports 81:3	229:21	245:17
63:5 111:18	midprocess	missing 233:16	monks 96:15	monumentally
05.5 111.10	miupi occss	missing 255.10	monks 70.13	monumentally
L				

				rage 2/4
176:14	206:11,12	99:9 132:4	132:2	198:18
monuments	naive 83:24	148:22 154:7	networked	nods 118:17
18:10 131:6	naive 05.21	159:21 226:19	174:20	noise 103:18
132:13 133:5	naked 108:3	226:25 227:20	networking	112:4
242:14	name 12:22 24:8	237:12 242:9	144:10	non-Christian
moral 96:9	24:13,19 53:18	nauseam 31:11	neutral 21:17	68:7
232:5,15	53:20,22 54:8	NDA 194:7	neutrality	non-tax 228:18
moralizing	54:9,10,12,16	197:9	231:11	229:3,5
95:24	57:11,15,21	near 41:2	never 29:11 30:6	noncoercion
morally 43:23	58:2,3,5 63:14	near 41.2 nearby 93:15	32:11 38:5	147:24
morning 11:10	107:14,16,17	necessarily	78:12 106:20	nonconfrontat
105:12	117:12,21	24:16 35:5	106:20 129:8	196:24 197:1
Morrison 112:8	127:20 128:10	36:8 43:6 50:5	130:7 132:25	Nondisclosure
moshing 116:24	128:11,12	62:25 65:7,25	130:7 132:23	154:12
117:2	· ·	75:14 77:1	143:25 175:2	
mother 74:20	138:2,5,11			nondisparage
mother 74:20 motion 239:10	157:5 168:20	97:20 141:7,8 148:14 149:10	181:16 194:13	154:8,11,18,21
	173:13 179:2,9		217:20 231:14	nonexistence
motions 213:21	206:1,9 209:12	152:25 157:11	236:19 237:20	49:9
motivated	name's 12:18	175:3 182:20	237:20	nonprofit
176:24	named 127:25	184:25	new 8:15 67:19	161:17,19
motivation 30:1	206:24	necessary 18:4	67:25 145:9	182:2,8,9
mourning 73:6	names 57:19	30:4,8	191:13 204:23	nonresponsive
move 83:20	206:3 223:15	necessity 149:8	205:10 218:24	84:22
134:3 176:19	narrow 237:4	168:7	220:14 225:19	nontheistic 66:1
moved 123:4	241:5	need 20:7 49:17	225:20 245:6	143:6,11
146:16 244:6	nascent 148:16	91:10 101:24	news 4:17 5:10	nonviolent
movie 96:11	148:22	150:21 177:9	24:5,7,14,21	232:15
moving 242:11	national 128:14	181:20 192:3	71:6 75:19	normal 214:13
multiple 110:1	129:9,13,18	200:12 204:7	90:10,13,15,18	normally 211:19
225:23 230:20	143:14,15	211:16 215:25	91:11,13,18,22	norms 43:25
231:17,18	149:19 150:3,4	218:19,20	91:24 92:2,12	44:7
Murphy 2:5	150:5,23 151:1	241:8 247:23	newsletters	North 2:11
music 111:11,17	151:4,9,24	needed 9:8 17:7	175:10	Northeast 3:11
111:19 112:2,3	152:7 153:6	19:17 35:7	nicest 65:11	notable 135:1
<b>mutual</b> 82:14	154:16,25	59:16 63:3	<b>night</b> 103:18	Notary 10:10
Myers 1:24 10:9	155:15 156:1,9	142:6 161:21	105:11	251:4,25
251:4,25	156:11 157:7	177:18 204:1	Nikki 206:5,7,11	<b>note</b> 4:13 5:5 6:6
mythical 134:25	171:21,22	208:24 244:2	207:2 216:17	6:11,16,18
mythology	172:16 191:1	247:14,15	217:6,20,22	7:20 8:14,19
67:17 79:22	204:24 205:11	negative 206:20	218:12,13	8:23 9:6
myths 67:20	216:21 224:13	217:17	nine 32:1,4,7,22	203:13 239:23
	224:16,21	negotiation	37:17 38:8,13	<b>notice</b> 4:14 6:14
N	225:11,12	136:1,11	38:13 93:2	13:8,12 14:12
N 2:1 4:1 10:3	natural 97:18,18	neither 40:12	151:6,9,11,12	56:15 76:24
10:18	97:19,25 98:13	41:10 81:1	151:16	104:25 105:11
<b>N-I</b> 206:11	nature 19:21	113:24 138:16	NIXON 1:7	165:6,14,17,17
N-I-K-K-I	53:1 55:4 69:8	network 90:16	Nobody's	165:18,22
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l <sup>v</sup>	<u> </u>

				Page 2/5
201:14	objectionable	official 1:14	34:17,19,21	95:3,7,12,22
noting 196:22,24	121:2	49:11 60:9	35:3,14,24	96:10,21 97:12
noting 190.22,24 notion 47:8	objections	129:4	36:17,21 37:2	100:10,11,15
	210:13 211:8	officiant 52:16	,	· · ·
63:25 105:8			37:5,12,15,19	100:20,20,25
152:21 161:14	212:7,10,14	53:13,14 54:2	38:21,22 39:4	101:2,6,9,14
November	objective 82:25	officiant's 54:8	39:8,12,15,17	101:22,22
170:13 173:6	obligated 74:11	oftentimes 73:5	39:21 40:3,9	102:6,12,18,18
number 4:2	obligation	195:21	40:18,21 41:17	103:7,12,15,16
42:19 93:4,4	243:14	oh 25:7 26:13	41:21 42:2,16	103:24 104:5,8
151:13 167:4	obscene 81:12	39:8,12 44:1	43:1,11 44:15	104:12,16,22
201:20 218:17	135:4,10,13,15	45:13 62:16	47:20 48:8	104:22 105:2
numbered 10:8	obscure 28:10	70:21,23 83:2	49:13 51:20	106:6,11,14,17
numbers 8:14	135:16 248:18	86:6,9 94:4	52:5,13,25	106:22 107:6
8:23 248:3	observation	95:18,20 96:5	53:13 54:5,17	107:10,16,19
NYC 8:21	97:19	100:10,22,23	55:6,13,15,18	107:22 108:2,6
205:10 223:4	observers 11:22	104:4 109:4	56:1,1,9,19,24	108:6,8,13,17
	observing 98:11	119:18 125:22	57:2,8,10,20	109:7,14,16,19
0	obstacle 22:7	145:13 172:3	58:2,6,14,16	110:2,8 111:18
O 10:3,18	230:8,10,12	176:10 184:14	58:19,22,24	112:1,7,14,17
oath 14:2	occasion 120:25	201:8 236:23	59:13 60:7,12	112:19,21,21
<b>object</b> 45:13	125:24 127:11	okay 11:10	60:16,19,24	112:23 113:20
71:18 72:25	145:16 146:4	12:10,11,25	61:9,12,15,25	114:3,7,16,21
77:14 84:18,23	occurring	13:3,6,11,15	62:4,7,8,15,20	115:8,10,17,20
90:19 92:25	144:18	13:15,19,23,25	63:11,20 64:9	116:1,8,10,12
133:24 140:16	<b>October</b> 181:23	13:25 14:2,11	64:21 65:1,4,8	116:19,24
146:7,11	offense 80:15	14:11,15,19,19	66:17,24 67:3	117:1,4,10,15
152:15 164:15	offensive 82:11	14:20,23 15:3	68:12,13,17	117:15,23,25
168:15 184:10	133:16	15:6,14,19,22	70:4,14,17,21	117:25 118:10
189:25 191:2	offer 17:9,10	16:1,6,11,22	71:2,12 72:2	118:14,23
192:8 193:14	51:5 89:10	17:12,15,15	72:11,15 73:15	119:3,8,15,15
199:15 200:15	92:17 131:14	18:3,18 19:2	73:23 74:22	119:17 120:1,6
203:8 209:15	187:23 240:11	19:13 20:9,12	75:23 76:22	120:11,21,24
214:21 221:23	245:16	20:13,18 21:12	77:19,23 78:5	121:4,10,10,14
239:1	offered 89:21	22:7,10,10,13	78:10,17 79:1	121:14,17,23
objected 148:14	131:9 200:5	22:22 23:2,15	79:1,7,10,10	121:24 122:5
156:12 200:22	240:18	23:20 24:3,7	79:15 81:22	122:11,25
objecting 184:15	offering 56:12	24:11,13,21	82:4,6,18,23	123:6,10,15,20
objection 133:14	67:23 91:13	25:1,2,5,8,11	84:25 85:3,9	123:20,23
145:19,22	192:19,20	25:16,22 26:2	85:14,16,23,25	124:1,5,10,17
192:14,18	office 1:21 2:16	26:9,24 27:5	86:3,7,10,21	125:4,9,12,21
196:12,22	11:24 12:21	27:10,18 28:1	87:3,7,7,22	125:23 126:1,4
199:4 205:3	63:22	28:11,18,20,21	88:3,25 89:2,6	126:10,24,24
210:6 211:5,11	officers 158:14	29:13,17 30:2	89:6,22 90:1,4	120:10,24,24
211:14 214:3	162:13 167:24	30:7,15,23	90:5,13 92:1	127:1,2,13,17
215:24 217:4,9	173:17 181:4	31:5,5,21 32:1	92:10,24 93:3	128:10,12,19
220:8 222:2,10	offices 10:10	32:21,25 33:6	93:6,9,17 94:7	128:10,12,19
239:25		-		
237.23	152:7	33:22 34:8,13	94:7,11,17,23	130:11,18,23

131:9,14,22	180:10,14,17	231:20 232:23	operated 178:14	orders 174:21
133:11,18	180:20 181:3,7	233:8,22 234:3	operating 46:7	233:25
134:1,3,4,12	181:15 182:2,4	234:7,10,13,18	210:16,25	ordination
134:20 135:7	182:4 183:11	234:20,22	212:13	56:11,12 57:5
135:11,18	184:6,9 185:24	235:5,15,22,22	operation	59:5,14,22,25
136:2 137:8,15	187:1,10,17	236:8 237:2,11	178:17	Ordo 205:22
137:18,21	188:4,9,15,21	237:16 238:3	operations	206:1 216:8
138:1,14,18	190:13,20	238:24 240:3	137:25 138:10	org 189:1,5,7,16
139:1,5,19	191:10,25	240:14,22	169:19	189:18,21,24
140:2,5,7,10	192:5,23 193:9	241:7,21 244:4	opinions 21:24	190:9,12 229:9
141:11 142:5	193:16 194:2	244:12 245:3	37:10 41:12	organ 136:4,7
144:13 145:9	195:7 196:5,10	246:17,23,25	43:2 140:21	137:1
145:11,15,19	197:4 198:10	247:5,11,22	opportunity	organization 7:7
145:22 146:1	198:14,25	249:14,24	67:18 104:1,9	7:18 29:5
146:12,17	199:7,21,25	Oklahoma	200:8	31:15 88:18
147:4 148:1,19	200:3,3,19	131:10,18,19	opposed 29:19	129:18 142:6,7
149:2,14,25	201:5,17,21	131:23 132:1,8	131:7 177:12	142:13,14,17
150:3,23 151:1	202:11,20,24	240:12,14,19	229:9	142:20 143:4,6
151:4,17 153:5	203:8,18 204:8	240:21	opposite 43:7	143:8,14
153:11 154:4	204:15,15,22	old 90:23 135:25	111:9,10	148:15,23
154:13,24	204.15,13,22	138:7 181:12	oppression	149:1,17
155:24,25	206:3,11,13,16	181:19	83:11	150:13 151:24
156:3,19,25	207:8 209:5	<b>Omnisend</b> 175:9	optimal 40:7	153:4,7 154:25
157:7,16,19,24	210:3,7,20	175:13 176:4,6	48:23 179:13	155:15 156:1,9
158:3,6,10,13	214:9 216:5,6	176:11,12	232:6,14	156:11 157:6,8
158.5,0,10,13	214.9 210.3,0	once 177:22,24	option 61:3	157:21 160:16
160:3,14,22	217:5 218:1,4	210:5	91:25,25	161:8 162:3
161:8 162:2,6	217.3 218.1,4 218:4,12,16,17	ongoing 8:4	ORAL 1:16 10:5	163:9 164:3,22
162:9,23 163:5	218:22,23	43:21 187:25	ordain 56:20	166:1 169:22
163:12,14,18	219:2,6,9,14	193:12	ordain 36.20 ordained 56:12	170:12,16,17
163:24 164:5,7	219:2,0,9,14	online 23:18	56:22,23,24	170:12,10,17
164:13,20		52:10 180:25	57:3,6,7 58:6,8	170.20,22
,	220:2,6,12,21		, , , , ,	
166:16,22,24	221:11,14,18	181:23 186:21 193:7 228:6	58:13,14,16	173:6,14,16
167:2,11,21 168:4 169:12	221:21,25 222:14,18,21		59:2,2,3,7,11 59:23	175:1,4 177:1
	, ,	open 42:17 43:9 44:14 48:11		177:3,8,13,20
169:21 170:5 170:15,20,25	223:2,7,11,17		ordaining 56:16	178:6,10 179:14 180:8
, ,	223:21,25	51:16 52:19	58:24	
171:6,9,14,17	224:6,18,24	53:9 67:19	order 19:9,11	182:2 183:14
172:10,20,23	225:4,12,15,20	69:15 72:7,8	29:22 30:5	184:6,18,22
173:5,16 174:3	225:25 226:7,7	84:3 93:21	41:19 42:11	185:1 186:19
174:7,11 175:9	226:15,22,25	133:8 163:22	45:3 46:14	191:1 195:12
175:12,15,15	227:4,7,14,17	167:16 191:23	48:24 59:21	203:6 204:24
175:21 176:7	228:1,8,11,18	232:8	131:19 141:6	205:12 233:4
176:11,13,23	228:22 229:2,2	openly 243:9	175:16 211:17	241:13
177:6 178:6,10	229:10,10,14	operate 150:19	222:5 239:6	organization's
179:1,4,15,18	229:20,24	183:20 186:4	241:8 243:13	177:7,14 179:2
179:22 180:4	230:2,17	188:1	ordered 232:6	179:9
<u>'</u>		=	=	=

				rage 277
organizational	outrageous 72:6	124:19,20	221:7,7,9,10	66:2 67:3 73:7
165:8,19,24	outside 27:1,22	125:2,3,10,11	223:11,12	83:10 93:19
166:16 180:24	36:2 83:7	126:12,13	226:8,12,13	106:12 109:12
organizationally	93:23 132:21	128:1 141:15	227:9,11,14,17	128:6 133:7
182:11	132:23 147:3	141:18 179:24	239:5,6,8	143:19 148:7
organizations	243:18	180:2 222:23	247:8,11	148:12 150:8
132:3,22,23		223:1 238:20	pages 23:21	150:15 152:16
138:4 140:11	outspoken 73:2 outstanding	238:23 250:1,2	29:23 79:7	157:1 164:24
	222:11	page 4:17,19,21	114:19 156:8	
161:3,4 165:23 166:11 174:20	overall 36:18	1 0	176:1	167:3,3,4,21 175:25 178:3
	77:10 246:21	5:6,9 6:7,9		
183:11,22		7:21 9:4,8	paid 33:14 38:5	178:16 183:13
185:25 186:3	overcome 45:9	14:15 15:4	75:2 76:12	190:25 204:1
230:13,16,24	45:20	17:19 20:13	94:2 139:1,3,5	225:19 242:12
231:2,3 241:13	<b>Overlord</b> 67:6	24:5,23,25	150:24 167:12	part-time
organize 150:18	68:17	25:5,14,16	167:18 178:19	235:12 237:22
organized	overly 168:6	26:5 27:18	233:18 235:6	participants
160:24 170:17	oversee 32:23	31:9,23,25	235:14,19	52:18 105:6
183:18	143:15 172:18	32:14,21 34:11	237:18,19	participate
organizing	overseen 182:25	35:16,24 36:6	238:1	51:25 72:17
196:3	oversight 153:18	36:25 39:1,19	pain 189:19	75:11 76:16
orgiastic 144:17	158:18,21,22	39:21 51:20,21	paper 140:23	particu- 101:17
orgiastic-looki	159:20 163:16	52:5 56:10	149:17,23	particular 27:25
147:11	173:20 181:8	60:10,22 71:4	paperwork	91:1 95:16
orgies 61:5	196:4 198:14	71:8,13,16	58:18,19 59:8	116:5,6 187:23
orientation	overview 227:5	72:4,23 73:15	141:8 162:17	198:10,12,17
73:20 74:13,15	owe 155:9	77:24 78:1,21	162:20 167:14	201:22,24
origin 62:9	Owen 107:17	79:4,8 82:7	171:21,23	214:2 215:24
original 65:21	owned 26:18	85:14 100:17	179:13 184:18	228:13,14
96:20 207:12	owners 148:5	102:10 103:10	paragraph 15:7	particularly
originally 63:11	149:18	103:12,13,14	17:20 20:13,18	43:22 45:18
63:13 118:2	ownership 106:2	103:24 108:18	22:13,18 37:5	138:16 213:11
138:14 142:10	140:15 141:10	108:20,23	103:16 134:15	246:3
151:6 190:2	owns 139:19	109:7 127:13	160:23 180:18	parties 25:24
240:18	Oxford 29:1	134:9 157:24	195:8 199:8,10	27:23 159:6
originating	84:7	158:3,6 160:19	218:5	239:24 251:15
132:2	P	160:22 162:9	parameters	251:18,20
origins 45:5 82:8	-	164:11,13	21:20 242:9	parties' 239:5
Orsi 1:5 12:2	P 2:1,1 10:3,18	166:25 167:2,3	paranoid 67:17	partner 215:9
249:18	P-1 248:3	175:22 176:13	paraphrase	party 166:3
othering 80:5	P-E-N 57:25	180:10 187:4	81:18	190:6
otherwi- 65:19	P-E-N-E-M-U	188:11 193:17	parents 91:10,17	Pass 246:6
outcome 89:20	57:24 58:1	195:7 199:7	91:23	passage 114:21
124:16 251:17	<b>p.m</b> 103:2	200:24 201:6	Parkway 2:21	115:18,21
outdoor 98:9	118:12 122:3,4	201:12 203:1	parse 31:12	116:2
outlet 72:1	122:13,14,23	203:11,13	parsed 141:6	passed 22:1
outlets 113:17	122:24 123:8,9	204:3 205:8	part 34:4 38:5	69:17 132:7
outrage 80:20	123:21,22	209:5 216:23	50:24 63:18	244:3
	<u>I</u>	1	I	<u> </u>

passwords 157:4	54:20 56:21	percentages	<b>pg</b> 5:16 6:10,15	Pink 5:16 62:21
PAT 1:3	59:1,6,13,21	235:1,2,3	6:25 7:23	72:16,17 73:18
patently 213:24	66:2 69:13,25	perception	pgs 4:14,15,17	74:18 75:12
Patterson 2:5,20	73:5 75:15,15	67:14	4:20,22,24 5:4	77:2,20 78:22
11:16,16	76:11,20 80:2	perform 5:16	5:7,9,12,14,18	142:3
pause 66:21	80:5 81:7 83:6	52:2 60:1	5:20,22,24 6:5	Pinker's 226:18
68:12 86:11	83:8,10,13,14	78:22	6:8,13,17,20	place 16:23 18:4
pausing 123:1	84:8,10 89:24	performance	6:21,23 7:3,5,7	20:20 21:5
123:10,23	93:24 95:4	108:24	7:9,11,13,15	38:16 45:2
124:21 126:14	98:16,18 99:24	performances	7:17,19,22 8:4	46:14 87:22
pay 65:19 88:15	99:25 100:2,8	103:21	8:6,8,10,13,16	99:5 108:22
155:25 167:5	105:7,18,20,21	performed	8:18,22 9:5,7,9	123:24 124:17
169:7 174:9	106:18 107:3,4	73:18	phallic 137:5	130:16,19
178:10,12	107:11 108:3	performing	phased 182:13	131:16 137:1
183:8 234:22	109:2 110:16	106:15	philosophically	137:24 144:24
	111:14,17		149:22	145:2 146:1
236:18,21 237:3	111:14,17	period 17:22 18:11,13,16	philosophy 97:3	150:5 189:3,4
	123:25 124:3,4	142:3 179:1	photograph	224:22 240:6
paying 174:18 200:25	125:17 128:24	243:5	photograph   109:1	241:6 243:9
				241.0 243.9
payment 237:7 238:3	129:12,20	perjury 14:3 54:11 57:20	photographed 74:22 75:24	245:21 251:10
	131:6 138:6,7			
payments	142:8,9,12	164:14 166:20	104:1,9,18	placed 22:5 146:19 230:24
167:23 233:19	144:2,12	permission	photographs	
234:17,19,21	145:13,17	91:11 158:24	77:23,25 78:5	241:2
237:24 238:8	146:7,24	197:9 207:2	108:14,17	placeholder
payroll 235:20	148:11 149:1	permits 68:21	116:12 127:8,9	26:1,2,4,7,10
pays 169:25	150:4 151:4,8	permitted 66:14	127:11	26:13,17,22
237:9	151:14 154:19	person 41:18	photos 6:17,19	27:23 29:21,22
peaceful 232:15	154:23 168:18	46:25 47:24	6:22	31:11 38:15
pedals 112:5	171:16 174:23	51:9 57:7 59:3	phrase 81:14,15	63:16
pedestrian	175:2 182:20	73:19,20	149:4 239:7	placement 19:19
206:8	191:8,10	126:21,22	physical 27:2,12	20:2 244:14
pediatrics	192:24 193:4	130:4 204:21	36:3	placing 20:23
136:12	197:24 198:23	205:5,5,16,17	PIAZZA 1:3	133:5 240:15
penalty 14:2	209:9 217:16	206:17,24	picking 231:7	241:19
54:11,15 57:20	217:18 224:14	228:11 233:24	pickling 89:3	plaintiff 89:22
164:14 166:20	226:13 233:19	234:4	picture 108:18	89:23 206:14
Penemue 57:22	234:6,24	personal 46:9	108:20 111:15	207:12,22
penis 136:14	235:12 246:2	71:16,18 83:5	117:1,4,16	208:18,20
people 34:2 38:2	people's 57:17	108:1 164:19	123:14 136:13	Plaintiff's
42:25 43:21	81:18	170:3 207:5	pictures 78:7,8,9	247:25
44:7 45:7,15	perceive 131:7	243:19	116:22	plaintiffs 1:3,5
46:1 47:12,20	percent 50:6	personally 49:8	piece 206:22	2:3 12:1,3
47:23 48:3,19	155:21	50:17 52:1	pieces 226:4	89:18 249:18
48:25 49:21,24	percentage	94:9 104:13	pile 248:15	plan 240:11,23
50:20 51:2,7	155:13,18	106:20 169:19	pill 65:1,2,3,5	241:2,5
52:18 53:9	183:3	persons 251:18	pills 88:19	Planets 138:15
	1	1	1	1

				rage 219
<b>planned.'</b> 195:20	174:14 186:8	post 5:24 6:4 8:3	pregnant 207:17	92:15 105:21
Plano 2:21,22	199:10 200:3	8:5,7,8,9,11,20	prejudices 138:7	105:24 194:8
· ·	211:9 213:20	56:14 85:12	1 0	231:16
platform 180:25			prepared 90:3	
183:10 233:11	224:13 232:11	87:10 160:8	prescr- 42:9	prevented 18:10
play 67:3 95:22	232:14 243:24	197:10 199:2	prescribe 41:24	22:5 23:2
110:23 111:19	points 61:1	204:16,17	42:8 43:18	preventing 53:3
121:25	poison 65:1,2,3	205:21 216:16	48:9,18 49:3	previous 51:13
played 95:20	65:5	217:6	50:5	122:8
96:16,17,23	polar 43:7	posted 24:7,8,15	prescribed 19:9	previously 36:5
110:24 111:3	policy 193:22	52:10 70:10	120:10 147:15	59:1,3 223:19
111:11,17	194:4,25 195:2	71:6,15 72:3	prescribes 44:10	primarily
127:12	politically-aw	78:1,5,7,9	44:16	126:19
playing 67:4	101:18 102:15	87:19 106:17	presence 41:8	primary 77:12
68:11 109:12	politically-cha	118:2 194:6	90:20	183:15 226:16
109:12 111:1	144:7	199:3 204:18	present 3:16	227:23
<b>plays</b> 94:21	politicians 69:18	216:8 218:15	16:1 35:15	principle 46:6
118:12 121:16	politics 43:1	posting 156:15	112:10 226:3	149:21
122:3,13,23	poorly 152:14	157:14	presentation	principled 174:9
123:8,21	popular 95:14	posts 24:14	55:4	230:17
124:19 125:2	134:17,21	potential 17:5	presented 19:18	principles 41:5
125:10 126:12	population	89:23	28:3	45:3 48:14,21
<b>Plaza</b> 2:10	46:11 80:14	power 81:9	Presents 6:12	<b>printed</b> 39:6,11
<b>PLC</b> 3:10	<b>Porter</b> 137:13	149:18,22	103:10	187:6 188:13
please 11:8	138:19,22	practical 135:2	preserve 69:6	<b>printout</b> 4:16,18
77:16,18	139:1,5,16	practice 220:6	212:6	4:21,23 5:3,6,8
114:25 206:6	140:8	224:10	preserved 39:11	5:13,15,17,19
247:12	<b>portion</b> 246:13	practices 43:18	212:15	5:21,23 6:3,7,9
pledge 42:15	Portland 93:14	praise 53:1	preserving	6:12,24 7:3,16
plenty 186:3	portray 64:2,7	prayer 52:25	213:18	7:21,23 9:4,7,8
<b>plugged</b> 35:2,10	65:18	66:15 67:23	preside 27:7	103:9 246:17
plugin 24:17	portrayal 65:22	68:21 86:23	president 81:23	prior 23:7 28:17
pluralism 51:4	pose 130:3	132:3	82:1,3 162:10	30:14 55:24
131:2,5 133:9	posing 108:3	prayers 27:13	166:24 173:3	108:21 171:23
134:1 242:23	position 13:3	69:8	194:21 197:17	224:18 242:14
point 18:8,23	41:3 88:22	precedent 231:6	231:6	247:1
19:17,20 20:4	98:4 100:4	precedes 131:25	press 5:18,21	private 242:21
20:5,7 23:1	129:4 152:4	preceding	29:1 74:1 79:4	243:14 245:6,8
28:13,14 43:8	194:22 214:25	108:24 110:25	84:7 85:4	245:17
61:4 75:18	positions 59:18	precluded	presumably	privately-held
84:3,11,22	76:13 150:24	210:19	192:3	146:23
89:7 92:11	205:6	predate 77:10	pretty 30:11	privilege 46:2
110:15 129:19	possibility 72:9	predated 224:17	55:14 75:10	114:1 132:5
129:20 131:15	113:18 167:17	predates 25:17	118:23 136:19	133:17
143:24 148:11	possible 50:8	25:20 26:10,14	197:23 198:4	privileged 208:4
154:19 157:13	200:16	31:19 32:10	215:22 227:2	208:13
162:18 169:16	possibly 140:25		prevent 17:1	privileges
171:22 173:10	143:9	pregnancy 207:17	23:9 80:14	132:13
1/1.22 1/3.10	143.7	20/.1/	23.9 00.14	134.13

1				Page 280
<b>pro</b> 200:5 201:3	107:23 130:9	243:10	227:2	pulling 208:2
209:19	187:20,25	properly 165:5	psychology	234:25
Pro-Choice 6:4	224:24 231:22	165:14 169:5	227:1	punk 109:25
87:11	241:7,10	property 153:25	<b>public</b> 10:10	111:21
Pro-Scott 5:11	242:12,18	153:25	17:22 18:11,12	purchase 228:11
71:5	243:9	proposal 16:22	18:15 21:24	purchases
probably 24:18	processes	proposals 150:8	28:2 67:12,14	229:10,11
30:19,19,25	197:13	150:22	130:20 132:5	purely 40:22
58:12 62:5,5	produce 94:7	propose 17:4,7,8	132:14,15	purported 66:13
81:17 91:23	produced 10:7	215:19 240:23	133:5 143:17	purpose 44:20
109:6 114:13	production	241:16 244:13	145:6 146:19	44:20,24 45:16
115:22 155:20	118:1 180:21	245:9	146:21 147:1,3	45:25 46:15
164:18 189:15	productive	proposed 17:10	150:9 159:24	47:5 82:19,23
207:1 226:5	42:23,25	18:8,16 89:14	160:1,4,9	95:3 97:2
236:16 241:17	products 155:11	133:1 193:20	163:18,22	115:10,20
problem 157:3	195:17	proprietary	173:23 174:1	119:17 142:5
248:11	Professor 29:1	153:24	181:10,16	142:16,18,20
<b>problems</b> 64:13	professors 84:15	prosocial 95:24	194:20 195:9	143:3 166:7
150:14	profit 154:25	prospectively	196:2 200:11	182:16 183:16
procedural	185:25	241:9	218:6 242:10	217:19
19:20 20:6	prohibitive	protest 84:9	242:11,12,15	purposelessness
241:24	88:15 207:15	protests 73:4	243:5,10,25	45:10,21
procedure 19:9	207:15	protocol 237:8	244:7 245:5,15	purposes 88:8
210:18 211:1	project 29:4,15	protocols 19:8	245:18 251:4	147:6,12 161:1
213:9,11	63:21 64:12,15	21:19 231:15	251:25	161:2 162:3,19
241:18,21,22	64:19 65:10,15	242:8	public-domain	pursuit 39:25
243:18 251:12	65:24 66:9	prove 106:25	95:10	purview 237:23
procedures	75:18 142:1	proven 50:7	public-facing	put 26:1 29:20
130:15	185:13	194:15	144:7 153:20	29:21 31:3
proceed 211:17	projects 53:5	provide 45:12	173:13 194:20	36:19 37:9
213:15 243:5	167:17 174:18	47:1 59:24	197:16	65:25 81:6
243:25	233:18 234:16	105:12 143:14	publication	90:16 91:3
proceeded 16:2	promote 161:1	150:17 156:20	223:22	93:5 95:8
proceeding	192:7,7	219:3 251:20	publicly 32:15	121:15 127:22
200:1 203:21	promoting 94:8	provided 47:10	67:11 146:20	130:25 131:23
246:10 247:20	promoting 74.8	118:1	163:23 194:7,7	130:23 131:23
proceedings	99:5	provision	194:15 197:10	133:22,22
11:2 66:21	<b>prompted</b> 37:19	154:13 207:13	197:18 218:15	137:24 140:20
204:11	37:22 173:5	provocative	published 84:7	150:5 151:6
proceeds 169:22	<b>Pronounce</b> 8:12	103:21	134:23 219:3	152:21 156:18
229:11	216:12	proxy 27:7	220:1 221:1	156:18 157:2
process 16:3	pronouncing	pseudonym	223:3 226:1	157:12 162:20
18:7,9,16,24	60:17 226:18	53:24 57:22	publishing	164:5 165:14
18:25 21:6,9	proof 152:22,24	107:15 112:18	226:4	165:16,17
21:11 23:25	proof 132:22,24 proper 19:8,8	pseudonymous	pull 207:23	170:9 180:21
59:13,14,20	78:14 81:7	58:3,4	208:16,20,22	224:13,22,22
60:2,5 75:14	167:19 189:8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	208:16,20,22	245:6 248:12
00.4,5 / 3.14	107.19 109.0	psychological	200.23	243.0 240.12

				rage Zoi
248:14	217:13 233:7	66:13,25 67:2	218:10 220:1	165:3,8,21
puts 113:23	238:25 239:2	68:15 77:20	224:4 247:12	166:5,10
putting 59:21	239:20 246:6	245:11,14	readily 14:10	167:11 168:4
60:4 91:23	246:22 248:23	ramifications	19:22 115:24	168:10,17
98:3 148:16	249:14,17	163:1,2	191:12 221:4	169:2,10,13,22
162:5	quick 248:12	ran 114:13	223:10 225:7,8	169:25 171:7
102.3	quickly 208:8	153:13	reading 71:10	174:24 178:15
Q	quiet 211:11	Randazza	219:25 226:13	182:7,13
qualified 129:21	quit 205:10	199:12,12	226:16	183:24 185:6,9
qualifies 164:23	quite 25:20 74:3	200:4 201:4	ready 238:16	185:14 222:8
qualify 161:3	75:19 119:3	random 130:3	249:15	230:17
qualifying 231:4	125:4,5 129:8	range 43:3	reaffirming	reasonable 37:8
quality 41:6	147:2 163:2	<b>Rapert</b> 18:8,17	242:24	41:3 141:9
question 15:14	<b>Quitting</b> 8:7	241:11 242:13	real 90:19 99:18	146:22 154:22
15:18 19:13,14	204:17	Rapert's 132:9	107:16 128:10	reasoned 40:19
29:7 40:25	quote 81:4	rare 200:8	248:12	40:21
42:7 44:18	213:13	rational 40:22	realized 100:13	reasons 135:2
47:25 61:18	quotes 114:12	rationalism	174:17	194:15 230:20
72:7 77:16	quotes 114.12	97:17	really 15:17	rebuttal 206:22
84:20 99:10,11	R	rave 110:8,9	28:22 29:25	recall 14:10
99:20 100:2,6	<b>R</b> 2:1	re-establish	30:13 33:23	15:25 16:19
130:3 132:19	RABBI 1:7	107:24	34:1,3 36:16	54:16 58:7,9
133:18 138:6	race 195:5	re-read 200:13	38:5 41:1	58:20 70:12
146:5 159:5	Rachel 3:18	reach 159:6	44:18 45:15	89:9 92:19
168:9 170:2	11:23	reaching 242:16	61:23 68:24	113:10,12
175:3 177:6,14	racial 192:12	react 120:14	69:23,23 70:4	114:16,18
177:16 184:23	193:1,21 195:5	reaction 146:19	75:21 76:3	115:8 191:12
184:24 186:18	radically 143:18	read 15:8,8,12	77:3 80:25	218:13 219:22
190:18 192:4	raise 139:12	17:20,20 18:1	83:23 90:25	222:11 223:10
196:16,19,21	155:7 200:12	26:24,24 27:3	94:2 105:25	224:13 225:8
196:21 197:2	200:20 209:23	27:8,16 39:23	112:3 113:2,3	225:12 235:24
207:8 209:5,9	210:21 211:13	39:23 40:1	113:3,11 129:8	receive 40:9
questionable	211:16 214:5	51:21,22 52:3	130:10 141:4	169:12,21
186:6,8	214:25 215:11	52:6,11 56:17	142:12,13	183:1 209:19
questioned	raised 119:10	61:7 71:23	160:11 165:4	236:2,4,5,6
177:17	192:15 194:13	73:16,17,21	169:18 173:7	received 40:12
questions 5:6	201:6,9,12,18	82:7,7,7,16	183:19,19	50:21 217:1,7
39:1,19 50:8	202:7,10,12	101:20 103:17	186:18 187:22	237:25
84:14 130:9	203:20,20	103:22 104:3,5	211:4 230:15	receives 229:12
137:10 150:11	212:12 247:8	114:18 134:20	reason 7:9,10	receives 229.12 receiving 113:6
150:17 164:18	raising 161:18	135:5 137:3	23:24 39:24	179:8 207:14
166:17 175:8	195:24 210:19	161:6 176:21	47:22 83:17	recess 56:6
191:15,16,18	213:19 214:13	187:15 188:19	141:24 151:7	86:18 102:25
191:21,23	239:25	193:17,17,18	152:14 160:15	141:16 179:25
192:2,19 210:9	rally 28:17,18	193:17,17,18	161:9 162:13	222:24 238:21
211:18,23,23	33:3 62:17,19	196:5 200:17	162:24 163:15	recipient 161:9
212:19 214:24	65:8 66:5,8,10	217:2,20	164:9,16,21	recipient 161.9
212.17 21 1.2 1	02.0 00.2,0,10	∠11.∠,∠U	107.7,10,41	recognition

				Page 282
150 10 151 4	1063	100 17 201 2	165016610	
153:10 171:4	106:3	189:17 201:3	165:8 166:10	remain 232:22
178:4 230:23	record 10:20	232:17	relationships	remained 21:17
recognize 13:13	11:3 12:18,23	reflected 27:24	165:19,25	209:1 211:11
14:24 24:4	56:3,5,8 66:18	232:9	166:16 172:5	remains 89:8,11
25:13 31:8,10	66:20,23,24	refresh 72:2	239:3 248:23	89:19
34:10 36:24	86:15,17,20	203:19	relative 251:14	remarkably
38:25 39:18	102:21,24	refusal 23:7	relatively	198:1
60:9 68:14	103:2 106:25	refuses 195:13	148:19	remember 18:8
72:22 77:25	121:10,19	241:13	release 5:18,22	71:25 92:19,23
78:21 79:3	141:15,18	refusing 197:6	6:14 74:2 79:4	93:11,13 96:5
82:1 85:3,11	160:1 179:24	regard 195:10	85:4 104:24	96:7 111:2
87:9 94:23	180:2 192:18	regarding 5:20	107:5	113:8 115:17
100:16 102:7	196:23 208:12	21:24 30:20	relevance 116:6	115:18 154:18
103:9 104:24	212:22 215:8	36:15 65:22	210:21 211:6	191:14 226:5
108:15 112:18	215:20 220:20	69:8 150:11	211:14 212:7	242:1 246:11
116:21 117:11	222:20,23,24	195:2,5 201:2	relevant 96:3	246:15 248:25
121:11 122:7	223:1 238:20	242:19	130:9 245:1	removed 131:18
126:1,16 127:9	238:23 239:9	regardless 35:23	reliability 23:25	197:12
127:15,24	247:13 249:16	regional 129:21	<b>religion</b> 1:6 35:6	render 174:16
134:9 137:11	249:19	registered 57:5	35:20 36:12	rendered 133:16
157:20 160:15	recording 96:6	73:8 156:6	64:3 84:5	<b>Renew</b> 199:4
164:8 170:11	recordings	157:25 178:12	188:17 230:22	renewing 205:2
175:18 176:11	96:14	178:13	religionists 68:7	210:5
178:23 180:7	records 203:6	registration	religions 231:7	renouncing 28:9
187:4,8 188:11	red 198:5	156:3	religious 21:8,25	rent 236:18
193:11 199:2	<b>Reddit</b> 130:2,7	regular 54:23	29:5 31:14	237:7,10
202:22 203:10	redirect 132:19	55:1,20,22	50:20 51:3	rents 167:23
204:16 205:21	reduce 46:13	168:8 196:3	64:7 66:3 69:6	reordering
216:14 218:23	redundant	236:4,5,13	69:11,12,22,24	232:21
220:21 223:3	151:21	regularly 52:9	88:17 91:1	repeat 207:8
223:15 226:8	reemerged	55:8 195:23	92:9,16 99:9	rephrase 46:24
247:6	197:15	reimbursement	105:5 106:1	reported 251:7
recognized	reenactment	170:1	114:2 124:24	REPORTER
163:8 175:1	79:25 80:3,9	Reincarnation	131:1,2,5	74:14 86:11,14
177:10 188:17	80:12,18	49:4	133:4,4,6	172:1,4 203:2
recognizing	refer 81:16	reiterate 172:18	142:9,17,20	206:6 248:2,8
178:4	149:12 186:12	rejected 135:3	143:6,11 144:8	248:11,19
recollect 19:22	reference 37:10	135:12	160:25 163:9	249:15,20
recollecting	47:19 97:4	relate 182:10	175:1,4 177:1	REPORTER'S
110:20	115:24 231:17	related 69:15	177:3,7,19	4:9
recollection	referred 17:17	116:6 144:6	184:18,21	reports 79:25
160:3	62:21 70:1	186:12 187:2	186:3,19	represent 11:13
recommended	126:20 170:22	191:21 236:25	195:11 230:16	11:14 12:19,20
226:13	referring 87:4	relates 165:7	231:3 233:4	32:22 189:1
reconciliation	114:5	relation 63:15	242:20 247:9	200:5
135:25 136:11	refers 62:2	relationship	religious-based	representation
reconsider	reflect 98:2	151:17 153:6	92:5 138:4	64:4 66:4
		1	I	I

				Page 283
1	15 11 15 50 01	1 42 21 00 14	46440440	150 21 150 2
177:7,14	15:11,15 58:21	43:21 88:14	46:4 48:1,10	178:21 179:2
224:23 225:11	183:19 194:8	100:7 230:15	49:15 52:1	179:15 180:12
representative	requires 251:19	230:23	54:15 58:6	180:15,18
1:17 10:6 11:6	research 209:11	restrictive 232:7	60:7,8,14,20	181:8 186:1
13:6 76:22	217:13	retained 199:13	61:18 63:12	187:11 188:9
136:8,9 185:12	reservations	rethink 150:21	65:8,12 66:6	190:20,21
207:6 210:10	68:8	retroactively	66:15,17 70:5	195:1 196:11
251:6	reserve 156:13	18:25 241:25	70:25 72:12,20	198:13,15
representatives	210:13	<b>REV</b> 1:7	74:23,25 76:9	204:8 205:19
59:24 84:1	reserved 212:16	revealed 111:8	77:23 78:17	205:19,20
225:10,10	resources	111:11	79:2,15 80:23	209:24 212:10
243:12	195:23 200:6	revelation 40:10	85:9 87:1,8,17	215:16 216:5,6
represented	respect 43:19	40:13	88:8 90:11	218:16 219:17
152:14 199:16	44:10,17 47:25	revenue 161:5	92:5 94:4,5,25	219:25 220:12
199:25	48:4,18 49:4	183:9 233:11	95:17 98:17	221:25 222:18
represents 82:13	51:4 82:14	235:2,3 238:6	100:18 101:4,9	223:9 225:15
136:4,5,6	133:8 168:11	238:7	101:13,16	226:16 227:9
reprisal 194:10	199:25 203:19	reverse 96:23	102:12,13,16	227:12,22
reproductive	207:20	reversed 96:24	103:4 106:8	228:1,2,9,25
128:5 129:2	respected 89:21	review 175:19	108:8,12 110:8	234:4,25 238:9
148:12 198:3	respects 134:1	226:4 251:12	110:9 114:11	240:4 244:12
request 10:7	249:2	reviewed 225:25	116:8 117:12	245:14,16
118:1,4 131:16	respond 27:13	239:8	118:10,16,21	246:5,5,9
178:3 197:7	160:9 197:2	revised 201:3,15	119:5,11 121:4	rights 85:6 88:8
218:5,12	239:11	revision 154:20	121:12,22,24	128:5 129:2
239:10	responded	154:21 171:3	123:1,6 124:2	132:16 148:12
requested 86:23	208:22	232:8	124:14,18	152:9,10
193:20 194:3	responding	<b>Revolt</b> 226:16	125:1,8 126:4	176:20 195:10
196:10 251:13	196:25	226:22 227:23	126:14 127:5,7	198:3 209:10
requesting	response 51:6,8	reworded	127:22 130:21	209:11,11
178:1	83:1 117:25	154:22	131:15 132:24	rigidly 148:25
requests 160:9	118:3 177:25	rhetoric 194:19	134:7,8,13	ring 114:23
195:12 218:8	210:8	Rick 28:17,18	136:4 138:15	rings 114:22
require 49:15	responsibilities	33:3 62:17,19	138:21 140:8	115:6
155:3 156:19	129:15	65:9 66:10	141:11,19	risen 148:21
163:7	responsibility	67:21 68:5	147:17,20	rises 136:2
required 18:21	129:17 148:20	69:2,5 70:1,4	151:5,16,25	rising 136:15
18:23 20:1,10	responsible	72:3 77:20	155:19,25	ritual 73:18
42:12 51:24	105:7	RIDDICK 1:8	156:4 158:11	80:16 82:12
59:12 154:24	responsive	riff 138:14	159:8,14	rituals 51:23,24
218:8 244:10	118:3	right 12:8,11,11	160:14 162:11	51:25 53:7
requirement	rest 125:19	20:25 23:12,25	164:5,8 165:12	61:4 134:23
15:19,23 16:6	153:3	24:8 25:12	166:14 170:8,8	Riverfront 2:10
16:13,15 89:11	rested 74:21	26:10 27:20	170:9,11,17,23	road 3:11 20:23
195:3 224:18	restricted	30:5 31:6 34:8	172:22 173:2	21:13
225:9	230:19	35:18 36:22	174:3,5 175:9	Robbins 1:10
requirements	restrictions 43:4	37:17 42:19	175:16 176:23	3:20 12:9
		I		I

				Page 284
D 1 1 22 2 6	02141151	00.2.16.25	05 4 5 12	106 10 107 14
Rock 1:22 2:6	S 2:1 4:11 5:1	99:2,16,25	85:4,5,12	196:10 197:14
2:11,18 3:4	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:2	100:3 106:2	87:10 90:9	199:3,16
10:12 246:4	10:18,18	194:18	100:16 101:16	200:19 201:2
role 65:21	S-O-L-I-N-G	Satan's 80:7	102:10,13	204:9,17,23,23
112:12 128:20	63:9	satanic 1:9,17	103:10,17	204:24 205:10
roles 149:1	S-U-K-K-A-R	4:17,19,21,23	104:16,16	205:10,11,23
roll 94:19,20	127:19	5:3,7,11,21,23	107:19 117:25	206:14,20
rollout 93:7	<b>Sabbatic</b> 134:22	6:3,7,9,12,24	120:1,6 127:25	207:6,16
Roman 80:22	sacred 82:10	7:13,14,16,16	128:4,6,14,20	209:14,23
room 12:11	227:21	7:21,22 8:5,7	129:5,18	210:11 216:12
41:21 43:5	sacrifice 61:4	8:10,12,18,21	130:18 134:13	216:25 217:8
rooted 196:21	Sadist 109:15	9:4,4,7 10:6	134:23 137:25	217:25 220:22
roughly 155:21	110:24,25	11:6 13:3,7,12	139:9,21 140:1	222:8,15 223:4
routed 190:11	111:6,18	13:21 14:25	140:3 141:22	223:19 224:11
249:12	sadomasochism	20:15 24:4	142:1,11,15,16	224:15 225:4,6
royalties 234:19	61:16	25:13 26:14,19	143:1,19,23,25	225:17 226:9
234:21	safe 44:2 113:7	26:25 27:19,21	144:2,9 146:23	226:14 227:20
<b>RPR</b> 1:24 10:9	<b>safety</b> 150:14	28:2,12,16,22	147:7,13 148:5	228:7,21
251:4,25	sake 19:24	28:24 29:3,8	149:25 150:12	232:24 233:1
<b>Rule</b> 239:13	122:15 239:23	30:7,12 31:9	151:17,21	235:18,22
251:11	salaried 235:11	31:20 32:12,18	152:8 153:25	236:10,11,15
ruled 88:17	salary 234:22	33:1,7,20,23	154:15 156:3	236:21,25
rules 18:6	235:5,7 236:2	34:2,11,14	161:13 162:8	237:1,2,9
148:16 210:14	236:5,14	35:15,20 36:6	163:8 164:22	238:6 240:23
210:17,25	237:21	36:24 38:3,7	164:24 165:9	241:1 245:20
213:5,8,10,16	sale 9:7 228:8	40:5 41:14,19	168:11,12,24	246:2 247:9,17
213:17 251:12	<b>Salem</b> 7:3 52:9	41:24 42:7,12	170:12,21	251:6
ruling 6:4 31:14	52:16 54:3	43:2,14,18,20	173:14 174:4	Satanicae
87:11 88:7,24	172:25 180:12	45:17 46:20	174:11,24,25	205:22 206:1
208:1	195:17,18	47:1,4,5,12	175:9,18 176:3	216:9
rumor 145:11	237:21	48:8,17 49:3	176:15,23,24	SatanicTempl
145:21	SalemArtGall	49:10,14 50:10	178:9,15,18,24	228:9
rumors 144:22	134:10,12	50:12,15,21	180:14 181:1	Satanism 65:22
144:23 145:1	sales 155:17,18	51:1,24 54:5	181:22 182:8	80:6 97:4
run 43:12,15	229:15,21	54:13,13 56:19	182:14,21,22	226:14 227:9
93:17,18,18	234:9	58:24 59:19,24	183:14,16,17	227:12,15
128:24 137:24	<b>SALINE</b> 251:3	60:10,13,25	184:1,7,8,9,17	Satanist 37:8
169:17 190:4	same-sex 74:19	61:9 62:10,11	184:19,22	64:6 67:15
198:4 233:14	sane 44:3	63:12,14,16,21	185:3,5,13,17	Satanists 6:4
249:3,6,8,12	sat 237:20	64:16,22,23	185:18,22,24	47:11 50:19
rung 159:15	Sat- 52:22	65:5,11,18	186:10,13,20	67:10 68:7
running 161:17	Satan 27:6,10,12	67:6,24 68:1	187:5,13,18	87:10 89:3
200:23	27:13,14 29:2	68:18 71:5	188:6,18	101:18 102:15
runs 233:23	67:14 90:8,10	73:8,12,18,23	190:15,21,24	144:3 245:12
RUSSELL 1:3	92:18 93:7,9	75:16 76:18,23	192:1,5,6,15	satisfying
	94:8 95:1,5,6	77:4,8,19,21	193:5 194:3,16	162:19
S	95:15 97:4	79:12 82:19	194:19 196:8	savvy 30:22
	''''			

				Page 285
64 12 01 10		71 12 20 02 6	102 5 105 0	64.5.65.14
saw 64:13 91:19	science 41:11	71:12,20 82:6	182:5 185:8	64:5 65:14
119:13 144:14	89:1 232:13	82:6 85:14	186:1,2,3	83:10 88:14
156:11 209:3	sciences 97:19	102:22 109:1	188:22,24	184:25
saying 98:1	scientific 41:1	117:1 118:1	194:17 197:6	sensibilities
99:21 113:12	41:13 45:7	122:17 145:7	198:18 202:25	67:12
132:18 135:13	48:14 49:19,20	158:3 167:2,3	203:4,22	sent 32:23 92:20
185:2 194:24	50:3 51:16,17	175:15	205:13 216:11	sentence 15:7
197:11 204:4	51:18 88:16,22	seconds 119:4,5	216:15 222:5	16:10,12 26:25
205:5 216:4	161:1	122:6 123:2	227:12,14	27:5,10 56:14
217:18 233:25	scientifically	secretaries	246:21,23,24	73:16 82:6
says 15:8 22:13	50:6	162:14	247:7	176:17 218:4
22:19 24:6	scientifically	secretary 1:14	seeing 35:18	sentences 27:16
32:24 35:5,19	49:24	3:3 162:11	36:10,11,13	135:7
39:24 51:23	Scientology	<b>section</b> 34:13,19	37:23 80:15	<b>separate</b> 35:6,20
56:11,12,14	231:4,5	34:21 36:1	87:21 88:4	64:17,18 154:5
82:8 101:1,16	Scott 28:17,18	37:2,15,16	100:19,21,22	161:21 180:22
103:16,25	33:3 62:18,19	161:4 180:11	103:11 125:18	182:17 183:6,7
104:8 109:16	65:9 66:10,14	secular 92:7,16	186:10 189:15	184:3
167:5,22	67:21 68:5,20	secularists	204:19 223:6	separately 4:13
170:15 176:12	68:24 69:2,5	101:18 102:15	241:15	89:6
176:12,14,17	70:1,5 72:3,9	secure 157:5	seek 23:6 132:14	separation
187:10,12	77:20	security 105:3	132:15 174:4	36:12
188:16 193:19	Scott's 70:11	105:10,14,15	seeking 18:7,24	September
195:9 203:22	Scottsdale 13:22	105:17 106:6,9	18:25 19:12	160:16,20
205:9 209:7,9	31:11 33:11	106:12,20,24	20:4 35:6	series 92:20
216:24,24	198:3	107:3,7,8,12	56:23 64:3	248:22
218:5 223:12	screaming	107:13 108:1,4	66:4 81:1	seriously 30:5
<b>SB98</b> 68:3	118:18	see 16:20 22:16	seeks 35:20	106:2
scantily 124:10	screen 87:14,15	24:24 25:1,6,9	seen 62:20 109:5	servants 80:7
scene 112:6	103:14 228:6	36:10 38:3	122:7 146:25	serve 182:15
schism 217:15	scripted 119:23	39:13,16 49:9	197:20	serves 143:25
scholar 84:5	120:9,12	51:4 54:23	segment 154:21	service 52:13
scholars 84:5	scripture 114:16	60:23 66:2	self-evidently	251:20
school 66:15	scrotum 74:21	70:15 71:11	175:5 241:4	services 52:8,8
67:23 84:16	sculptor 138:22	80:1 86:6	Self-ordained	52:15 54:3,13
90:8,9,21 91:2	se 166:5	87:13 90:4	58:17	54:20,25 55:1
91:4,5,9,12,20	SEAL 251:22,25	91:12 100:23	sell 104:12	55:5,22,25
92:14,18,21	search 206:19	104:4 113:25	Senate 67:22	59:25
93:7,9 94:8	searching 28:1	115:11 116:5	<b>Senator</b> 18:8,17	session 22:11,23
95:1,5,5 98:25	32:17	131:25 134:18	132:9 241:11	23:4,10
99:2,3,7,8,12	seated 104:1,9	135:21,23	send 92:22	set 14:19 23:15
99:13,15,16,16	104:18	136:12 145:20	155:14 175:10	25:11 31:5
99:24 100:3	Seattle 93:15	160:18 161:24	176:2,3 177:18	34:8 36:21
schools 68:22	Sebastian Sebastian	165:2,11	sending 105:11	38:21 60:7
90:10 92:17	117:13	166:17 167:2,9	sends 131:4	62:7,7 72:11
132:15	second 4:15	168:2 170:18	sense 45:24	77:6 78:17
Schulze 2:5	14:24 71:4,8	175:23 176:9	46:15,16 49:21	79:1,10 84:25
	121 / 1.1,0	1,5.25 1,6.9	10.12,10 17.21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

				Page 200
05 0 07 7 00 5	1 400.15	(0.21.154.22	124 67 125 20	22.17
85:9 87:7 90:5	shoot 98:15	68:21 154:23	124:6,7 125:20	sorry 22:17
100:10,11,12	shop 228:7	silent 209:2	126:19 164:16	24:23 44:19
101:22 102:20	233:14,14,23	silently 15:8	166:2 220:5	46:23 60:21
104:22 108:9	234:5 235:5	51:22 73:16	235:24	62:13 72:13
110:2,5 116:13	Shopify 190:6	similar 53:7	situation 23:13	94:4 101:13,24
122:21 134:7	<b>short</b> 56:2 66:18	92:4 97:10	148:19 207:11	102:3 104:4,6
137:8 143:12	111:5 112:25	98:19 234:19	six 125:17	147:8 155:24
174:3 178:21	238:10,11,12	245:10	211:25	158:19 159:17
179:20 182:4	shortage 84:8	<b>simply</b> 193:23	sized 135:22	168:20 172:1,3
188:9 190:20	193:6	sing 53:1	SKIPPED 6:6	172:6 203:2,4
198:25 204:8	<b>shots</b> 6:21 121:6	singing 53:4	8:14,23	206:10 207:8
205:19 213:12	show 52:18 64:1	sir 172:1 203:3	skipping 38:23	221:8 240:25
214:13 218:16	64:2 69:13	248:3,13	<b>slide</b> 118:6	sort 146:18
220:12,12	116:12 177:19	sit 16:9 114:11	slightly 175:16	148:20 211:15
228:1 236:13	246:18 247:3	172:22 219:12	sloppy 195:21	212:21 213:2
237:8	showing 9:7	219:14,17	slowly 37:24	246:10
<b>setting</b> 189:21	34:9 70:14	site 4:23 5:3,7,9	small 129:12	sorts 49:6
<b>settled</b> 234:23	116:19 124:13	5:13,15,18,20	smoothly 211:17	sought 17:11,12
setup 108:23	170:9 194:8	5:21,23 6:3,12	snakes 135:24	130:18 242:16
109:13	228:2 243:17	6:24 7:3,16,23	social 38:2 70:10	soul 6:14 49:7,9
seven 37:16 38:9	shown 246:13	8:3,5,7,9,11,15	226:25 227:2	49:12 104:25
38:14,19 39:25	shut 91:20	8:17,20 9:5,7,9	society 1:6	105:21
40:3,8,10	<b>Shyloa</b> 1:24 10:9	23:21 24:12	174:10 232:16	souls 106:3
41:15,17,25	251:4,25	26:1,3,14	sold 104:15,17	sound 21:21
42:8,13 43:5	sic 91:9	27:23 29:21	sole 157:25,25	95:21 96:11,19
44:9,16,23	Sickler 71:7,25	31:11 35:2,19	Solicitor 2:16	115:15
45:2,11,18,23	side 8:16 111:9	36:9 37:24,25	<b>Soling</b> 63:7,9	sounds 38:10
46:3,12 47:14	116:13 118:6	38:6,7,15	112:15,19	61:19,19 79:14
47:25 49:17	118:15 127:22	39:14 63:16	173:17 180:18	151:20
51:10 52:22	218:24	73:10,12,14,19	181:4 219:2	sparse 197:23
125:12 151:5	sign 105:20	78:6,22 95:4	236:12 239:4	speak 28:25
206:21 211:25	106:7	104:14 130:2	somebody 29:20	30:20 40:25
231:21,23		139:16 156:14	64:6 107:13	45:2 47:17
231.21,23	signature 107:5 158:4	156:20 157:12	130:3 158:24	
				59:18,23 71:24
sex 144:18,21,23	signed 68:25	175:13 187:24	167:17 190:13	98:12 207:4,5
145:2,12,13,18	69:2,3 140:24	189:7,10,13,18	191:12 200:23	219:7 220:7
146:3	153:9 164:13	189:20 190:9	206:20 225:2	221:22 224:7
sexual 43:25	166:19 167:15	190:12 218:7	233:14	224:12,25
44:11 73:19	172:13 205:21	228:7 229:22	somebody's	speaking 45:1
74:12,14	significance	234:1,9 246:14	51:14	59:10 165:12
193:21 195:5	109:9 114:10	246:15,16	someone's 45:11	165:13 221:18
sexually 119:3	114:15 116:1	sites 26:8 31:3	songs 53:1	224:14,20
share 195:13	119:15,20	73:5 156:4,10	Sonia 3:10 12:4	speaks 8:9 52:17
shared 53:5	131:1	156:12,23,24	soon 35:7 52:10	52:19 96:1
shed 186:17	significant 46:11	157:9,15 160:8	Sororitatis	205:22 222:1,1
sheet 117:8	201:5,8	189:24	205:22 206:1	<b>spec-</b> 15:10
118:16,20	signing 66:14	sitting 98:11	216:8	specializes
	l	l .	l	l .

				Page 287
100.11	27.1 26.2	-4166.50	-4-4-1(0.20	-4 (7.12
189:11	sphere 27:1 36:2	staged 66:5,8	stated 68:20	steps 67:12
specially 15:10	spiders 97:15,21	stamp 157:22	118:3	Steven 226:18
specialty 61:24	97:23	stand 29:16	statement 34:19	STEWART 1:7
160:12 249:13	spirit 68:4	174:9 240:20	36:13 71:20	stick 112:21
specific 28:14	spiritual 80:16	stand-alone 38:6	81:24 82:2	116:15 118:9
29:7 42:5	spirituality	58:2,4	143:22 188:22	sticker 247:24
51:11 65:25	84:14	standard 153:5	235:25 242:11	248:12
66:7 94:10	spit 120:7	155:13 212:14	247:19	stickers 248:1
113:10 141:24	spitting 119:19	standards 22:2	statements 14:8	stipulations
142:24 143:24	<b>spoke</b> 71:25 97:9	44:4,6 100:7	186:9 193:2	10:20 211:3
147:15 160:3	113:9 219:20	154:6 172:10	219:3,22	212:14 213:13
168:9 169:9	221:14 222:9,9	207:19 224:14	220:25 221:11	214:13
177:9 191:14	222:12 225:5	224:22 237:8	states 1:1 45:14	stoke 97:25
192:3 193:3	<b>spoken</b> 37:11	standing 88:11	58:20 114:2	<b>stood</b> 69:14
195:2 198:9	219:6,9,15	88:22 176:19	132:11	<b>stop</b> 75:22 84:17
219:11 222:5	220:3 221:23	188:2 192:14	<b>static</b> 232:22	89:15 122:5
224:22 232:2	spokesperson	231:13,15	statue 6:17,19	132:17 155:12
240:9,17	13:5 68:1	245:9	6:21,22 8:18	190:23 208:3
244:18 246:20	128:15 129:10	stands 61:12,21	103:5 116:4	208:24
specifically	sponsor 17:4,5,7	129:25	118:20 119:10	<b>stopped</b> 123:12
15:19 16:12	20:20 21:1,2,4	Star 138:14,16	123:17 130:19	214:12
92:11 110:2,5	22:8,10,22	start 129:21	131:9 135:3,12	stops 68:11
165:20,21	23:3,10 82:12	181:24 211:22	135:19 136:16	store 186:21
178:1 187:1	242:25 243:1	231:6 248:2	139:6,20	195:17
240:25	243:14	started 29:3	144:15 147:7	story 8:9 197:19
specifics 219:12	sponsored 79:12	30:11 35:8	220:23 240:7	205:22
specify 50:13	sponsoring	63:13 129:9	244:14 245:22	Story's 199:2
147:8 249:5	241:12	138:8 144:4	status 162:24	straddling 124:7
speculation	sponsorship	176:6	163:3 164:9	straight 98:15
61:20 140:16	17:3,11,12	starting 37:7	165:4 166:1,5	210:17
184:10 189:25	19:18 23:6	110:15 126:11	171:4 174:5,12	strapped 105:18
222:2	242:14,16	134:17	175:6 176:15	strategically
speculative	spot 108:7	starts 160:24	176:18,25	195:21
191:15	spread 73:6	state 1:14 3:3	177:11,23	streaming
speech 111:5	springboard	11:20 12:22	178:7 179:8	180:25 183:9
112:25 113:1	80:5	16:24 42:12		233:10
			187:22 188:5	
114:7,8,9,12	ss 251:2	49:16,17 58:22	189:20 190:3	streams 238:6
114:17 115:23	St 216:17	59:8 66:5,8	199:18 230:7	street 1:21 2:17
117:9	stack 14:21	67:1 68:15	230:18,21,25	3:4 10:12
speed 214:14	116:16	131:20,23	231:2,8,12,19	172:24,24
spell 57:23	staff 135:23	132:2,20	stay 237:13,14	180:11
<b>spelled</b> 63:9	stage 73:4	133:19 135:3	staying 115:23	stretch 136:19
spend 209:25	108:23 109:8	135:10 152:9	stenographic	stretching 96:18
spending 198:16	109:13 110:2	171:11 207:21	251:8	strict 225:9
spent 195:13,25	111:10,13	211:20 240:7	step 18:12	strictly 184:5
196:11 197:6	117:10 125:18	240:24 241:3	110:13,14	strong 131:4
198:11,15	145:4	251:2	118:24	strongest 200:16
	I	I	I	I

				rage 200
structural 21:18	suggest 47:22	251:9	SUSAN 1:3	179:16 193:16
structurally	suggested 218:6	support 6:4 9:8	suspect 49:22	195:7 199:7,8
21:20	suggesting 186:7	20:8 51:5	55:12 70:6	199:12 202:22
structure 19:20	218:14	66:13 87:11	203:14	205:7,7 209:5
188:1 189:6	suggestions	176:18 187:12	suspicious 67:16	210:3 214:25
structures 20:7	218:8	195:10 201:3	swear 11:8	216:23 220:7
struggle 8:3 41:7	suggests 60:25	209:19 247:14	swing 68:13	223:11 231:2
186:1 193:12	61:10	247:15,17	swing 08.13 sworn 11:9	237:5,11,16
struggling 45:11	Suite 2:6,10,17	supporting	12:14	238:9,17 240:4
Stuart 8:20	2:22 3:4	243:4,23 247:8	symbol 109:23	246:17
223:22	suits 198:2	supportive	110:1 135:25	taken 8:12 10:8
student 82:12	Sukkar 127:17	195:22	136:10,10,12	13:20 30:5
student 82.12 student-led	127:18	supports 195:15	137:5	56:6 79:18
66:15 67:22	sullied 145:24	supports 193.13 supposed 65:11	symbolic 242:8	86:18 96:14
68:21 69:9	Sullivan 3:2	81:19	symbolic 242.8	111:15 123:14
studied 79:15			97:10 109:19	141:16 179:25
studied /9:15 stuff 33:16 112:5	11:18,18,22	<b>Supreme</b> 74:8	135:16	195:18 214:18
155:18 202:4	<b>summary</b> 213:21 218:5	87:1,3 88:7 92:1 131:19		216:12 222:24
STYLE 4:2	213:21 218:5 sunglasses	sure 29:6,10,10	<b>symbols</b> 136:15	231:12 236:15
subject 232:18	sungiasses 117:20	32:20 33:5,8	T	237:6 238:8,21
232:19 249:2		33:15 36:16	T 4:11 5:1 6:1	251:10
	superfluous 29:21		7:1 8:1 9:2	
subjected 171:23		39:12 48:7	10:3,18,18	talk 30:15 45:3
	superior 43:23	53:23,25 55:14	T-H-R-A-S-H	65:8 72:12,16
submitted	supernatural	81:13 86:13	111:24	79:11 80:5
157:14 233:25	27:1 28:9	88:1 94:12,14	table 107:2	90:7 103:5
subordinate	29:12 34:6	97:13 98:6	taboo 83:17	135:18 148:1
27:11	35:22 36:2,13	100:18 101:5	taboos 43:25	185:24 218:20
subscribe 41:14	36:15 40:16	102:9 104:7	take 15:4 17:19	talked 141:20
83:15	41:3 49:2,25	105:17 108:10	19:13 20:13	193:10 217:14
subscribers	51:9,14 74:4	117:13 124:14	28:6,19 33:1,2	235:23
182:23	81:8	130:10 134:2	33:2 35:24	talking 58:10,10
subscribes 51:10	<b>-</b>	138:3,23	37:15 39:21	66:10 96:8,8
143:12	28:9 35:15	143:16 152:11	51:3,20 52:5	158:24 165:25
subscriptions	84:14	152:18 153:2	56:2,10 66:17	213:23 233:2
183:3	supernaturali	157:5 162:24	72:7 73:15	236:23 247:8
subsequent 74:2	27:19 28:4,23	168:22 169:5	77:23 78:20	targeting 90:21
subset 172:14	29:9,18 30:4,9	173:12 179:12	86:4 94:16	tarp 117:8
substance 61:2	33:24	183:20 186:18		tastefully 74:21
217:21	superstition	198:11,16	103:8,12 106:1	tax 7:10 161:19
substantially	35:6,21,23	201:22 206:25	108:14 109:1	163:4 164:9
239:9	36:12	208:15 210:12	116:20 117:15	165:4,25 166:5
substantiate	superstitions	213:3 214:17	118:5 122:1	166:13 170:17
194:11	83:15	235:7,8 237:5	127:13 137:2	174:5,11
sudden 197:15	superstitious	237:23 243:21	141:12 147:19	176:15,24
suffering 46:9	83:18 105:21	Surely 68:4	152:4 160:22	177:10,13,22
46:11,13,16	supervises 159:3	surprise 201:17	162:9 167:2,21	178:3,7 179:8
47:13	supervision	202:17	172:23 177:21	181:14 185:22
	•	•	1	•

				rage 207
186:1,10,19	6:7,9,12,24	129:5,18	210:11 216:12	tenor 96:7
187:14,18,19	7:13,15,16,16	130:18 134:13	216:24,25	tension 82:25
188:5,18,23,24	7:21,22 8:5,8	134:24 137:25	217:8,25 222:8	<b>TERESA</b> 1:8
189:24 190:3,6	8:10,12,21 9:4	139:9,21 140:1	222:16 223:4	term 62:1 65:3
190:9,10,15	9:4,7 10:6 11:6	140:3 141:22	223:19 224:11	181:14
229:2,8,12	13:4,7,12,21	140:3 141:22	224:16 225:4,6	terminal 47:13
230:7,15,18,21	14:25 20:15	143:1,19,23,25	225:17 226:9	terminally-ill
230:24 231:2,7	24:5 25:14	144:2,9 146:23	226:14 227:21	47:4
231:12,14,16	26:15,20,25	147:7,13 148:6	228:7,21	terminate
231:12,14,10	27:19,22 28:2	149:25 150:12	232:25 233:1	207:17
tax-deductible	28:12,16,22,24	151:18,22	235:18,23	terminology
247:16	29:3,8 30:7,12	152:8 153:25	236:10,11,15	36:15 148:17
taxes 174:9	31:9,20 32:13	152:8 155:25	236:21,25	149:9 189:8
178:10,12,19	32:18 33:2,7	161:13 162:8	237:1,3,9	terms 74:7
teachings 67:19	33:20,23 34:2	163:8 164:23	238:7 240:23	153:11 161:11
67:25 91:6	34:11,14 35:16	164:24 165:9	241:1 245:20	200:16
team 107:8,12	35:20 36:6,25	164.24 163.9	246:3 247:9	terribly 38:1
107:13	38:3,7 40:5	170:12,21	251:6	terrorism 106:1
tear 118:20	41:14,19,24	170.12,21	<b>Temple's</b> 73:13	testified 12:15
technically	42:7,12 43:2	174:11,24,25	117:25 196:8	164:21 196:7
161:11	43:14,18,20	175:9,18 176:3	206:14 247:17	testify 14:2,5
tell 12:14 15:14	45:17 46:20	176:15,23,24	Temple.com	testifying 246:9
35:1 45:23	47:1,4,5,12	178:9,15,18,24	190:15	testimony 54:11
56:1 67:7	48:8,17 49:3	180:14 181:1	Ten 15:9,15,20	231:25 246:11
78:20 90:13	49:10,14 50:10	181:23 182:8	15:23 16:2,7	248:25 251:5
94:25 95:7,19	50:12,15,21	182:14,21,22	16:14 130:20	Texas 89:8,11
105:2 108:14	51:1,24 54:5	183:14,16,17	131:12,17,23	89:18,23
108:17 109:6,9	54:13,14 56:19	184:1,7,8,9,17	133:12,14,21	text 25:16 27:23
110:13 114:7	58:24 59:19,24	184:20,22	245:5	28:7,10 29:22
114:21 116:20	60:10,13,25	185:3,5,13,17	tenet 32:22	29:25 31:23,25
117:5 123:11	61:9 62:10,11	185:18,22,24	tenets 4:21 31:9	35:2,4,10 36:2
123:24 127:9	63:12,14,16,21	186:10,13,20	32:1,5,8 37:15	36:19 37:12,13
141:11 143:4,5	64:16,22,23	187:5,13,18	37:16,17,20,21	37:14 38:16
150:21 152:22	65:5 67:6 68:1	188:6,18	38:9,9,10,19	39:22 87:13
156:13 179:15	68:18 73:8,23	190:22,24	39:25 40:3,8,8	109:16 115:12
184:24 193:16	75:16 76:18,23	190:22,24	40:10 41:15,17	115:13,24
201:19 202:22	77:4,8,19,21	192:1,3,0,13	41:21,25 42:1	153:24 176:14
206:16 207:10	79:12 82:19	193.3 194.4,10	42:9,13,17,23	188:15,16
207:10 225:2	85:4,5,12	194.19 195.12	43:5 44:10,16	205:13 247:1,7
226:12 228:3,5	87:10 90:9	193.24 190.11	44:23 45:2,11	247:15 248:18
233:5	100:17 101:16	197.14 199.3	45:18,19,23	texts 213:22
telling 47:7	100.17 101.10	201:2 204:9,17	46:3,12 47:14	227:21
208:22	102.10,13	201.2 204.9,17	47:25 49:17	thank 20:12
template 132:10	103.10,17	204.23,23,24	51:10 52:22	72:11 101:24
<b>Temple</b> 1:9,17	104.10,17	205:23 206:21	161:1 231:21	112:23 116:11
4:17,19,21,23	127:25 128:4,6	207:7,16	231:23 232:4,5	Thanks 127:3
5:3,7,21,23 6:3	128:14,20	207.7,10	231.23 232.4,3	theistic 66:1
3.3,7,21,23 0.3	120.17,20	207.17,23	232.10,10	theight 00.1
•				

				Page 290
a a	07.7.110.21	120.2.17	100 0 177 17	120 1 2 120 4
theocracy	97:7 119:21	130:3,15	100:9 177:17	129:1,3 130:4
132:11	120:10,16,18	131:25,25	thought 41:4	130:5,14 137:3
theocratic 132:2	120:20 129:13	132:9 133:10	80:13,18 91:14	138:4 139:23
174:19 230:13	141:20 146:4	136:13,18,20	105:20 142:10	143:10 148:18
theocrats 114:1	146:14 150:12	139:25 141:25	153:15 163:21	149:11 194:14
114:4 227:18	154:7 159:13	144:5,19 145:5	175:2,5 222:12	195:23 196:23
theology 27:19	160:1,9 165:13	146:21,25	231:5 242:25	197:14 200:21
28:4,23 29:9	172:19 174:18	148:14 151:5,5	thoughts 36:18	207:24 208:17
29:18 30:4,9	178:15 183:17	151:8,15	thousand 209:20	211:5 215:2
33:24	183:20 185:8,9	152:13 155:9	thrash 111:20	216:1,2 221:1
theory 67:18	185:15 186:23	155:23,23	111:22	221:22,24
TheSatanicTe	186:24 187:2	159:9 162:16	threatened	222:7 223:23
39:1,19 85:17	187:21 188:1	163:10 164:18	208:3,20	224:11 225:7,8
187:6 188:22	193:4 197:6	164:23 165:4	threatening	225:24 233:18
226:9 228:12	203:24 213:19	165:16,17	105:5 208:25	236:9 239:3
229:16	214:14 218:18	171:19 172:8,8	threats 113:5	240:9,19 241:6
TheSatanicTe	222:12 233:20	172:9,20,22	three 57:1 58:25	241:22 251:10
5:9 7:23 60:10	237:18	173:9 182:21	85:18 93:12	timeline 19:8,11
188:12,24	think 16:5 19:5	186:5 189:15	114:14 124:1	times 8:15 13:17
TheSatanicTe	21:9 28:6	191:8,12	235:12 244:16	144:19 218:24
181:2	30:18 35:9	197:20 201:8,8	threw 114:19	220:14
thing 43:24	37:23 41:2	202:3 204:19	throes 124:24	title 13:21 85:17
49:24 53:6	43:5,7,13 45:6	210:24 212:2	throw 217:17	86:5 128:16,17
83:16 97:14	45:22 47:10	212:23 213:6	thrown 194:18	129:7 216:11
111:15,17	49:1,11 50:25	215:13,21,22	Thurston 1:14	223:4
112:6 129:14	51:1,11 52:24	217:21 218:20	12:20	titled 5:11,16
130:17 140:21	54:1 55:16	219:17 220:1,5	ticket 103:25	6:12 7:16,21
141:5 153:21	57:1,6 61:17	224:4 229:1	104:8 105:12	7:23 8:3,5,7,9
158:23 161:20	62:3,3,5 64:16	230:6 231:13	110:17,18,20	8:11,21 71:4
183:5 185:19	64:18 65:16	232:9 233:15	Ticketleap 6:12	78:22 85:5
201:1 204:5	78:12 81:2,3	233:16 234:4,5	103:9	87:10 103:10
206:20 211:15	83:2,23,24	234:6,23,25	tickets 104:12	187:4 188:11
211:16 212:21	84:6,13 89:6	244:8,8,9,17	104:15,17	193:11 218:24
215:15 217:19	90:21 93:1,5	244:24,24,25	105:23	226:9
236:19 241:6	93:11,14 96:9	246:3	time 8:17 11:4	titles 129:14
things 15:3 28:8	96:17 97:9,20	thinking 94:12	18:23 19:10,23	today 55:24
29:12 31:22	98:3,12,20,21	third 27:5	26:12 28:3	63:17 64:22
36:8 40:25	98:23,25 99:1	108:23 109:7	29:9 30:9,16	67:8 164:17,25
41:6,10 43:1,7	99:11,14	117:4,16 158:6	30:24 32:16	166:2 173:11
43:12,15,19	109:24 110:24	162:9 164:13	33:1,9 60:13	190:13 213:23
45:3 47:20,23	111:1,12,13	166:25 190:5	62:22 63:2	218:20 219:14
48:9,19 49:22	113:3,16,19	third-party	69:10 70:8	220:5 227:15
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
49:23 50:6	114:18,19	175:11 189:10	77:3 91:21	235:24 239:22
51:9 53:9	116:5 120:4,17	190:5	96:18 107:11	told 26:11,21
65:23 69:15	120:19 128:7	<b>Thorn</b> 8:15	119:4,7 122:16	30:10 68:4
70:7 84:14	128:16,17,23	218:24	122:17 125:7	201:17
91:8,13,14	128:25 129:2	thoroughly	128:19,21	<b>TOM</b> 3:21
		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>

				rage 271
tomorrow 71:17	trappings 35:14	230:21 232:17	53:5 63:25	182:5,10 185:2
164:19 170:4,6	trappings 55:14 travel 45:14	241:2	80:4 91:18	185:20,21
218:19 239:25		TST 51:23 52:8	99:9 111:15,17	186:9 196:20
top 51:21 52:5,6	treasurer 162:11 173:3	52:9 56:12	111:19 129:14	204:3 205:4
60:22 71:13		71:19 101:16	130:17 140:21	216:3 230:7
	treasurers			233:24 241:21
79:7 86:7 101:1 103:14	162:15	102:13 164:17	141:5 144:1,3	
	Trek 138:17	165:11,13	177:13 185:8	243:22 245:15
124:7,23	Trek's 138:15	193:22 200:5,9	204:4 217:19	understanding
125:13 160:19	trial 210:21	208:11 209:9	224:19 241:6	17:6,16 18:18
193:17,19	212:16 213:16	223:12 239:3	typed 166:21	18:20 19:7,25
223:11 248:19	tried 22:10	239:11 246:10	types 44:5 65:23	20:11 21:16
<b>Topeka</b> 73:3	75:11 141:5	248:24 249:3,6	239:20	22:1 23:5,11
topic 97:11	tropes 95:12,13	TST's 4:15	U	28:21 29:17,20
topics 13:7	95:14,16	176:18 195:10		45:7 48:24
14:15	trouble 125:18	200:10	U 10:18	49:19,21 62:1
tore 114:19	true 53:8 86:25	<b>TSTTV</b> 182:23	U.S 88:7 92:1	63:24 65:17
torn 117:8	89:12 187:17	234:9	177:5 188:17	81:19 84:11
totally 59:4	194:2,5 201:21	<b>Turing</b> 223:14	Uh-huh 31:2	87:18,23 89:13
<b>Town</b> 5:24 85:12	217:5	turn 247:11	112:9 133:2	91:17 99:4,18
85:18 86:24	truly 63:4	turned 97:20	159:7 216:10	104:14 106:23
87:4	<b>Trump</b> 174:14	turns 80:13	233:12	113:14 116:3
track 57:17	174:15 230:13	TV 181:1,23	ultimate 40:25	120:15 130:8
172:16	231:1	183:17	148:5 149:18	139:21 140:6
tradition 134:24	trumped 88:18	<b>Twice</b> 13:18	ultimately 78:9	153:12 156:5
traditional 80:3	<b>Trust</b> 132:14	<b>Twitter</b> 199:17	84:13	160:7 162:21
traffic 38:2	trustees 162:14	200:12,19	umbrella 185:4	164:2 173:25
tragedies 73:5	167:25	201:2 202:8,10	185:4,9 233:3	178:8 182:12
trans 209:11	truth 12:14,14	202:14 203:11	<b>unable</b> 20:19	186:16,22
transactions	12:15 42:25	203:21,21	unanswered	189:5,22 190:2
167:23 168:5,7	192:20 194:24	204:10,10,25	191:24	190:8 203:16
168:11,18	196:13 222:6	246:10,10	unaware 69:19	217:11 229:7
169:3 183:23	truthfully 14:5	247:9,20	223:23	239:16 243:3,8
transcribed	219:7,13 220:7	two 14:1 16:13	unbendable	244:2 245:23
251:8	222:1,9	22:23 55:16,18	43:9	understood
transcript	try 22:22 53:8	55:24 58:13	under- 160:7	79:20
251:12	83:25 105:25	74:19,22 75:7	underfunded	unduly 212:21
transcripts	132:12 152:21	75:24 79:7	198:21	unenforceable
33:10 226:4	176:25 231:10	101:3 109:2	undermine	174:16
Transfer 6:14	244:23	117:10 118:14	63:22	unify 217:16
104:25	trying 23:2,9	124:3,22,23	understand	unique 171:19
transferred	38:12 64:10	126:16 135:7	15:17 29:6	United 1:1 7:7
141:2	69:6 75:15	223:12 224:6	38:13 39:2	45:14 114:2
transitioning	107:23 113:2,6	225:15 234:6,8	44:18 48:8	132:11 137:12
75:17	151:20 153:16	234:24 235:12	49:13 61:25	137:21,23
transitory 77:3	153:17 184:24	two-tier 105:10	77:11 86:9	137.21,23
transparency	185:20 186:8	TX 2:22	131:3 132:18	139:10,23
218:7	194:22 208:24	type 43:24 51:11	140:11 163:1,2	140:8 141:1
410./	137.44 400.44	ype 43.24 31.11	1.0.11.103.1,2	170.0 141.1
<u> </u>				

				Page 292
1	l		l	l
157:21 158:10	144:24 145:3	83:19 177:21	126:1,12,14	95:20
158:13,17,20	145:14 146:13	178:2 197:25	127:12 144:14	volition 120:5
159:23 160:4	147:7,14	198:1	146:2 180:25	volunteer 151:2
161:12 165:9	220:22	values 48:23	Videographer	volunteers 93:17
168:12,13,23	unwilling 43:9	53:9 82:14	3:21 11:3 56:4	93:22,23 94:2
171:1 178:15	updated 37:24	96:9 131:3,5	56:7 66:19,22	voting 130:9
182:6,12 185:5	189:17	143:12 144:3	86:16,19	<b>VS</b> 1:12
185:10,14	updating 187:21	152:13 242:24	102:23 103:1	
228:23 234:10	upholding 87:1	Van 71:6,25	141:14,17	
235:15,16	upper 39:6	various 29:23	179:23 180:1	W 63:22
universal 41:7	urination 145:7	51:3 95:8	222:22,25	Wait 72:13
45:3 46:14	URL 38:6 39:13	96:19 132:12	238:19,22	waited 179:7
universe 27:7	101:8 157:5	176:19 186:23	249:25	waive 213:19
45:6	176:9,11	193:4 233:6,19	videos 67:2,3	214:12
University 5:19	180:25	vegan 61:3	72:3	waived 208:14
29:1 84:7	use 36:14 65:3	veganism 43:23	VIDEOTAPED	210:18 215:1
unknown 25:24	80:10,11,12	venue 106:10	1:16	Wall 132:3
27:24 47:15	81:1,14,15	verbatim 114:12	view 21:2 84:3	<b>WALTER</b> 1:8
unobjectionable	89:2 105:10	132:8 251:7	84:11 152:6	want 14:9 17:15
133:11	112:4,24 130:7	version 131:21	169:16 183:13	43:12 50:24
unrelated 89:6	138:5 153:24	versus 153:2	viewed 234:17	51:1,5 59:21
unspeakable	156:6 161:13	vet 129:20	viewership	59:21 62:9
81:15	176:5 236:25	veteran's 73:4	183:2	67:3 76:14
unthinkable	251:8	veto 149:18,22	viewpoint 21:6	97:13 99:2
67:9	useful 162:25	157:8	69:7 91:1	104:5 121:5,25
unthought	uses 107:14	vetted 93:24	92:14 131:1	132:5 133:19
150:13	175:9 205:25	224:16 225:11	169:6 231:11	135:15 141:19
untoward 186:5	usual 213:12	vetting 93:23	242:19 243:15	142:12 150:9
untrue 222:4	usually 17:17	vice-versa	243:16	150:16,20
untruthful	26:7 52:18,21	208:12	viewpoint-neu	159:6 211:4
219:23	69:18 171:24	VICTOR 1:7	22:4	212:2,6,23
untruthfully	197:23,24	video 6:21 66:25	viewpoints	213:3 214:7
219:9,15,20	198:2	67:4 68:11,14	131:8 133:17	215:11 238:17
220:3	Uterus 8:22	68:15 94:7,9	243:18,19	241:5 246:17
unveil 120:2,3	223:5	94:10,13,21,23	views 43:6 183:4	246:21 247:11
unveiled 117:7	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	94:25 95:1,3	VII 172:23	248:2
120:20 128:15	-	95:11 96:23,24	violation 131:20	wanted 75:6
unveiling 6:13	v 13:21 87:4	99:1 100:1	violence 226:19	80:12 90:9
6:17,20,21,23	92:4 201:2	118:2,3,4,6,12	227:5	91:25 93:23
8:18 103:10,19	246:10 247:9	121:6,8,11,12	VIP 103:25	99:25 128:24
108:21,22,25	validated 41:11	121:15,16,23	104:8,12,17	142:13 152:15
110:12,14	177:4	121:24,25	vision 141:25	230:2 231:1
116:22 117:6	validating 21:18	122:3,7,8,13	142:3	wanting 112:24
118:4 119:16	validity 88:18	122:16,23	voice 40:16 96:3	132:23 142:8
120:14 121:12	valuable 200:6	123:1,7,8,12	114:2 172:2	212:5 215:14
126:2 128:19	value 65:25 69:5	123:21 124:19	195:24	215:15 230:20
128:21 144:14	70:9 72:8	125:2,9,10	voices 69:12,19	war 202:4
	1	1	1	1

				Page 293
		l		
203:15 204:5	179:17 212:1	8:20 9:5,7,9	76:5 80:2 83:8	<b>Wolf</b> 111:3,7
warehouse	215:1 218:18	23:21,21 24:5	83:9 94:2	112:1
108:22 111:9	238:10 240:4	24:10,12,20	105:15,18	wolves 61:6
warrant 78:15	we're 12:18 23:6	25:14,22 26:1	106:9 113:15	woman 46:19
wasn't 17:6	23:7 35:5,25	26:3,7,13	147:15 178:2	124:7
28:24 34:1	37:23 38:22,22	27:23 29:21	191:14 211:2	women 75:24
37:25 39:9,11	38:23 45:1,1	30:20,21 31:3	212:13 224:9	123:16 124:23
58:24 65:17,25	47:7,7,7 55:16	31:9,11 32:14	230:22	192:12,25
81:8 83:7,7	56:3,22 60:3,4	32:21 33:15	West 2:21	women's 195:10
88:21 90:2,2	60:4 66:19,22	34:11 35:2,16	Westboro 5:13	209:10
92:11 99:17,17	66:24 84:13	35:18 36:6,9	5:15,17 72:22	wonder 44:25
99:21 119:23	86:16 94:12,15	36:25 37:23,25	73:1,2 74:7,20	200:10
119:23 120:12	102:23 103:1	38:6,7,15 39:1	78:1,6,21 79:4	wondering
146:9 165:14	121:23 125:12	39:14,19 60:10	WestboroBap	142:25 143:21
189:16 224:21	141:14 143:11	63:16 72:23	73:9	<b>Woodlane</b> 3:4
230:10 236:19	147:5 149:11	73:9,12,14	WESTERN 1:2	word 26:4 27:6
watch 122:12,19	149:17,17,23	78:6,22 79:4	<b>White</b> 63:22	28:19 33:3
152:17	151:14,15	95:4 100:17	who've 126:16	65:1 80:12
watched 121:8	152:9 153:1	102:10 130:2	191:10	89:2 137:2
121:11 123:11	159:15 170:23	150:6 156:4,10	wide 43:3	169:5
127:12 146:2	189:15 202:4	156:12,14,20	will 122:15	worded 50:25
watching 80:19	210:14,16,24	156:22,23	William 112:8	wording 34:24
99:1	213:5,20,23	157:9,12,15	willing 72:9	78:14 202:3
way 33:21 40:20	215:21,22	186:21 187:4	willingly 147:23	WordPress
49:9,23 52:2	222:22 234:24	189:20,24	wind 202:8	24:17 189:10
52:23 63:21	238:19	218:6 226:8	wish 200:9	words 37:10
81:12 83:21	we've 118:14	228:7 229:22	witch 67:16	65:13 113:9
92:7 99:14,19	122:7 132:25	234:1 246:14	witch-hunting	207:1
108:9 120:22	132:25 141:5	246:15,16	67:16	work 12:21
125:8 145:24	141:20,20	Web-building	withdrew	24:10,20 25:22
146:12 147:4,6	144:4 146:2,3	189:8	131:14,16	30:22 33:15
147:12 153:1	146:25,25	Wednesday 71:7		87:24 93:24
161:25 162:4	151:12,13	91:20	10:7 11:8,9	94:3 116:15
164:2 186:13	157:12,13	weekly 55:25	12:13 23:16	138:4 139:1,3
194:22 195:14	193:10 195:3	150:6	74:16 77:15	139:5 151:2
213:6 232:7	213:7 215:22	weeks 200:14	84:19 118:17	158:23 163:10
249:6,11	235:23 238:14	<b>Welcome</b> 67:5	121:18 172:3,6	171:16,25
Wayback 23:17	244:19 245:2	went 21:16 28:1	179:18,22	180:23 185:21
23:20 87:15	weapons 105:18	31:10 32:17	197:2 206:7	187:21 226:23
ways 25:21	wearing 71:18	33:11 38:8,15	208:4,9,15	233:17 235:13
48:23 60:24	web 4:17,19,21	106:20 117:12	216:11 220:17	237:16
61:9	4:23 5:3,6,7,9	139:10 202:12	239:14,17	worked 138:18
we'll 28:20,20	5:13,15,18,20	202:13,13	240:1 246:6	138:23 141:5
50:24 101:24	5:21,23 6:3,7,9	206:19 209:2		161:15 235:21
			247:4,23 248:6 248:14 251:6	
123:6 125:1	6:12,24 7:3,16	231:22 242:1,6		working 25:24
134:3,3 141:12	7:21,23 8:3,5,7	weren't 16:3	251:22	29:14 60:4
165:1,1 179:16	8:9,11,15,17	68:24 74:3	witnesses 88:16	72:1 75:15

				Page 294
120.12 122.0	wwongly 90.12	145.10 147.0	<b>1</b> 2:10 4:2,14	166.9 12
129:13 132:9	wrongly 80:13	145:10 147:9	-	166:8,12
169:9 179:12	159:25	151:12 159:1,2	5:16 6:10,15	<b>103</b> 6:12 213:17
208:3 222:15	wrote 28:7 34:13	161:24 162:4	6:25 7:23	104 6:14
234:24	34:16,19 37:5	166:23 167:4	13:10,11	108 6:17
works 41:9	37:12,13 84:6	172:6 175:10	175:22,22	<b>10th</b> 10:9 251:22
130:24 161:16	193:11 194:14	175:20 176:12	<b>1:14:04</b> 118:12	11 5:13 72:19,21
169:20 182:18	206:22 225:15	179:20 184:14	<b>1:14:48</b> 118:13	187:7 188:12
189:10 234:5,5	242:2	184:14 188:7	<b>1:19:46</b> 122:3	188:13
world 28:3		189:9 207:9	<b>1:20:29</b> 122:4	<b>11:19</b> 86:17
44:15,19,20,24	X	210:23 214:15	<b>1:20:48</b> 122:13	<b>11:33</b> 86:20
45:8 46:7	X 4:1,11 5:1 6:1	220:19 227:2	<b>1:20:57</b> 122:14	<b>11:44</b> 94:21
48:24 49:19	7:1 8:1 9:2	227:10 234:4	<b>1:21:20</b> 122:23	<b>11:47</b> 94:22
50:7 65:12		235:7 236:25	<b>1:21:45</b> 122:24	<b>11:58</b> 102:24
83:7 97:19,25	Y 212.12	238:13,16,18	<b>1:22:05</b> 123:8	<b>116</b> 6:19
98:13 232:22	y'all 212:13	241:1 244:20	<b>1:23:05</b> 123:9	<b>12</b> 4:6,24 5:15
worship 52:25	y'all's 213:14	249:22	<b>1:23:34</b> 123:21	12:24 34:11
95:15	yeah 13:24	year 21:22,22	<b>1:23:58</b> 123:22	35:14 78:16,19
worst 105:25	14:22,22 23:11	55:11,12,14,24	<b>1:25:10</b> 124:19	227:17
<b>worth</b> 88:1	25:5,7 36:7	58:12 60:12	<b>1:25:32</b> 124:20	<b>12:49</b> 103:2
worthwhile	39:13,20 42:6	175:19 188:5,5	<b>1:25:55</b> 125:2	<b>1202</b> 3:11
33:19	42:6,6 53:17	years 22:23	<b>1:26:24</b> 125:3	<b>121</b> 6:21
worthy 47:24	53:19 57:12	55:16,18 57:5	<b>1:26:54</b> 125:10	<b>127</b> 6:22,24
wouldn't 16:17	58:23 59:12,15	58:11,25 67:8	<b>1:28:03</b> 125:11	<b>13</b> 4:14 5:17 9:5
26:9 30:19	61:11 62:6	90:23 110:21	<b>1:29:32</b> 126:12	9:7 78:25 79:2
69:7 75:5	69:1 70:22,23	174:4 178:11	<b>1:29:39</b> 126:13	85:16 86:2
80:20 81:9	70:25 72:14	193:19 197:15	<b>1:54</b> 141:15	90:23 204:18
108:7 144:20	76:25 80:24	213:2 244:17	<b>10</b> 1:20 4:4,15	<b>134</b> 7:3
146:6,11,11,20	81:13 83:2	Yep 121:22	5:8 11:4 15:5	<b>137</b> 7:4
202:17	86:25 87:12,20	York 8:15	17:19 20:13	<b>14</b> 4:15 5:19
writ 227:21	87:25 88:3,5	191:13 204:23	60:6,8 67:8	8:22 81:21,22
write 33:18	89:5 94:17,20	218:24 220:14	70:16,20,20,24	170:13 223:12
write 55.16 writeoff 161:20	95:18 96:8	225:19,21	70:24 92:24	<b>15</b> 5:21 60:19
writer 221:14,17	97:1 98:6,8,12	younger 90:21	119:4 128:1	84:24 85:2,3
writing 115:23	100:13 101:4	YouTube 118:2	151:8 227:14	92:24
written 24:8	101:23 102:20	1001000110.2	<b>10-A</b> 70:19	<b>157</b> 7:6
27:23 34:25	103:16 104:7	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	<b>10-A</b> 70.19 <b>10-B</b> 5:10 70:13	<b>16</b> 5:23 71:7
49:8 113:16	110:19 111:23	zealots 105:5	70:17,19 71:1	85:8,10,11
206:23,23	111:25 112:20	zero 196:4	<b>10:21</b> 56:5	86:22
*	114:25 115:7,7	202:18	10:21 56:5 10:32 56:8	
209:3 226:3	115:9,9,16	zoning 15:10,19		1607:8
239:12	116:15,17,17	<b>Zoom</b> 151:14	10:48 66:20	1600 2:22
wrong 19:5	118:9,10 119:8	200m 131.17	<b>10:49</b> 66:23	<b>164</b> 7:10
23:13 65:19	119:12,14	0	<b>10:50</b> 67:4	<b>17</b> 5:14 6:3,7
84:13 93:15	124:24 125:8	<b>01970</b> 172:25	<b>10:51</b> 68:11	72:23 87:6,8
106:25 129:3	125:16 134:3	180:12	100 6:7	100:21,22
160:10 163:21	135:14 139:4		<b>102</b> 6:9	101:8,11,12,13
163:25 174:2	140:4 142:19	1	<b>1023-EZ</b> 7:10	101:13
182:15 245:24	170.7 174.17	_	164:8 165:4,15	<b>170</b> 7:12
	•	•	•	•

				Page 295
1757.16	70.12.05.4.16	227.0.7	10.5.11.5	100.6
<b>175</b> 7:16	79:13 85:4,16	<b>227</b> 9:7	10:5 11:5	180:6
<b>178</b> 7:14	86:2 87:19	<b>23</b> 6:7 100:14,15	13:12 165:6	43 7:20
<b>18</b> 6:6	100:17,23	100:15 115:14	251:6	44 7:21 186:25
<b>180</b> 7:18	101:3 102:8	<b>2311</b> 2:5	<b>30(c)(1)</b> 213:13	187:3
<b>1856</b> 134:22	137:19 157:22	<b>24</b> 4:16 5:23 6:3	214:11	<b>45</b> 7:23 188:8,10
<b>186</b> 7:21	160:17,20	6:9 8:13 85:11	<b>30(c)(2)</b> 239:14	<b>46</b> 8:3 193:8,9
188 7:23	<b>2015</b> 5:23 6:3,25	85:25 86:7	<b>30(e)</b> 251:11	<b>47</b> 8:5 198:24
<b>19</b> 87:14,19	85:11 86:1,7	87:9,16,23	<b>300</b> 2:6	199:1
137:18 175:22	87:9,16,23	102:5,6 178:24	<b>31</b> 4:21 6:19	<b>48</b> 8:7 204:14,15
<b>193</b> 8:3	127:24 128:1	<b>246</b> 4:7	20:13 22:13,18	<b>49</b> 8:9 205:18,20
<b>1950s</b> 96:6	128:15 130:12	<b>248</b> 9:8	116:18,19	
<b>1975</b> 12:24	220:1 221:19	<b>25</b> 4:18 6:11	164:10,11	5
<b>198</b> 8:5	<b>2017</b> 6:8 17:16	127:1	<b>32</b> 6:21 121:3,5	54:17,21,24 5:4
	17:18,21 18:5	<b>250</b> 4:8	<b>323</b> 1:21 2:17	5:12,14 8:10
2	18:21 19:4,25	<b>251</b> 4:9	10:11	31:4,7 51:20
<b>2</b> 4:3,15,20,22	20:16 22:11,15	<b>256</b> 3:4	<b>33</b> 6:22 127:4,6	51:21 209:5
5:9,18,22,24	22:20,21 58:25	<b>26</b> 6:12 103:3,6	<b>34</b> 4:23 6:24	221:7 227:11
6:5,8 7:3,17	73:23 101:8,11	160:16,20	20:18 127:21	<b>5,000</b> 201:18
9:9 14:18,20	101:13 128:7	180:8 181:22	127:23	<b>5:11</b> 238:20
14:24 15:4	164:10,11	<b>27</b> 6:14 17:20	<b>35</b> 7:3 134:6,8	<b>5:19</b> 238:23
103:24 175:22	170:13 173:6	19:3 20:16	<b>36</b> 5:3 7:4 137:7	<b>5:21</b> 124:21
176:13 205:8	178:11	22:15,20	137:9	<b>5:38</b> 250:1,2
221:7,9,10	<b>2018</b> 55:19,20	104:21,23,24	<b>37</b> 7:6 157:18,19	<b>5:44</b> 125:5
227:9 247:11	128:7 178:11	239:5	<b>38</b> 5:6 7:8 123:2	<b>50</b> 8:11 210:2,4
<b>2,000</b> 236:19	180:8 181:22	<b>274</b> 17:16 18:5	160:13,14	216:7
<b>2/12/2020</b> 39:6	194:2 195:1	18:21 19:4,25	<b>39</b> 7:10 164:4,6	<b>500</b> 3:4
<b>2:08</b> 141:18	199:3 204:18	<b>28</b> 6:16 128:1		<b>501(c)(3)</b> 161:4
<b>20</b> 4:19 5:16,18	217:15 229:18	130:12 239:6,8	4	161:20 162:7
25:14 67:8	<b>2019</b> 7:17 22:22	<b>29</b> 6:17,24	<b>4</b> 4:18 6:13,23	163:9 176:15
78:23 79:4	23:3 100:23	108:11,13	7:9,13 8:8	501(c)(3)s
155:23	101:3 175:19	127:24	25:10,12 39:21	163:23
<b>200</b> 2:17	176:3 178:24	<b>2a</b> 180:11	157:22 193:17	<b>51</b> 8:14
<b>2001</b> 2:21	229:16		195:7 199:7	<b>54</b> 8:14
<b>2013</b> 4:19,22,24	<b>2020</b> 1:20 10:9	3	4:18-CV-00342	<b>55</b> 8:15 218:21
5:14,16,18	11:4 55:18	<b>3</b> 4:3,14,16 5:20	1:12	218:22 220:17
24:22,24 25:14	187:7 188:13	6:17,20 7:7,11	<b>4:27</b> 222:23	220:18,19
27:18 28:13,18	251:23	7:15,19,22	<b>4:34</b> 123:10	<b>56</b> 8:17 220:11
28:23,24 31:9	<b>204</b> 8:7	24:2,3 100:23	<b>4:44</b> 223:1	220:13,21
32:25 33:2,4,6	<b>205</b> 8:9	101:3 103:24	<b>4:55</b> 123:23	<b>57</b> 8:19
33:22 34:1,11	<b>21</b> 4:17 24:5	123:1	<b>40</b> 7:12 170:7,9	<b>58</b> 8:20 222:17
35:14 62:12,13	216:23	<b>3:08</b> 179:24	170:11	222:18 223:2
62:15 71:7	<b>210</b> 8:11	<b>3:25</b> 180:2	<b>41</b> 7:14 122:5	<b>59</b> 8:23
72:23 78:23	<b>218</b> 8:15	<b>30</b> 5:21 6:9,18	178:20,22	
79:5	<b>22</b> 4:22 6:6 31:9	85:4 100:17,19	213:2	6
<b>2014</b> 4:17 5:4,21	<b>220</b> 8:17	100:23 101:1	<b>41-B</b> 7:16	<b>6</b> 4:23 6:21 8:6
6:10 24:5 25:2	<b>222</b> 8:20	102:8	175:14,17	8:18 17:19
25:6 36:25	<b>226</b> 9:4	<b>30(b)(6)</b> 1:17	<b>42</b> 7:18 180:3,5	25:6 34:7,9
1				
•				

				rage 23	_
	l	I	I		
52:5 167:4	<b>9:14</b> 10:10 11:1				
180:18	11:5				
<b>6:22</b> 115:14	<b>9:20</b> 127:1				
<b>60</b> 5:8 8:23	<b>90</b> 155:21				
<b>605</b> 2:10	<b>98</b> 67:22				
<b>61</b> 9:4 226:6,7					
<b>62</b> 9:6					
<b>63</b> 9:7 227:25					
228:2,5 248:7					
248:9					
<b>64</b> 9:8 172:24					
180:11 248:7					
248:10,21					
7					
75:3,48:4,16					
20:13 36:20,23					
36:25 56:10					
199:3 223:11					
223:12					
<b>70</b> 5:10					
<b>710</b> 1:25 251:25					
<b>72</b> 5:13					
<b>72114</b> 2:11					
<b>72201</b> 1:22 2:18					
10:12					
<b>72201-1094</b> 3:4					
<b>72227</b> 2:6					
<b>72712</b> 3:11					
<b>75075</b> 2:22					
<b>78</b> 5:15,17					
10 3.13,17					
8					
<b>8</b> 5:5 7:5 38:23					
167:21					
<b>8:20</b> 126:7					
<b>8:32</b> 126:11					
<b>8:44</b> 126:15					
<b>81</b> 5:19					
<b>84</b> 5:21					
<b>85</b> 5:23					
<b>87</b> 6:3					
9					
9 5:6,7 38:20,22					
38:23 56:9					
239:12					